Travancore Almanac - 1907

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS.

PART I.

	PAGE
Calendar for 1907	3
Topographical sketch of Travancore	29
Divisions, Districts, Area and Population of Travancore	36
Royal Family of Travancore	37
Officers of the Palace	39
Sovereigns of Travancore	40
Dewans of Travancore	41
British Residency	42
British Residents in Travancore and Cochin ...	43
Assistant Residents in Do. Do.	45
Huzur Cutcherry	47
Other Departments	48
Victoria Jubilee Town Hall	87
The Diamond Jubilee Library	88
Private Institutions	89
Ecclesiastical and Mission Institutions	95
Newspapers	111
Printing Establishments	113
Joint Stock Companies	116
Planters' Estates and Planting Companies ...	6
Government of Fort St. George, &c.	135
British Government Institutions in Travancore ...	140
Royal Family of Cochin	142
Government of Cochin	143
British Town of Cochin	145

PART II.

Regulation passed in 1081	iii
The Legislative Council Regulation	vi
Do. Do. Rules	viii

The Towns Conservancy and Improvement Regulation
Rules passed under the above Regulation ...
Schedule of the Stamp Regulation IV of 1080 ...
Notifications and Rules ... ...
List of Anchal Offices and Pillar boxes ... ...
Abstract of Postal and Telegraph information ...
List of Villages in Travancore... ... ...
List of Police stations ... ...
Lists of Hospitals, Dispensaries and Vydiasalas ...
Travellers' Bangalows—Rules relating to,... ...
Principal Roads and Canal routes ... ...
British Indian Steam Navigation Company ...
European and American Residents in Travancore ...
Officers drawing Rs. 150 and above ... ...
Trade List ... ...
Transit Companies ... ...
Weights, Measures, &c. ... ...
Tables of Money and Currency ... ...
INDEX

INDEX.

Page.

A.

Accounts—Central, and Audit Office... 48
Anchal—Department ... 83
——Dead Letter Office Rules... cxciv
——Hundis cc
——Offices ccvii
——Rules clxxxix
——Transit cxcviii
——Pillar boxes, list of ... ccix
——Private pillar boxes, rules regarding... cciv
——Schedule of rates ... cxcvii
——Value Payable system... ccv
Anjengo—Magistrate of ... 140
Arms and Ammunition Rules, &c. .. clxxxv
Artillery 62
Assistant Residents—List of 45
Association the Travancore and Cochin Christian. Kottayam ... 94
——The Travancore and Cochin Roman Catholic, Kottayam ... 94

B.

Back-water routes ... ccxlvii
Bank of Madras, Alleppey... 94
—— Cochin... 116
Body-Guard 62
Book-Depot 83
British Institutions in Travancore-Muttam Light-House... 140
Anjengo Magistrate's Court... 140
Tangachery ... 140
Military payments and pensions 140
Postal Department ... 141
Telegraph Do. ... 141
British Residency ... 42
British Residents - List of... 43
British Town of Cochin ... 145

C.

Cabin-boats—Rates of hire of cclxxv
Calendar ... 3
Canal routes cclxxxv

Page.

Canoe-hire, rates of ... cclxxv
Cardamom Department ... 7
—— Rules ... ..
Cart-hire, rates of ... cclxx
Cattle grazing Rules .. —
Christian Association—The Travancore and Cochin.
Christian Festivals ...
Christian Missions, Sees, Churches, &c....
Chronological Notes ...
Church of England Zenana Missionary Society...
——Missionary Society ...
Club, The Rama Varma, Quilon...
——Sri Mula Rama Varma Reading, Karamanay...
——Sri Mula Rama Varma Union, Trivandrum...
——The Nagercoil ...
——The National, Trivandrum.
——The Trivandrum Syrian.
Cochin—British Town of...
Government Institutions...
Bank of [illegible]as ...
Municipality ...
Church of England ..
Santa Cruz High School
Church of England School...
St. Mary's Convent High School ..
Chamber of Commerce..
Consulates ...
Mercantile Firms ...
Cochin.
Diocese of ...
Royal Family of ...
Huzur Cutcherry ...
Peishkars ..
Police ..
Education ..
Registration ..
Courts ..
Court of appeals from Special Magistrate ...
Civil Officers at Outstations
Medical Department

Page.

C.

Cochin
Vaccination ... } 144
Public Works Department .. } 144
Devaswom ... } 144
Salt, Abkari, &c. ... } 144
Travellers' Bungalows .. } 144
...s and Currency ... cexci

...panies.

...ritish Indian Steam ...avigation Company .. cclxvii
...ofee and Tea Planting 126
...oint Stock, registered in Travancore... 113
...ercantile, Cochin ... 147
...ency Tables ... cexciii
...ons Notifications ... clvi

D.

...etter Office ... 83
Rules ... cxciv
...of Travancore ... 41
...ries List of ... ccxlii
...nd Sessions Courts. 51
Cutcherries ... 48
..., Taluks, Area and ...tion of Travancore. 36

E.

...iastical Institutions.

...hdiocese of Verapolay... 101
...ese of Quilon ... 102
...o. of Cochin ... 105
...o. of Travancore and Cochin .. 97
...olic Syrian Church. 106
...r Apostolic of Ernakulam... 107
...o. Do Trichur. 108
...gan Archdiocese of Malankara... 109
...homas Syrian Metropolitan See... 110

...onal Department. 78

...tariat ... 47
...ge and High School... 78
...w College ... 78

Page.

Educational Department-(*contd*).

College and High School for Girls... 79
Sanskrit College ... 79
Industrial School of Arts... 79
Agricultural Demonstration Farm... 80
Normal School for Male Teachers .. 80
Inspectors of Schools ... 80
Assistant Do. ... 80
English High Schools .. 81
Ephemeris for 1907 ... 3
English and Malabar months. 5
Ernakulam—Vicar Apostolic of...
Estates, Tea and Coffee planting .. 126
Europeans and Americans in Travancore... cclxviii
Events, Remarkable ... 21
Excise Department ... 74
Explosives—Rules *re.* ... clxxviii
Export Tariff cxlvii

F.

Festivals—Christian ... 21
Hindu ... 27
Financial Secretariat ... 47
Forest Department ... 73
Fort St. George—Government of... 135
His Excellency the Governor. } 135
Personal Staff of H. E. } 135
Members of Council } 135
Do. of Legislative Council } 135
Secretariat. } 136
Revenue Department. } 136
Public Works Do } 137
High Court of Judicature } 137
District and Sessions Judges. } 137
Small Causes Court. } 138
City Civil Court. } 138
Board of Revenue } 138
Collectors & Dist. Magistrates 139
Free Masonry—Lodge Minchin... 89
Friend-in-Need Society ... 89

Page.

G.

eneral Secretariat ... 47

overnment

Of Cochin 143
,, Fort St. George ... 135
,, Travancore ... 47

H.

igh Court ... 50
indu Festivals ... 27
ospitals - List of ... ccxlii
uzur—Cutcherry ... 47

I.

mport Tariff cxxii
ndustrial School of Arts ... 79

J.

oint Stock Companies ... 116
udge - Special Appellate ... 57
udicial Department ... 50
ustices of the Peace (Travancore).. 140

L.

Law College 78
——Government Rules regarding. . cvii
Lecture Committee ... 81

Legislative

Council ... 84
Do. Regulation ... vi
Rules under Do. ... viii
Library—Trivandrum Diamond Jubilee .. 88
London Missionary Society. 95
Do. Lecture Hall and Reading Room ... 89

M.

Madras Presidency—Government &c. ... 135
Magistrates 55
Malabar, Catholic Syrian Church of... 106
——St Thomas Syrian Metropolitan See of... 110

Page.

Malankara, Syrian Archdiocese of... 109
Marine ... 77
Measures used in Travancore cclxxxix
Medical Department ... 64
Medical Institutions, List of. . ccxlii
Mica and Plumbago ... cii
Military (Travancore) ... 62
Military (British) Payments and Pensions, Officer in charge of 140
Mint 48
Missions &c. (Christian) ... 95
Munsiffs' Courts ... 54
Museum and Public Gardens 82
Muttam Light House ... 140

N.

Native Physicians ... ccxliii
Nayar Brigade 62
——Commanding Officers of 63
Newspapers 111

Notifications :—

Anchal clxxxix
Arms and Ammunition clxxxv
Cardamom Land Tax ... c
Cattle, grazing of foreign... cv
Customs clvi
Europeans and Americans... cclxviii
Explosives clxxviii
Hunting and shooting... cvi
Law College ... 78
Mica and Plumbago ... cii
Miscellaneous ... clxxvi
State Life Insurance ... cx
Sugar clxxii
Tariff—Import and Export... cxxii
Tobacco cli
Waste lands, grant of ... clv

O.

Observatory 82
Officers drawing Rs 150 and above... cclxxiv

Page.

P.

Palace Officers 39
Panivaka Maramut ... 45
Photograph Department ... 83
Physician to His Highness the Maharajah... 39

Planting Agencies:—

Kannan Devan Hills ... 126
Peermad do. do. .. 128
Central Travancore Planters' Association .. 129
Mundakayam do do.... 134
Shenkottah District Tea Estate... 150
Ponmudi do. do.... 132
Ashamboo do. do.... 133
Plumbago and Mica ... cii
Police Department ... 60
Police Stations, list of ... ccxxxix
Population of Travancore .. 36
Postal Department—Cochin. 145
——Travancore ... 141
Postal Abstract ... ccxiii
Press - Government ... 83
Printing Establishments ... 113
Prison, Central 61
Processes—Reciprocal service between Cochin and Travancore—Rules re ... cvi
Public Gardens 82
Public Works Department .. 70

Q.

Quilon, Diocese of ... 102

R.

Rainfall Tables ... 19
Reading Room—Puthenchantha, Free... 89
——Martandom do. ... 91
——Quilon 92
——Sri Mulam Maharajah's Reading room and Library, Alleppey ... 93
——Jubilee, Neyyoor ... 92
Reading Room and Library Kottayam .. 93
Reformatory Trivandrum ... 61
Registration Department ... 53
Regulation I of 1081 ... iii
Remarkable events ... 21
Residency, British, of Travancore and Cochin... 4
Residents do. do ... 4
Revenue Settlement Department... 5
Roads ccxlv
Royal Family of Cochin... 14
—— of Travancore... 3

S.

Salvation Army ... 91
Sanitary Department ... 61
Satrams, Rules re, ... ccxlv
Settlement Department ... 50
Sovereigns of Travancore .. 40
Special Appellate Judge ... 57
Special Magistrate ... 57
Stamp Manufactory ... 48
——Schedule of Stamp fees lxviii
State Life Insurance, Rules. cx
Survey Department ... 50
Syrian Archdiocese of Malankara ... 109
—— Catholic Church ... 106
—— St. Thomas, Metropolitan See of Malabar... 110

T.

Tahsildars 49
Tangacherry 140
Telegraph Department, Cochin... 145
——Travancore ... 141
Telegraph Information—Abstract of... ccxxiii
Text Book Committee ... 81
Tobacco Notifications ... cli
Toddy Rules clxxvi
Topographical Sketch ... 29

Towns Conservancy and Improvement:—

„ Regulation .. xvi
„ Rules xliii
„ Committee—Alleppey. 86
„ „ Kottayam ... 87
„ „ Nagercoil .. 85
„ „ Quilon ... 86
„ „ Trivandrum. 85
Town Hall, Victoria Jubilee. 87

PART I.

CALENDAR.

AN EPHEMERIS FOR THE YEAR 1907.

ADAPTED TO THE MERIDIAN OF TRIVANDRUM.

Trivandrum Observatory.

Longitude ... ...5*h.* 7*m.* 59*s.*=76° 59′ 45″ East.	
Latitude	8° 30′ 33″ North.
Deviation of the compass...	0° 42′ 19″ East.
Dip ... ...approximately... ...	2° 30′ South.
Height above the sea	197 feet.
Mean temperature of the air in the shade ...	77° ·81 Fah.
Mean temperature of evaporation in the shade...	72° ·42 Fah.
Mean atmospheric pressure	29·681 inches.
Mean vapour pressure	0·778 inches.
Mean relative humidity (Saturation =1) ...	0·812.
Mean direction of the wind	W. N. W.
Mean yearly fall of rain	64·71 inches*
Mean yearly evaporation	88·54 inches.

Note—The mean yearly fall of rain from 27 years' observations (1838–64) was 68·36 inches, showing a decrease of 3·65 inches in the whole period of 43 years. The 16 years' observations from 1865–98 give however only an average yearly fall of 61·52 inches, exhibiting a still clearer decrease in the quantity of rain. The average number of rainy days has remained yet pretty equal; 137·8 for the 27 years from 1838, 137·5 for the 16 years from 1865, and 138·0 for the whole period of 43 years (1838–80). But as the observations extend only over a short period and are confined to but one place, it would be premature to predict any continued decrease.

* This result is obtained from 43 years' observations (1838—80).

CHRONOLOGICAL NOTES FOR THE YEAR 1907.

GOLDEN NUMBER	**8**
EPACT	**16**
SOLAR CYCLE	**12**
DOMINICAL LETTER	**F**
ROMAN INDICTION	**5**
JULIAN PERIOD	**6620**
JEWISH ERA (Com. September 9, 1907) ...	**5668**
MAHOMEDAN ERA (Com. Feb. 14, 1907) ...	**1325**
MALABAR ERA (Com. Aug. 17, 1907)	**1083**

ENGLISH AND MALABAR MONTHS.

ENGLISH.			MALABAR.
January	...	1	17th Markali or Dhanu.
Do.	....	14	1st Tai or Makaram.
February	....	12	1st Masi or Kumbham.
March	....	14	1st Panguni or Meenam.
April	....	13	1st Chithrai or Medam.
May	....	14	1st Vaikasi or Idavam.
June	....	15	1st Ani or Mithunam.
July	....	16	1st Adi or Karkatakam.
August....	....	17	1st Avani or Chingam.
September	....	17	1st Purattasi or Kanni.
October	....	17	1st Alpasi or Tulam.
November	....	16	1st Kartikai or Vrischikam.
December	....	16	1st Markali or Dhanu.
Do.	....	31	16th Markali or Dhanu.

ENGLISH AND CORRESPONDING MALABAR YEARS.

ENGLISH.	MALABAR.	ENGLISH.	MALABAR.	ENGLISH.	MALABAR.	ENGLISH.	MALABAR
1801	976–7	1829	1004–5	1857	1032–3	1885	1060–1
1802	977–8	1830	1005–6	1858	1033–4	1886	1061–2
1803	978–9	1831	1006–7	1859	1034–5	1887	1062–3
1804	979–0	1832	1007–8	1860	1035–6	1888	1063–4
1805	980–1	1833	1008–9	1861	1036–7	1889	1064–5
1806	981–2	1834	1009–0	1862	1037–8	1890	1065–6
1807	982–3	1835	1010–1	1863	1038–9	1891	1066–7
1808	983–4	1836	1011–2	1864	1039–0	1892	1067–8
1809	984–5	1837	1012–3	1865	1040–1	1893	1068–9
1810	985–6	1838	1013–4	1866	1041–2	1894	1069–0
1811	986–7	1839	1014–5	1867	1042–3	1895	1070–1
1812	987–8	1840	1015–6	1868	1043–4	1896	1071–2
1813	988–9	1841	1016–7	1869	1044–5	1897	1072–3
1814	989–0	1842	1017–8	1870	1045–6	1898	1073–4
1815	990–1	1843	1018–9	1871	1046–7	1899	1074–5
1816	991–2	1844	1019–0	1872	1047–8	1900	1075–6
1817	992–3	1845	1020–1	1873	1048–9	1901	1076–7
1818	993–4	1846	1021–2	1874	1049–0	1902	1077–8
1819	994–5	1847	1022–3	1875	1050–1	1903	1078–9
1820	995–6	1848	1023–4	1876	1051–2	1904	1079–0
1821	996–7	1849	1024–5	1877	1052–3	1905	1080–1
1822	997–8	1850	1025–6	1878	1053–4	1906	1081–2
1823	998–9	1851	1026–7	1879	1054–5	1907	1082–3
1824	999–0	1852	1027–8	1880	1055–6	1908	1083–4
1825	1000–1	1853	1028–9	1881	1056–7	1909	1084–5
1826	1001–2	1854	1029–0	1882	1057–8	1910	1085–6
1827	1002–3	1855	1030–1	1883	1058–9	1911	1086–7
1828	1003–4	1856	1031–2	1884	1059–0	1912	1087–8

JANUARY

Day of Week.	Day of Month.	Malabar date.		SUN. Rising	SUN. Setting	Age at Mean Noon.	MOON. Rising	MOON. Meridian Passage.	MOON. Setting.
				Trivandrum Mean Time.			Trivandrum Mean Time.		
				h m	h m	d	h m	h m	h m
Tues.	1	DHANU or MAKARAM	17	6 16	5 52	16·51	7 16	13 40	20 3
Wed.	2		18	6 17	5 52	17·51	8 6	14 28	20 49
Thur.	3		19	6 17	5 53	18·51	8 56	15 16	21 34
Fri.	4		20	6 17	5 53	19·51	9 45	16 2	22 18
Sat.	5		21	6 17	5 54	20·51	10 35	16 49	23 2
Sun.	6		22	6 18	5 54	21·51	11 24	17 36	23 46
Mon.	7		23	6 18	5 55	22·51	12 15	18 24	— —
Tues.	8		24	6 19	5 55	23·51	13 8	19 14	0 32
Wed.	9		25	6 19	5 56	24·51	14 4	20 8	1 20
Thur.	10		26	6 19	5 56	25·51	15 2	21 5	2 11
Fri.	11		27	6 19	5 57	26·51	16 4	22 5	3 7
Sat.	12		28	6 20	5 57	27·51	17 7	23 8	4 6
Sun.	13		29	6 20	5 58	28·51	18 10	— —	5 8
Mon.	14	MAKARAM or TAI.	1	6 20	5 58	0·05	19 10	0 11	6 11
Tues.	15		2	6 21	5 59	1·05	20 7	1 12	7 13
Wed.	16		3	6 21	5 59	2·05	20 59	2 10	8 12
Thur.	17		4	6 21	6 0	3·05	21 47	3 3	9 8
Fri.	18		5	6 21	6 0	4·05	22 32	3 53	10 0
Sat.	19		6	6 21	6 1	5·05	23 15	4 40	10 49
Sun.	20		7	6 21	6 1	6·05	23 56	5 25	11 37
Mon.	21		8	6 22	6 2	7·05	— —	6 9	12 24
Tues.	22		9	6 22	6 2	8·05	0 37	6 53	13 10
Wed.	23		10	6 22	6 2	9·05	1 19	7 37	13 57
Thur.	24		11	6 22	6 3	10·05	2 2	8 23	14 45
Fri.	25		12	6 22	6 3	11·05	2 47	9 9	15 33
Sat.	26		13	6 22	6 4	12·05	3 34	9 57	16 22
Sun.	27		14	6 22	6 4	13·05	4 22	10 46	17 11
Mon.	28		15	6 22	6 4	14·05	5 12	11 36	17 59
Tues.	29		16	6 22	6 5	15·05	6 2	12 25	18 46
Wed.	30		17	6 22	6 5	16·05	6 52	13 13	19 33
Thur.	31		18	6 22	6 5	17·05	7 42	14 1	20 17

FEBRUARY

Day of Week.	Day of Month.	Malabar date.		SUN Rising (Trivandrum Mean Time)		SUN Setting (Trivandrum Mean Time)		Age at Mean Noon.	MOON Rising (Trivandrum Mean Time)		MOON Meridian Passage (Trivandrum Mean Time)		MOON Setting (Trivandrum Mean Time)	
				h	m	h	m	d	h	m	h	m	h	m
Fri	1	MAKARAM or TAI.	19	6	22	6	6	18·05	8	32	14	47	21	1
Sat.	2		20	6	22	6	6	19·05	9	22	15	34	21	45
Sun.	3		21	6	22	6	6	20·05	10	12	16	21	22	30
Mon.	4		22	6	22	6	7	21·05	11	3	17	10	23	16
Tues.	5		23	6	22	6	7	22·05	11	56	18	1	—	—
Wed.	6		24	6	22	6	7	23·05	12	52	18	54	0	4
Thur.	7		25	6	21	6	7	24·05	13	50	19	51	0	56
Fri.	8		26	6	21	6	8	25·05	14	51	20	51	1	52
Sat.	9		27	6	21	6	8	26·05	15	52	21	52	2	51
Sun.	10		28	6	21	6	8	27·05	16	52	22	53	3	52
Mon.	11		29	6	21	6	8	28·05	17	50	23	52	4	53
Tues.	12	MASI.	1	6	21	6	8	29·05	18	44	—	—	5	53
Wed.	13		2	6	20	6	9	0·56	19	35	0	47	6	51
Thur.	14		3	6	20	6	9	1·56	20	22	1	40	7	46
Fri.	15		4	6	20	6	9	2·56	21	7	2	29	8	38
Sat.	16		5	6	20	6	9	3·56	21	49	3	16	9	27
Sun.	17	KUMBHAM or	6	6	19	6	9	4·56	22	32	4	2	10	16
Mon.	18		7	6	19	6	9	5·56	23	14	4	47	11	3
Tues.	19		8	6	19	6	10	6·56	23	57	5	32	11	50
Wed.	20		9	6	18	6	10	7·56	—	—	6	17	12	38
Thur.	21		10	6	18	6	10	8·56	0	42	7	3	13	26
Fri.	22		11	6	18	6	10	9·56	1	27	7	51	14	15
Sat.	23		12	6	17	6	10	10·56	2	15	8	39	15	4
Sun.	24		13	6	17	6	10	11·56	3	4	9	28	15	52
Mon.	25		14	6	17	6	10	12·56	3	54	10	18	16	40
Tues.	26		15	6	16	6	10	13·56	4	45	11	7	17	27
Wed.	27		16	6	16	6	10	14·56	5	36	11	55	18	13
Thur.	28		17	6	15	6	10	15·56	6	27	12	43	18	58
...	...		...	...		...		...	...		...		...	
...	...		...	...		...		...	...		...		...	

TRIVANDRUM PUBLIC LIBRARY

MARCH

Day of Week	Day of Month	Malabar date	SUN Rising (Trivandrum Mean Time)		SUN Setting (Trivandrum Mean Time)		Age at Mean Noon	MOON Rising (Trivandrum Mean Time)		MOON Meridian Passage (Trivandrum Mean Time)		MOON Setting (Trivandrum Mean Time)	
			h	m	h	m	d	h	m	h	m	h	m
Fri.	1	18	6	15	6	10	16·56	7	17	13	31	19	43
Sat.	2	19	6	15	6	10	17·56	8	8	14	19	20	28
Sun.	3	20	6	14	6	10	18·56	9	0	15	7	21	14
Mon.	4	21	6	14	6	10	19·56	9	53	15	58	22	2
Tues.	5	22	6	13	6	10	20·56	10	47	16	50	22	53
Wed.	6	23	6	13	6	10	21·56	11	44	17	45	23	46
Thur.	7	24	6	12	6	10	22·56	12	43	18	43	—	—
Fri.	8	25	6	12	6	10	23·56	13	42	19	42	0	46
Sat.	9	26	6	11	6	10	24·56	14	41	20	41	1	41
Sun.	10	27	6	11	6	10	25·56	15	38	21	39	2	41
Mon.	11	28	6	10	6	10	26·56	16	33	22	35	3	40
Tues.	12	29	6	10	6	10	27·56	17	24	23	28	4	37
Wed.	13	30	6	9	6	10	28·56	18	12	—	—	5	32
Thur.	14	1	6	9	6	10	0·05	18	57	0	18	6	25
Fri.	15	2	6	8	6	10	1·05	19	41	1	6	7	16
Sat.	16	3	6	8	6	10	2·05	20	24	1	53	8	5
Sun.	17	4	6	7	6	10	3·05	21	7	2	38	8	53
Mon.	18	5	6	7	6	10	4·05	21	50	3	24	9	42
Tues.	19	6	6	6	6	10	5·05	22	35	4	10	10	30
Wed.	20	7	6	6	6	10	6·05	23	20	4	56	11	18
Thur.	21	8	6	5	6	10	7·05	—	—	5	43	12	7
Fri.	22	9	6	4	6	10	8·05	0	7	6	31	12	56
Sat.	23	10	6	4	6	10	9·05	0	56	7	20	13	44
Sun.	24	11	6	3	6	10	10·05	1	45	8	9	14	32
Mon.	25	12	6	3	6	9	11·05	2	35	8	58	15	19
Tues.	26	13	6	3	6	9	12·05	3	26	9	46	16	5
Wed.	27	14	6	2	6	9	13·05	4	17	10	34	16	51
Thur.	28	15	6	1	6	9	14·05	5	8	11	23	17	36
Fri.	29	16	6	1	6	9	15·05	5	59	12	11	18	22
Sat.	30	17	6	0	6	9	16·05	6	52	13	1	19	8
Sun.	31	18	6	0	6	9	17·05	7	45	13	52	19	57

KUMBHAM or MASI.

MEENAM or PANGUNI.

APRIL

Day of Week.	Day of Month.	Malabar date.	SUN. Rising	SUN. Setting	MOON. Age at Mean Noon.	MOON. Rising	MOON. Meridian Passage.	MOON. Setting.
			Trivandrum Mean Time.			Trivandrum Mean Time.		
			h m	h m	d	h m	h m	h m
Mon.	1	19	5 59	6 9	18·05	8 41	14 45	20 48
Tues.	2	20	5 59	6 9	19·05	9 39	15 40	21 42
Wed.	3	21	5 58	6 9	20·05	10 38	16 38	22 38
Thur.	4	22	5 57	6 9	21·05	11 37	17 37	23 36
Fri.	5	23	5 57	6 9	22·05	12 36	18 36	— —
Sat.	6	24	5 56	6 9	23·05	13 34	19 33	0 35
Sun.	7	25	5 56	6 9	24·05	14 27	20 29	1 34
Mon.	8	26	5 55	6 9	25·05	15 19	21 21	2 30
Tues.	9	27	5 55	6 8	26·05	16 6	22 11	3 25
Wed.	10	28	5 54	6 8	27·05	16 52	22 59	4 17
Thur.	11	29	5 54	6 8	28·05	17 35	23 45	5 7
Fri.	12	30	5 53	6 8	29·05	18 18	— —	5 57
Sat.	13	31	5 53	6 8	0·50	19 1	0 31	6 45
Sun.	14	1	5 52	6 8	1·50	19 44	1 16	7 33
Mon.	15	2	5 52	6 8	2·50	20 28	2 2	8 22
Tues.	16	3	5 51	6 8	3·50	21 13	2 49	9 10
Wed.	17	4	5 51	6 8	4·50	22 0	3 36	10 0
Thur.	18	5	5 51	6 8	5·50	22 48	4 24	10 48
Fri.	19	6	5 50	6 8	6·50	23 37	5 12	11 37
Sat.	20	7	5 50	6 8	7·50	— —	6 1	12 25
Sun.	21	8	5 49	6 8	8·50	0 26	6 49	13 12
Mon.	22	9	5 49	6 8	9·50	1 16	7 37	13 58
Tues.	23	10	5 48	6 8	10·50	2 6	8 25	14 42
Wed.	24	11	5 48	6 8	11·50	2 56	9 12	15 27
Thur.	25	12	5 48	6 8	12·50	3 47	10 0	16 12
Fri.	26	13	5 47	6 8	13·50	4 39	10 49	16 59
Sat.	27	14	5 47	6 8	14·50	5 32	11 40	17 47
Sun.	28	15	5 47	6 8	15·50	6 28	12 33	18 37
Mon.	29	16	5 46	6 8	16·50	7 27	13 29	19 32
Tues.	30	17	5 46	6 9	17·50	8 27	14 28	20 29
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

MEENAM or PANGUNI.

MEDAM or CHITHRAI.

MAY

Day of Week.	Day of Month.	Malabar date.	SUN. Rising (Trivandrum Mean Time)	SUN. Setting (Trivandrum Mean Time)	Age at Mean Noon.	MOON. Rising (Trivandrum Mean Time)	MOON. Meridian Passage (Trivandrum Mean Time)	MOON. Setting (Trivandrum Mean Time)
			h m	h m	d	h m	h m	h m
Wed.	1	18	5 45	6 9	18·50	9 29	15 29	21 29
Thur.	2	19	5 45	6 9	19·50	10 30	16 30	22 29
Fri.	3	20	5 45	6 9	20·50	11 29	17 29	23 29
Sat.	4	21	5 45	6 9	21·50	12 25	18 25	— —
Sun.	5	22	5 44	6 9	22·50	13 17	19 19	0 26
Mon.	6	23	5 44	6 9	23·50	14 5	20 9	1 21
Tues.	7	24	5 44	6 9	24·50	14 50	20 56	2 14
Wed.	8	25	5 43	6 9	25·50	15 33	21 42	3 4
Thur.	9	26	5 43	6 9	26·50	16 16	22 27	3 52
Fri.	10	27	5 43	6 9	27·50	16 57	23 12	4 40
Sat.	11	28	5 43	6 10	28·50	17 40	23 57	5 28
Sun.	12	29	5 43	6 10	29·50	18 23	— —	6 16
Mon.	13	30	5 42	6 10	0·93	19 8	0 43	7 5
Tues.	14	1	5 42	6 10	1·93	19 54	1 30	7 53
Wed.	15	2	5 42	6 10	2·93	20 42	2 18	8 42
Thur.	16	3	5 42	6 10	3·93	21 31	3 7	9 31
Fri.	17	4	5 42	6 11	4·93	22 19	3 55	10 19
Sat.	18	5	5 42	6 11	5·93	23 8	4 43	11 6
Sun.	19	6	5 42	6 11	6·93	23 57	5 31	11 52
Mon.	20	7	5 41	6 11	7·93	— —	6 17	12 36
Tues.	21	8	5 41	6 11	8·93	0 46	7 4	13 19
Wed.	22	9	5 41	6 11	9·93	1 36	7 50	14 3
Thur.	23	10	5 41	6 12	10·93	2 26	8 37	14 48
Fri.	24	11	5 41	6 12	11·93	3 17	9 26	15 34
Sat.	25	12	5 41	6 12	12·93	4 12	10 18	16 24
Sun.	26	13	5 41	6 12	13·93	5 9	11 13	17 16
Mon.	27	14	5 41	6 13	14·93	6 9	12 11	18 13
Tues.	28	15	5 41	6 13	15·93	7 12	13 13	19 13
Wed.	29	16	5 41	6 13	16·93	8 16	14 16	20 16
Thur.	30	17	5 41	6 13	17·93	9 18	15 18	21 18
Fri.	31	18	5 41	6 14	18·93	10 17	16 18	22 19

MEDAM or CHITHRAI.

IDAVAM or VAIKASI.

JUNE

Day of Week.	Day of Month.	Malabar date.	SUN Rising (Trivandrum Mean Time)	SUN Setting (Trivandrum Mean Time)	Age at Mean Noon.	MOON Rising (Trivandrum Mean Time)	MOON Meridian Passage (Trivandrum Mean Time)	MOON Setting (Trivandrum Mean Time)
			h m	h m	d	h m	h m	h m
Sat.	1	19	5 41	6 14	19·93	11 12	17 14	23 16
Sun.	2	20	5 41	6 14	20·93	12 3	18 6	— —
Mon.	3	21	5 41	6 14	21·93	12 50	18 55	0 10
Tues.	4	22	5 41	6 15	22·93	13 34	19 42	1 1
Wed.	5	23	5 42	6 15	23·93	14 16	20 26	1 51
Thur.	6	24	5 42	6 15	24·93	14 57	21 11	2 38
Fri.	7	25	5 42	6 15	25·93	15 39	21 55	3 25
Sat.	8	26	5 42	6 16	26·93	16 22	22 40	4 13
Sun.	9	27	5 42	6 16	27·93	17 5	23 27	5 1
Mon.	10	28	5 42	6 16	28·93	17 51	— —	5 49
Tues.	11	29	5 42	6 16	0·31	18 38	0 14	6 38
Wed.	12	30	5 42	6 17	1·31	19 26	1 2	7 27
Thur.	13	31	5 43	6 17	2·31	20 15	1 51	8 15
Fri.	14	32	5 43	6 17	3·31	21 4	2 39	9 3
Sat.	15	1	5 43	6 17	4·31	21 52	3 27	9 49
Sun.	16	2	5 43	6 18	5·31	22 41	4 13	10 33
Mon.	17	3	5 43	6 18	6·31	23 29	4 59	11 16
Tues.	18	4	5 43	6 18	7·31	— —	5 44	11 59
Wed.	19	5	5 44	6 18	8·31	0 17	6 30	12 41
Thur.	20	6	5 44	6 19	9·31	1 7	7 16	13 25
Fri.	21	7	5 44	6 19	10·31	1 58	8 5	14 12
Sat.	22	8	5 44	6 19	11·31	2 52	8 57	15 1
Sun.	23	9	5 45	6 19	12·31	3 50	9 53	15 55
Mon.	24	10	5 45	6 19	13·31	4 51	10 52	16 54
Tues.	25	11	5 45	6 20	14·31	5 55	11 55	17 56
Wed.	26	12	5 45	6 20	15·31	6 59	13 0	19 0
Thur.	27	13	5 45	6 20	16·31	8 2	14 3	20 3
Fri	28	14	5 46	6 20	17·31	9 1	15 3	21 4
Sat.	29	15	5 46	6 20	18·31	9 55	15 59	22 2
Sun.	30	16	5 46	6 20	19·31	10 45	16 50	22 56

IDAVAM or VAIKASI.

MITHUNAM or ANI.

JULY

Day of Week.	Day of Month.	Malabar date.	SUN Rising (Trivandrum Mean Time)	SUN Setting (Trivandrum Mean Time)	Age at Mean Noon.	MOON Rising (Trivandrum Mean Time)	MOON Meridian Passage (Trivandrum Mean Time)	MOON Setting (Trivandrum Mean Time)
			h m	h m	d	h m	h m	h m
Mon.	1	17	5 46	6 21	20·31	11 31	17 39	23 47
Tues.	2	18	5 47	6 21	21·31	12 15	18 25	— —
Wed.	3	19	5 47	6 21	22·31	12 57	19 10	0 36
Thur.	4	20	5 47	6 21	23·31	13 39	19 54	1 23
Fri.	5	21	5 47	6 21	24·31	14 21	20 39	2 11
Sat.	6	22	5 48	6 21	25·31	15 4	21 25	2 58
Sun.	7	23	5 48	6 21	26·31	15 49	22 11	3 46
Mon.	8	24	5 48	6 21	27·31	16 35	22 59	4 35
Tues.	9	25	5 48	6 21	28·31	17 23	23 48	5 24
Wed.	10	26	5 49	6 21	29·31	18 12	— —	6 12
Thur.	11	27	5 49	6 22	0·66	19 1	0 36	7 0
Fri.	12	28	5 49	6 22	1·66	19 50	1 24	7 47
Sat.	13	29	5 49	6 22	2·66	20 38	2 11	8 31
Sun.	14	30	5 49	6 23	3·66	21 26	2 57	9 15
Mon.	15	31	5 50	6 22	4·66	22 13	3 42	9 57
Tues.	16	1	5 50	6 22	5·66	23 1	4 27	10 39
Wed.	17	2	5 50	6 22	6·66	23 50	5 12	11 21
Thur.	18	3	5 50	6 21	7·66	— —	5 58	12 5
Fri.	19	4	5 50	6 21	8·66	0 41	6 47	12 52
Sat.	20	5	5 51	6 21	9·66	1 36	7 39	13 42
Sun.	21	6	5 51	6 21	10·66	2 33	8 35	14 36
Mon.	22	7	5 51	6 21	11·66	3 34	9 35	15 35
Tues.	23	8	5 51	6 21	12·66	4 38	10 38	16 38
Wed.	24	9	5 51	6 21	13·66	5 41	11 42	17 42
Thur.	25	10	5 52	6 21	14·66	6 43	12 44	18 46
Fri.	26	11	5 52	6 21	15·66	7 41	13 43	19 46
Sat.	27	12	5 52	6 21	16·66	8 34	14 39	20 44
Sun.	28	13	5 52	6 20	17·66	9 24	15 30	21 38
Mon.	29	14	5 52	6 20	18·66	10 10	16 19	22 29
Tues.	30	15	5 52	6 20	19·66	10 54	17 5	23 18
Wed.	31	16	5 52	6 20	20·66	11 36	17 51	— —

MITHUNAM or ANI.

KARKATAKAM or ADI.

AUGUST

Day of Week.	Day of Month.	Malabar date.	SUN Rising.	SUN Setting	Age at Mean Noon.	MOON Rising	MOON Meridian Passage	MOON Setting.
			Trivandrum Mean Time.			Trivandrum Mean Time		
			h m	h m	d	h m	h m	h m
Thur.	1	17	5 53	6 20	21·66	12 19	18 36	0 6
Fri.	2	18	5 53	6 19	22·66	13 2	19 22	0 55
Sat.	3	19	5 53	6 19	23·66	13 46	20 8	1 43
Sun.	4	20	5 53	6 19	24·66	14 32	20 56	2 31
Mon	5	21	5 53	6 19	25·66	15 20	21 44	3 20
Tues.	6	22	5 53	6 18	26·66	16 8	22 33	4 9
Wed.	7	23	5 53	6 18	27·66	16 57	23 21	4 57
Thur.	8	24	5 53	6 18	28·66	17 46	— —	5 44
Fri.	9	25	5 53	6 17	0·02	18 35	0 9	6 30
Sat.	10	26	5 53	6 17	1·02	19 23	0 55	7 14
Sun.	11	27	5 53	6 17	2·02	20 11	1 41	7 57
Mon.	12	28	5 53	6 16	3·02	20 59	2 26	8 39
Tues.	13	29	5 53	6 16	4·02	21 47	3 10	9 20
Wed.	14	30	5 53	6 16	5·02	22 37	3 56	10 3
Thur.	15	31	5 53	6 15	6·02	23 29	4 43	10 48
Fri.	16	32	5 53	6 15	7·02	— —	5 32	11 35
Sat.	17	1	5 53	6 14	8·02	0 23	6 25	12 26
Sun.	18	2	5 53	6 14	9·02	1 21	7 21	13 22
Mon.	19	3	5 53	6 14	10·02	2 21	8 21	14 21
Tues.	20	4	5 53	6 13	11·02	3 23	9 23	15 23
Wed.	21	5	5 53	6 13	12·02	4 24	10 25	16 25
Thur.	22	6	5 53	6 12	13·02	5 24	11 25	17 27
Fri.	23	7	5 53	6 12	14·02	6 19	12 23	18 27
Sat.	24	8	5 53	6 11	15·02	7 11	13 17	19 23
Sun.	25	9	5 53	6 11	16·02	7 59	14 7	20 17
Mon.	26	10	5 53	6 10	17·02	8 45	14 56	21 8
Tues.	27	11	5 53	6 10	18·02	9 29	15 43	21 58
Wed.	28	12	5 53	6 9	19·02	10 13	16 30	22 48
Thur.	29	13	5 53	6 9	20·02	10 57	17 16	23 37
Fri.	30	14	5 53	6 8	21·02	11 41	18 3	— —
Sat.	31	15	5 53	6 8	22·02	12 27	18 51	0 26

KARKATAKAM or ADI.

CHINGAM or AVANI 1083.

SEPTEMBER

Day of Week.	Day of Month.	Malabar date.	SUN. Rising (Trivandrum Mean Time.)	SUN. Setting (Trivandrum Mean Time.)	MOON. Age at Mean Noon.	MOON. Rising (Trivandrum Mean Time.)	MOON. Meridian Passage. (Trivandrum Mean Time.)	MOON. Setting (Trivandrum Mean Time.)
			h m	h m	d	h m	h m	h m
Sun.	1	16	5 52	6 7	23·02	13 15	19 39	1 15
Mon.	2	17	5 52	6 7	24·02	14 3	20 28	2 4
Tues.	3	18	5 52	6 6	25·02	14 52	21 16	2 52
Wed.	4	19	5 52	6 6	26·02	15 41	22 4	3 40
Thur.	5	20	5 52	6 5	27·02	16 30	22 51	4 26
Fri.	6	21	5 52	6 4	28·02	17 19	23 37	5 11
Sat.	7	22	5 52	6 4	29·02	18 8	— —	5 54
Sun.	8	23	5 52	6 3	0·42	18 56	0 23	6 37
Mon.	9	24	5 52	6 3	1·42	19 44	1 8	7 19
Tues.	10	25	5 52	6 2	2·42	20 34	1 54	8 2
Wed	11	26	5 52	6 2	3·42	21 25	2 41	8 47
Thur.	12	27	5 51	6 1	4·42	22 19	3 30	9 33
Fri.	13	28	5 51	6 0	5·42	23 15	4 21	10 22
Sat.	14	29	5 51	6 0	6·42	— —	5 15	11 15
Sun.	15	30	5 51	5 59	7·42	0 13	6 12	12 12
Mon.	16	31	5 51	5 59	8·42	1 13	7 12	13 11
Tues.	17	1	5 51	5 58	9·42	2 13	8 12	14 12
Wed.	18	2	5 51	5 57	10·42	3 11	9 11	15 12
Thur.	19	3	5 51	5 57	11·42	4 6	10 8	16 11
Fri.	20	4	5 50	5 56	12·42	4 59	11 3	17 8
Sat.	21	5	5 50	5 56	13·42	5 48	11 55	18 3
Sun.	22	6	5 50	5 55	14·42	6 35	12 44	18 55
Mon.	23	7	5 50	5 55	15·42	7 20	13 33	19 47
Tues.	24	8	5 50	5 54	16·42	8 5	14 20	20 37
Wed.	25	9	5 50	5 53	17·42	8 49	15 8	21 28
Thur.	26	10	5 50	5 53	18·42	9 34	15 55	22 17
Fri.	27	11	5 50	5 52	19·42	10 20	16 43	23 7
Sat.	28	12	5 50	5 52	20·42	11 8	17 32	23 57
Sun.	29	13	5 50	5 51	21·42	11 55	18 21	— —
Mon.	30	14	5 49	5 51	22·42	12 44	19 9	0 46
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

CHINGAM or AVANI.

KANNI or PURATTASI.

OCTOBER

Day of Week.	Day of Month.	Malabar date.	SUN. Rising (Trivandrum Mean Time.)	SUN. Setting (Trivandrum Mean Time.)	MOON. Age at Mean Noon.	MOON. Rising (Trivandrum Mean Time.)	MOON. Meridian Passage (Trivandrum Mean Time.)	MOON. Setting. (Trivandrum Mean Time.)
			h m	h m	d	h m	h m	h m
Tues.	1	15	5 49	5 50	23·42	13 34	19 57	1 34
Wed.	2	16	5 49	5 49	24·42	14 23	20 45	2 20
Thur.	3	17	5 49	5 49	25·42	15 12	21 31	3 6
Fri.	4	18	5 49	5 48	26·42	16 1	22 17	3 50
Sat.	5	19	5 49	5 48	27·42	16 49	23 3	4 33
Sun.	6	20	5 49	5 47	28·42	17 38	23 49	5 15
Mon.	7	21	5 49	5 47	29·42	18 28	— —	5 58
Tues.	8	22	5 49	5 46	0·87	19 20	0 36	6 43
Wed.	9	23	5 49	5 46	1·87	20 14	1 25	7 29
Thur.	10	24	5 49	5 45	2·87	21 10	2 17	8 19
Fri.	11	25	5 49	5 45	3·87	22 8	3 11	9 11
Sat.	12	26	5 49	5 44	4·87	23 8	4 8	10 7
Sun.	13	27	5 49	5 44	5·87	— —	5 7	11 5
Mon.	14	28	5 49	5 43	6·87	0 7	6 6	12 5
Tues.	15	29	5 49	5 43	7·87	1 5	7 4	13 4
Wed.	16	30	5 49	5 43	8·87	2 0	8 1	14 2
Thur.	17	1	5 49	5 42	9·87	2 52	8 55	14 58
Fri.	18	2	5 49	5 42	10·87	3 41	9 46	15 52
Sat.	19	3	5 49	5 41	11·87	4 27	10 35	16 45
Sun.	20	4	5 49	5 41	12·87	5 12	11 23	17 36
Mon.	21	5	5 49	5 40	13·87	5 56	12 11	18 26
Tues.	22	6	5 49	5 40	14·87	6 41	12 58	19 17
Wed.	23	7	5 49	5 40	15·87	7 26	13 46	20 7
Thur.	24	8	5 49	5 39	16·87	8 12	14 34	20 58
Fri.	25	9	5 49	5 39	17·87	8 59	15 23	21 48
Sat.	26	10	5 49	5 39	18·87	9 48	16 13	22 38
Sun.	27	11	5 49	5 38	19·87	10 36	17 2	23 26
Mon.	28	12	5 50	5 38	20·87	11 26	17 50	— —
Tues.	29	13	5 50	5 38	21·87	12 15	18 37	0 14
Wed.	30	14	5 50	5 38	22·87	13 3	19 24	0 59
Thur.	31	15	5 50	5 37	23·87	13 51	20 9	1 43

KANNI or PURATTASI.

TULAM or ALPASI.

NOVEMBER

Day of Week.	Day of Month.	Malabar date.		SUN. Rising (Trivandrum Mean Time)	SUN. Setting (Trivandrum Mean Time)	Age at Mean Noon.	MOON. Rising (Trivandrum Mean Time)	MOON. Meridian Passage (Trivandrum Mean Time)	MOON. Setting (Trivandrum Mean Time)
				h m	h m	d	h m	h m	h m
Fri.	1		16	5 50	5 37	24·87	14 40	20 55	2 26
Sat.	2		17	5 50	5 37	25·87	15 28	21 40	3 8
Sun.	3	TULAM or ALPASI.	18	5 51	5 37	26·87	16 18	22 27	3 51
Mon.	4		19	5 51	5 37	27·87	17 9	23 16	4 35
Tues.	5		20	5 51	5 36	28·87	18 3	— —	5 21
Wed	6		21	5 51	5 36	0·36	19 0	0 7	6 11
Thur.	7		22	5 51	5 36	1·36	19 59	1 2	7 3
Fri.	8		23	5 52	5 36	2·36	21 0	1 59	7 59
Sat.	9		24	5 52	5 36	3·36	22 1	2 59	8 58
Sun.	10		25	5 52	5 36	4·36	23 1	4 0	9 59
Mon.	11		26	5 53	5 36	5·36	23 57	5 0	10 59
Tues.	12		27	5 53	5 36	6·36	— —	5 57	11 58
Wed.	13		28	5 53	5 36	7·36	0 49	6 51	12 54
Thur.	14		29	5 53	5 36	8·36	1 38	7 43	13 48
Fri.	15		30	5 54	5 36	9·36	2 25	8 31	14 39
Sat.	16		1	5 54	5 36	10·36	3 9	9 18	15 29
Sun.	17	VRISCHIKAM or KARTIKAI.	2	5 55	5 36	11·36	3 52	10 5	16 19
Mon.	18		3	5 55	5 36	12·36	4 36	10 51	17 9
Tues.	19		4	5 55	5 36	13·36	5 19	11 38	17 59
Wed.	20		5	5 56	5 36	14·36	6 5	12 26	18 49
Thur.	21		6	5 56	5 36	15·36	6 51	13 15	19 40
Fri.	22		7	5 56	5 36	16·36	7 40	14 5	20 30
Sat.	23		8	5 57	5 36	17·36	8 29	14 54	21 20
Sun.	24		9	5 57	5 36	18·36	9 18	15 43	22 8
Mon.	25		10	5 58	5 36	19·36	10 7	16 31	22 53
Tues.	26		11	5 58	5 37	20·36	10 56	17 17	23 38
Wed.	27		12	5 59	5 37	21·36	11 43	18 2	— —
Thur.	28		13	5 59	5 37	22·36	12 31	18 47	0 20
Fri.	29		14	6 0	5 37	23·36	13 18	19 31	1 2
Sat.	30		15	6 0	5 38	24·36	14 6	20 16	1 43
...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...

DECEMBER

Day of Week.	Day of Month.	Malabar date.		SUN. Rising (Trivandrum Mean Time)	SUN. Setting (Trivandrum Mean Time)	Age at Mean Noon.	MOON. Rising (Trivandrum Mean Time)	MOON. Meridian Passage (Trivandrum Mean Time)	MOON. Setting (Trivandrum Mean Time)
				h m	h m	d	h m	h m	h m
Sun.	1	VRISCHIKAM or KARTIKAI.	16	6 0	5 38	25·36	14 56	21 3	2 26
Mon.	2		17	6 1	5 38	26·36	15 48	21 53	3 10
Tues.	3		18	6 1	5 38	27·36	16 43	22 46	3 57
Wed.	4		19	6 2	5 39	28·36	17 42	23 43	4 48
Thur.	5		20	6 2	5 39	29·36	18 44	— —	5 44
Fri.	6		21	6 3	5 39	0·87	19 47	0 44	6 44
Sat.	7		22	6 3	5 40	1·87	20 50	1 47	7 46
Sun.	8		23	6 4	5 40	2·87	21 50	2 49	8 49
Mon.	9		24	6 4	5 40	3·87	22 45	3 50	9 51
Tues.	10		25	6 5	5 41	4·87	23 36	4 47	10 49
Wed.	11		26	6 6	5 41	5·87	— —	5 40	11 44
Thur.	12		27	6 6	5 42	6·87	0 24	6 30	12 37
Fri.	13		28	6 7	5 42	7·87	1 9	7 17	13 27
Sat.	14		29	6 7	5 42	8·87	1 52	8 3	14 16
Sun.	15	DHANU or MARKALI.	30	6 8	5 43	9·87	2 34	8 49	15 5
Mon.	16		1	6 8	5 43	10·87	3 17	9 35	15 54
Tues.	17		2	6 9	5 44	11·87	4 1	10 22	16 44
Wed.	18		3	6 9	5 44	12·87	4 47	11 10	17 34
Thur.	19		4	6 10	5 45	13·87	5 34	11 59	18 24
Fri.	20		5	6 10	5 45	14·87	6 23	12 48	19 14
Sat.	21		6	6 11	5 46	15·87	7 12	13 38	20 2
Sun.	22		7	6 11	5 46	16·87	8 1	14 26	20 49
Mon.	23		8	6 12	5 47	17·87	8 50	15 13	21 34
Tues.	24		9	6 12	5 47	18·87	9 38	15 58	22 17
Wed.	25		10	6 13	5 48	19·87	10 25	16 42	22 58
Thur.	26		11	6 13	5 48	20·87	11 11	17 26	23 38
Fri.	27		12	6 14	5 49	21·87	11 58	18 9	— —
Sat.	28		13	6 14	5 49	22·87	12 45	18 54	0 19
Sun.	29		14	6 15	5 50	23·87	13 34	19 40	1 1
Mon.	30		15	6 15	5 50	24·87	14 26	20 30	1 46
Tues.	31		16	6 15	5 51	25·87	15 22	21 24	2 33

TABLE I. Mean fall of rain.

Stations.	Auvany	Purattasy.	Alpasy.	Kartigay.	Margaly.	Thie.	Mausy.	Panguny.	Chittray.	Vycausy.	Auny.	Audy.	Years.
Trivandrum *	5·018	5·001	9·198	4·615	1·242	0·670	0·557	1·850	4·242	13·330	9·327	7·007	62·063
Quilon †	8·217	9·228	9·194	3·789	0·864	0·100	0·806	2·789	4·467	19·155	17·433	13·269	89·311
Alleppey †...	11·806	10·553	12·370	6·022	1·489	0·772	2·428	3·294	4·617	26·717	23·094	18·872	122·031
Peermade †	24·877	15·762	16·439	2·794	0·328	0·150	0·600	3·311	4·772	32·350	56·578	50·034	207·995
Padmanabhapuram †	3·175	4·641	11·626	6·025	1·328	0·128	0·872	2·838	2·935	9·017	6·253	6·012	54·850
Rajakamangalam ‡	0·550	0·433	3·888	4·105	0·767	0·008	0·100	0·838	1·263	3·468	4·817	4·937	25·174

* Mean of 17 years.

† " 9 "

‡ " 3 "

TABLE II. Mean rainy days.

Stations.	Avany.	Purattasy.	Aipasy.	Kartigey.	Margaly.	Thie.	Maasy.	Panguny.	Chittray.	Vyeasy.	Auny.	Audy.	Years.
Trivandram ...	15	13	18	10	3	2	2	5	10	18	21	21	138
Quilon	17	13	14	6	2	0	1	5	7	19	23	20	127
Alleppey	19	15	16	9	2	2	3	6	8	21	27	26	154
Peermade	26	21	19	5	1	0	2	7	9	21	30	29	170
Padmanabhapuram ...	6	7	13	6	1	0	1	4	4	10	11	10	73
Rajakamangalam ...	5	2	11	7	1	0	1	2	3	9	11	11	63

TABLE III. The total rainfall and the number of rainy days during the Monsoon Periods.

Stations.	North-East.		South-West.		Drymonths.	
	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.	Inches.	Days.
Trivandrum ...	22·236	52	31·237	64	8·590	22
Quilon	28·905	48	62·209	64	8·197	15
Alleppey	37·966	55	70·651	77	13·417	22
Peermade	58·611	70	141·178	85	8·206	15
Padmanabhapuram ...	22·767	29	22·149	32	9·934	12
Rajakamangalam ...	8·323	23	14·305	33	2·546	7

Remarkable Events and Christian Festivals.

January.

Tu.	1	CIRCUMCISION.—Proclamation of Her Majesty the Queen's assumption of the title of Empress of India, 1877.—Burmah annexed 1886.—Grand Coronation Durbar at Delhi, 1903.
W.	2	Natives admitted to the Covenanted Civil Service, 1880.
SUN.	6	EPIPHANY.—Prince Henry of Battenburg died, 1896.
SUN.	13	1 SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY.
M.	14	H. R. H. Prince Victor, Duke of Clarence and Avondale, died, 1892.—Madras University opened, 1853.
Tu.	15	His Highness the Rajah of Cochin visited Trivandrum, 1904.
SUN.	20	2 SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY.
M.	21	Inauguration of the Wurkallay Junction Canal Works by His Highness the late Maha Rajah, 1870.—His Highness the Maha Rajah returned from Delhi, 1903.
Tu.	22	Her Majesty the Queen Empress of India died, 1901.—His Most Gracious Majesty King Edward VII proclaimed King of Britain and Ireland and Emperor of India, 1901.
Th.	24	Victoria Jubilee Town Hall, Trivandrum, opened, 1896.—His Highness the Maha Rajah left Trivandrum on a tour to Madras, 1898.
SUN.	27	SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY.—His Highness the Maha Rajah left Trivandrum on a tour to Calcutta, 1880.
W.	30	His Highness the Maha Rajah left on a tour to Madras, 1905.

February.

F.	1	Investiture of His Highness the late Maha Rajah of Travancore with the Insignia of Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, 1867.
S.	2	Investiture of His Highness the late Maha Rajah of Travancore with the Insignia of Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, 1883.
SUN.	3	SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY.
Tu.	5	Victoria Cross founded, 1859.
SUN.	10	QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY.—Marriage of Queen Victoria, 1840.
M.	11	SHROVE MONDAY.
Tu.	12	SHROVE TUESDAY.
W.	13	ASH WEDNESDAY.
S.	16	Census of Travancore taken, 1891.—The Jubilee of Her Majesty the Queen Empress celebrated in Travancore, 1887.
SUN.	17	1 SUNDAY IN LENT.
W.	20	Lord and Lady Napier and suite arrived at Trivandrum, 1868.—Election of Leo. XIII, 1878.
F.	22	His Highness the Maha Rajah returned from Madras, 1905.
SUN.	24	2 SUNDAY IN LENT.
Tu.	26	His Highness the Maha Rajah returned to Trivandrum from Madras, 1898.
W.	27	General thanksgiving throughout India on account of the recovery of the Prince of Wales.

March.

S.	2	Census of Travancore taken, 1901.
SUN.	3	3 SUNDAY IN LENT.
SUN.	10	4 SUNDAY IN LENT—H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, married, 1863.
M.	11	H. R. H. the Prince of Wales' departure from India, 1876.
SUN.	17	5 SUNDAY IN LENT OR PASSION SUNDAY.
W.	20	Opening of the New College and laying down of the first stone of the Napier Museum in the Public Gardens by His Highness the late Maha Rajah, 1873.
S.	23	His Highness the Maha Rajah returned to Trivandrum from Calcutta, 1890.
SUN.	24	PALM SUNDAY.
M.	25	ANNUNCIATION OF THE B. V. MARY.
W.	27	The Periyar Project in Madura and North Travancore commenced, 1889.
Th.	28	MAUNDY THURSDAY.-Alleppey Light House first lighted, 1862.
F.	29	GOOD FRIDAY.—Annexation of the Punjab, 1849.
S.	30	HOLY SATURDAY.
SUN.	31	EASTER SUNDAY.—Abdur Rahaman, the Ameer of Afghanistan, arrived at Rawal Pindi, 1885.

April.

W.	3	Bishop Heber died, 1826.
SUN.	7	1 SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.
Tu.	9	Grand Imperial Durbar at Pindi and presentation of a sword to the Ameer, 1885.
SUN.	14	2 SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.—Princess Beatrice born, 1857.
M.	15	First Railway in India opened between Bombay and Tannah, 1853.
SUN.	21	3 SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.
SUN.	28	4 SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.

May.

Th.	2	Order of the British India instituted, 1837.
SUN.	5	5 SUNDAY AFTER EASTER OR ROGATION SUNDAY.
M.	6	Her Highness the Senior Rani married, 1906.
Th.	9	ASCENSION DAY.—Her Highness the Rani of Travancore died, 1853.
SUN.	12	1 SUNDAY AFTER ASCENSION.
Tu.	14	Doctor Jenner successfully vaccinated a boy, 1786.
F.	17	First Telegraph Message between Bombay and Calcutta, 1854.
SUN.	19	PENTECOST OR WHIT SUNDAY.
W.	22	Vasco de Gama landed at Calicut, 1498.
F.	24	Her Majesty Queen Victoria born, 1819.
S.	25	Princess Helena born, 1846.
SUN.	26	TRINITY SUNDAY.
M.	27	Habeas Corpus Act passed, 1679.
W.	29	First Bengali newspaper published, 1848.
Th.	30	CORPUS CHRISTI.
F.	31	His Highness Rama Varma, G. C. S. I., Maha Rajah died, 1880.

June.

S.	1	Scheme of Defence of the North Indian Frontier by armies of Native States approved by the Secretary of State, 1889.
SUN.	2	1 SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.—Prince George Frederic of Wales born, 1865.
Th.	6	His Highness Rama Varma, Elaya Rajah of Travancore died, 1901.
SUN.	9	2 SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
F.	14	Her Highness Lakshmi Bayi, C. I., Senior Ranee of Travancore died, 1901.
SUN.	16	3 SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.—Bengal made Chief Presidency, 1773.
M.	17	Investiture of Her Highness the Senior Ranee of Travancore with the Insignia of the Imperial Order of the Crown of India, 1881.
Tu.	18	Battle of Waterloo, 1815.
W.	19	Magna Charta signed, 1215.
Th.	20	Accession of Queen Victoria, 1837.—The Jubilee of Her Majesty the Queen Empress celebrated, 1887.
F.	21	Proclamation of Queen Victoria, 1837.
S.	22	The Diamond Jubilee of Her Majesty the Queen Empress celebrated, 1897.
SUN.	23	4 SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
Tu.	25	Order of Star of India instituted, 1861.
F.	28	Coronation of Queen Victoria, 1838.
SUN.	30	5 SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

July.

S.	6	Duke of York married, 1893.
SUN.	7	6 SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M.	8	Natives of India admitted as Jurors, 1827.
SUN.	14	7 SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
S.	20	The unveiling of the Boundary Memorial Portrait of His Highness the late Maha Rajah and of His Minister the Honorable V. Ramiengar, C. S. I., 1883.
SUN.	21	8 SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
Th.	25	Natives of India first sat on the Petit Jury, 1828.
SUN.	28	9 SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M.	29	First School for Native Girls formed at Calcutta, 1849.
W.	31	Assam annexed, 1829.

August.

F.	2	Emperor William of Germany visited Her Majesty the Queen Empress, 1889.
SUN.	4	10 SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.—His Highness Rama Varma, G. C. S. I., Maha Rajah died, 1885.
Tu.	6	Prince Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh born, 1844.

August.

F.	9	Coronation of Edward VII, 1902.
SUN.	11	11 SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
W.	14	Printing invented, 1437
Th.	15	ASSUMPTION OF B. V MARY.
SUN.	18	12 SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY -- H. H. Marthanda Varma, Maha Rajah of Travancore died, 1860. The Viceroy's Proclamation of the assumption of Her Majesty of the title of Empress of India, 1876
M.	19	H. H. The Maha Rajah's Installation and Grand Durbar, 1885.
F.	23	New Public Offices, Trivandrum, opened, 1869.
SUN.	25	13 SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
W.	28	Slavery abolished, 1833.
F.	30	His Highness Kerala Varma Rajah died, 1882.
S.	31	Adoption of Her Highness Setu Lakshmy Bayi and Parvathy Bayi as Junior Rani and First Princess of Travancore, 1900 —His Highness Ravi Varma Rajah died, 1889 —East India Charter expired, 1858.

September.

SUN.	1	14 SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.—Government of India transferred to the Crown, 1858.
M.	2	His Excellency the Right Honorable M. E. Grant Duff, Governor of Madras, visited Trivandrum, 1882.
Th.	5	Victoria Hospital and School for Women at Quilon established, 1887.
SUN.	8	15 SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
F.	13	Trivandrum first lighted with gas, 1898.
SUN.	15	16 SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.—Freedom of Press in India, 1835
W.	18	Earthquake at Trivandrum, 1841.
SUN.	22	17 SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
SUN.	29	18 SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M.	30	Foundation Stone of His Highness the Maha Rajah's College, Trivandrum, laid, 1869.

October.

Tu.	1	Presentation of a Banner to His Highness the late Maha Rajah from Her Majesty Queen Victoria, Empress of India, 1877.
S.	5	First English Bible printed, 1536.
SUN.	6	19 SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.—Her Highness the Rani of Travancore died, 1877.
F.	11	His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales left England on his Indian tour, 1875.—H. H. Marthanda Varma, B. A., First Prince of Travancore died, 1900.
SUN.	13	20 SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.—His Excellency the Right Honorable Lord Connemara, G. C. I. E., Governor of Madras visited Trivandrum, 1887.

October.

Tu.	15	Her Highness Parvati Bayi, Junior Rani of Travancore died, 1893.
F.	18	His Excellency Sir Arthur Havelock, G. C. M. G., G. C. I. E., Governor of Madras, visited Trivandrum, 1897.
SUN.	20	21 SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.—His Excellency the Right Honorable Arthur Oliver Villiers, Baron Ampthill, G. C. I. E., Governor of Madras visited Trivandrum, 1902.
SUN.	27	22 SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
W.	30	Termination of the territorial dispute between Cochin and Travancore, 1882.
Th.	31	His Excellency Lord Wenlock, Governor of Madras, visited Trivandrum, 1892.

November.

F.	1	ALL SAINTS.
S.	2	ALL SOULS.
SUN.	3	23 SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.—H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught left London for India, 1883.
Tu.	5	His Grace the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos visited Trivandrum, 1880.
F.	8	H. R. H. the Prince of Wales arrived at Bombay, 1875.—His Highness the Maha Rajah left Trivandrum on a tour to Rameswarem, 1890.
S.	9	His Majesty King Edward VII born, 1841.—Their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales arrived, Bombay, 1905.—First Public Durbar held in the New Durbar Hall, 1866.
SUN.	10	24 SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
F.	15	Christ Church at Trivandrum consecrated, 1859.
SUN.	17	25 SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
Th.	21	Princess Royal born, 1840.—H. E. Lord Curzon, Viceroy, visited Trivandrum, 1900.
F.	22	His Highness the Maha Rajah left Trivandrum on a tour to Madras, 1895.
S.	23	His Highness the Maha Rajah left Trivandrum on a tour to Madras, 1888.
SUN.	24	26 SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M.	25	His Highness the Maha Rajah left Trivandrum on a visit to Cochin, 1904.

December.

SUN.	1	ADVENT SUNDAY.—Her Majesty Queen Alexandra born, 1844.—His Highness the Maha Rajah left Trivandrum on a tour to Madras, 1906.
Tu.	3	H. R. H. Prince Albert Victor, visited Courtallum and Travancore, 1889.
W.	4	Investiture of His Highness the Maha Rajah of Travancore with the Insignia of Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, 1888.

December.

Th.	5	His Highness the Maha Rajah left Trivandrum on a tour to Delhi, 1902.—His Highness the Kerala Vurma Elaya Rajah died, 1895.
SUN.	8	2 SUNDAY IN ADVENT—CONCEPTION OF B. V. MARY.—Foundation Stone for the Public Offices at Trivandrum laid by His Highness the late Maha Rajah, 1865.
F.	13	Foundation Stone of Christ Church at Trivandrum laid, 1858.
S.	14	Albert Prince Consort died, 1861.-Princess Alice died, 1878. His Highness the Maha Rajah returned from Ernaculam, 1904.
SUN.	15	3 SUNDAY IN ADVENT.—His Highness the Maha Rajah returned to Trivandrum from Rameswarem, 1890.
Tu.	17	His Highness the Maha Rajah returned to Trivandrum from Madras, 1888.—Karamana Bridge opened, 1853.
F.	20	His Highness the Maha Rajah returned to Trivandrum from Madras, 1895.
SUN.	22	4 SUNDAY IN ADVENT.
W.	25	CHRISTMAS-DAY.
SUN.	29	SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS.
Tu.	31	The first Charter granted to the late East India Company, 1600.

TRIVANDRUM PUBLIC LIBRARY

Principal Hindu Festivals &c. in 1907.

JANUARY.

13	Makara Siveli—Makara Vavu (New Moon) ...	Dhanu	29
14	Uttarayana Punniakalam—Tai Pongal (Solar Eclipse) ...	Makaram	1
15	Mattu Pongal	"	2
20	Rettha Sapthami	"	7
29	Tai Puyam (Lunar Eclipse)	"	16

FEBRUARY.

4	Ashtakakalarambha...	"	22
11	Sivarathri	"	29
12	Kali Yugadi	Kumbham	1

MARCH.

7	Ashtami at Vaikam...	"	24
18	Meena Bharani	Meenam	5
20	Utsavam at Trivandrum commences	"	7
29	Arat at Trivandrum (Utsavam close)	"	16

APRIL.

13	Vishu Punniakalam—Plavanga year commences—Yugadi Pandika	"	31
14	Vishu	Medam	1
22	Sri Rama Navami	"	9
27	Chitra Pournima—Chitra Gupta Pooja	"	14

MAY.

10	Agninakshatra Dosharambha	"	27
15	Akshaya Tratiya—Krita Yugadi	Idavam	2
24	Agninakshatra Doshavasana	"	11

JUNE.

21	Ardrapravesom	Mithunam	7

JULY.

16	Dakshinayana Punniakalam—Karkataka Siveli ...	Karkatakam	1

AUGUST.

8	Karkataka Vavu (New Moon)	Karkatakam	24
16	Adi Aruthi	,,	32
17	Avani Pirappu (M. E. New Year's day)	Chingam	1
21	First Onam day	,,	5
22	Tiru Onam day	,,	6
23	Third Onam day—Vara Lakshmi Vratham ...	,,	
30	Ashtami Rohini Vratham—Srikrishna Jeyanthi	,,	14

SEPTEMBER.

11	Vinayaka Chathurthi	,,	26
12	Rishi Panchami	,,	27
20	Anantha Vritham	Kanni	4
22	Mahalaya Paksharambha	,,	6
27	Ashtakakalarambha	,,	11

OCTOBER.

5	Dwapara Yugadi	,,	19
6	Kedara Vritham	,,	20
7	Puja Vaippu...	,,	21
8	Mahalaya Pakshavasana	,,	22
13	His Highness The Maha Rajah's Birthday ...	,,	27
15	Maha Navami	,,	29
16	Vijayadesami (Puja Eduppu)	,,	30

NOVEMBER.

3	Utsavam at Trivandrum commences	Tulam	18
4	Deepavali at night	,,	19
9	*Her Highness The Junior Rani's Birthday* ...	,,	24
11	Skanda Shashti Vrata	,,	26
12	Arat at Trivandrum (Utsavam close)	,,	27
13	Treta Yugadi	,,	28
20	Trikkartikai	Vrischikam	5
28	Ashtami at Vaikam	,,	13

DECEMBER.

7	*Her Highness The Senior Rani's Birthday* ...	,,	22
15	Swargavathil Ekadesi—Guruvayur Ekadesi ...	,,	30
19	Car Festival at Suchindram	Dhanu	4
20	Adradersanam	,,	5

TOPOGRAPHICAL SKETCH
OF
TRAVANCORE.

DESCRIPTION:—Travancore (*Mal. Tiru vitankur, Sans. Srivardhanapuri,* the place were the goddess of prosperity resides), the southern portion of the ancient division of Kerala is situated between 8°4' and 10°22' North latitude and between 76°13' and 77°38' East longitude. It is bounded on the north by the Native State of Cochin and the British District of Coimbatore, on the east by the Districts of Madura and Tinnevelly and on the South and West by the Indian Ocean. The extreme length of Travancore from north to south is 174 miles; its extreme breadth 75 miles and its area 7129 square miles. The State is in subsidiary alliance with the British Government to which it pays an annual tribute of Rs. 8,00,000. Compared with other Native States, it is more than five times the size of Cochin and six times that of Pudukotta. It is above seven-eighths the size of Baroda, two-sevenths of Gwalior, one-fourth of Mysore and one-twelfths of Hyderabad or Kashmir. It is smaller than the Principality of Wales by 279 square miles, and bears to England and Wales together, the proportion of one to eight.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Travancore is one of the most picturesque portions of Southern India. The mountains which separate it on the east from the British Districts are clothed, with magnificent primeval forests, while the belt of flat country to an average distance of 10 miles inland from the sea, is covered with an almost unbroken mass of cocoanut and areca palms which in a great measure constitute the wealth of the country. The whole surface is undulating, and presents a series of hills and valleys, traversed from east to west by numerous rivers. Nanjenad, with its numerous villages, palmyra groves and extensive paddy fields, resembles in some respects the neighbouring District of Tinnevelly. Northward, this fertile plain is succeeded by the wooded and rugged surface of the Malayalam country. The rich and variegated tract along the

coast is finely contrasted with the mountainous wilds farther inland. The hill scenery has peculiar beauties, among which are the wild rocky and precipitous acclivities and fantastic forms of the mountains in the southern parts. The valleys are studded with temples and churches. The numerous houses and gardens scattered thickly over the country, give it an appearance entirely different from that of the eastern coast.

The Hill region is very extensive and is a marked feature of the country. The mountains are of every variety of elevation, climate and vegetation. Certain portions are cultivated by, European and Native capitalists by whom the natural fertility of the soil is being turned to the best account. Some of the loftier mountains have a precipitous descent towards the west, and are connected on that side with a succession of low hills which diminish in altitude as they approach the coast. Among the mountains a few elevated table-lands are found, which afford pasturage for cattle and enjoy a good climate for a portion of the year. To the north, the mountains rise to an elevation of 8,000 feet. The *Anamalay* mountains are the most important of these. The southernmost peak of note is the sacred *Agastiakudam* (6,200 ft.). One plateau alone (*Eravimalay* or *Hamilton's Valley*) is 6 miles long by 3 wide and contains about 10,000 acres of excellent tea and coffee land. Similar smaller valleys are found in the group called the *Kannan Devan Hills*. At the head of the Travancore hills stands *Anamudy* (8,837 feet), the highest peak south of the Himalayas. South of this is the lower region of the *Cardamom Hills* so called from their special product. Still further south are large tracts of forests, among which lie the *Ashamboo* coffee plantations. The Hill stations enjoy an excellent climate and are resorted to by Europeans and others during the hot season. *Peermade* about 50 miles east of Kottayam was once the residence of a Mahomedan saint from whom the place takes its name. It is over 3,000 feet above the sea and is the centre of the coffee and tea planting industries. *Ponmudi*, north-east of Trivandrum is also a sanitarium. The scenery from the heights is enchanting.

Numerous rivers run down from the Ghats and flow by tortuous courses, with high banks and rocky beds into the backwater and the sea. Most of these are navigable only near the sea. The most important of these rivers is the *Periyar* rising in the high Ranges, which after a course of 142 miles, enters the backwater at Kodungalloor (Cranganore). A portion of its enormous volume of water is now diverted into Madura by the Periyar water works. The *Pamba* (90 miles), the *Kallada* (70 miles), the *Kolakada* (70 miles), the *Muvattupucha* (62 miles), the *Karamana* (42 miles), the *Thamravarni* (37 miles), the *Neyyar*, the *Minachil*, and the *Vamanapuram* (35 miles each) are other important rivers.

A succession of lagoons or backwaters, connected by navigable canals, extends along the coast, from Trivandrum northwards forming a most important means of communication. It extends from Tirur, in British Malabar to Trivandrum; between the latter place and Quilon, there rises at Warkalay a high promontory of land about 6 miles in breadth, the highest portions of which in two places have been tunnelled through and the remaining portion cut open into a canal, thus making the line of water communication complete. A strip of land, from seven miles to about half a mile wide, separates these backwaters from the sea. There are however several outlets to the sea. Every kind of merchandise is carried on these waters. Alleppey, Quilon and Colachel are important seaport towns.

There are several good cart roads in the inland parts of the country for local traffic and for communication with Madura and Tinnevelly. Railway communication between the latter town and Quilon has recently been established. As many as five tunnels had to be bored through the Ghats to extend the line from the east coast to this side.

Iron, alum, sulphur, lignite, plumbago and mica exist in the country. There are plumbago mines at Neyyattinkara and Nedumangad and mica mines at Eraniel.

The mountains and forests of Travancore afford some of the best sport to be got anywhere in India. Elephants are

numerous. Tigers, leopards, bears, bison, sambur and various kinds of deer abound. Crocodiles infest in large numbers the lakes and rivers.

The climatic variations of the whole of India may on a small scale, be experienced in Travancore. On some of the peaks, the pinching cold of the northern regions of Europe may be felt; lower down on an elevation between 2,000 and 3,000 feet, one meets with the bracing temperature of England; while a cloudless sky with a clear sun, marks the cessation of the heavy monsoons. From January to May which constitute the months of the hot season there is an intense and oppressive heat which at times becomes so intolerable that some of the taluks then present the aspect of a true equatorial region.

For administrative purposes the State is divided into 31 taluks, which are grouped into 4 Districts called Divisions.

POPULATION:—The total population of the State as enumerated at the census of 1901 was 29,52,157. Hinduism is the predominant religion of the State. Its followers constitute about two-thirds of the entire population while Christians form about a fourth and Mahomedans, one-sixteenth. Compared with other States and Provinces, Travancore is the most Christian territory in all India, if we except the sister State of Cochin, which has the highest proportion of Christians in its population.

In point of education Travancore is ahead of British India and other Native States, the proportion of literates being 124 in 1,000, against 88 in Baroda, 63 in Madras and 51 in Mysore. In female education also Travancore maintains this pre-eminence.

IMPORTANT TOWNS:—

Trivandrum:—This town forms the southern terminus of the chain of backwater communication. It is the residence of His Highness the Maha Rajah and the Headquarters of Government. The celebrated pagoda of Sri Padmanabha Swamy within the Fort has made it a great religious centre and attracts pilgrims

from all parts of India. The Fort and its neighbourhood constitute the most crowded part of the town. The military cantonment, the Government offices and other public buildings and the residences of the upper classes are picturesquely situated on small eminences each commanding a refreshing scenery of verdure all around. The town is liberally supplied with well-equipped colleges, schools and hospitals. There is a well-laid-out park, with a museum and a menagerie. It has a small sea port; but the vessels which touch it have to anchor at some considerable distance from the shore. (*Population* 57,882).

Nagercoil:—Nagercoil stands within 7 miles of the Aramboli Pass and is the only important town south of the Capital. With Nagercoil as the nucleus, the town comprises a number of straggling villages, *viz.* Kottar, Vadiveeswaram, Ozhuganachery and Vataseri. Of these Kottar and Vataseri form the trading and manufacturing centres. The town owes much of its improvement and its present position to the efforts of the Christian Missionaries. (*Population* 25,782).

Shencottah:—The Headquarters of the taluk of that name lies at the foot of the Ghats on their eastern aspect. The main-road that runs through it connects the British town of Tinnevelly with the port of Quilon. There are several coffee estates in its neighbourhood. The introduction of the Railway through its portals is likely to import a powerful impetus to the development of the town. (*Population* 9,039).

Quilon:—Quilon is one of the oldest towns of the Malabar Coast. Its natural situation and consequent commercial importance made it the cynosure of every foreign power and subjected it in its early days to political vicissitudes of no mean order. Towards the middle of the eighteenth century the State of Quilon, also called Desinga Nadu, was annexed to Travancore. It was one of the greatest ports in Malabar but has now declined to a considerable extent from its high state. With the opening of the Tinnevelly-Quilon Railway, however, Quilon now finds herself in direct and easy communication with the towns of the Madras Presidency and is likely to regain her former

position as an important commercial centre. The Palace of His Highness the Maharajah on the borders of the Quilon lake, which has come to be known as the Loch Lomond of Travancore, commands an enchanting scenery. Cotton spinning and weaving and the manufacture of tiles are its chief industries. (*Population 15,691*).

Kayamkulam:—This town was formerly the capital of an independent principality of that name. In 1746, the territory was annexed to Travancore. A well-attended market is held here. Communicating by backwater with Cochin in the north and Quilon in the south and by road with Madura and Tinnevelly in the east, it was a centre of trade during the early days of the Dutch influence. A Syrian Church appears to have been built at the place so early as 829 A. D. (*Population 5,745*).

Alleppey:—This is the most important commercial town in the State. It commands a fine harbour affording safe anchorage for the greater part of the year. Opened to foreign trade towards the latter part of the eighteenth century, Alleppey has long been the premier port of Travancore. It affords a convenient depot for the storage and disposal of hill produce. The manufacture of coir-matting is being carried on on a large scale. Cocoanut oil mills worked by steam have within recent years been established at Alleppey and the neighbourhood by Native Capitalists. (*Population 24,918*).

Kottayam:—This town situated on the banks of the Meenachil river, is the centre of the Syrian Christian community and possesses one of the most ancient Syrian churches in all Malbar. It was also the scene of the early labours of the Anglican Missionaries. It exhibits much educational activity and possesses a second Grade College and four High Schools. The old Syrian Seminary, where English education is said to have been first imparted in Travancore, is an interesting institution. Standing at the portal of communication with the Peermade range of Hills where coffee and tea plantations are worked on a large scale, Kottayam serves as a convenient mart for the exchange of goods. (*Population 17,552*).

Changanachery:—This town was once the capital of the principality of Thekkumkur. With its subjugation by Travancore its importance waned. Like Kottayam it is a centre of Christian influence and possesses the grandest Syro-Roman Church on the Malabar Coast. One of the best attended markets in all North Travancore is held here, and people flock to it from all parts, (*Population* 14,264).

Parur:—A Raja of Parur once ruled here before its subjugation by Travancore. It is more or less surrounded by Cochin territory and at one time belonged to it. It was made over to Travancore in 1762. (*Population* 12,962).

The Four Divisions of Travancore, and Districts or Taluks comprised therein.

Division.	Station of the Officer in charge.	Districts comprised in the Division.	Population according to the Census of 1901.	Area in square miles.	Station of the Tahsildar of the District.
Padmanabhapuram.	Padmanabhapuram.	Tovala ...	32,410	115·00	Bhutapandi.
		Agastisvaram ...	93,513	94·00	Yedalakudi.
		Eraniel ...	1,10,161	98·00	Eraniel.
		Kalkulam ...	70,247	160·00	Padmanabhapuram.
		Vilavancode ..	79,584	137·00	Kuzhithura.
Trivandrum.	Trivandrum.	Neyyattinkara...	1,39,952	225·36*	Neyyattinkara.
		Trivandrum ...	1,34,196	97·26	Trivandrum.
		Nedumangad ...	67,771	365·97	Nedumangad.
		Chirayinkil ...	1,12,823	146·47	Attungal.
Quilon.	Quilon.	Quilon ...	1,29,658	143·25	Quilon.
		Kunnattur ...	82,014	171·49	Adur.
		Karunagapalli...	1,24,312	93·45	Patanayarkulam-gara.
		Kartigapalli ...	96,755	74·26	Haripad.
		Mavelikara ...	1,16,541	111·43	Mavelikara.
		Chengannur ...	1,08,540	757·56	Chengannur.
		Tiruvalla ...	1,40,926	172·18	Tiruvalla.
		Ambalapuzha ..	1,05,927	115·74	Ambalapuzha.
		Kottarakara ..	77,065	202·03	Kottarakara.
		Pattanapuram ..	49,575	425·67	Punalur.
		Shencottah ...	38,970	129·14	Shencottah.
Kottayam.	Kottayam.	Shertallay ..	1,40,888	117·86	Shertallay.
		Vaikam ...	94,721	108·65	Vaikam.
		Ettumanur ...	94,869	137·06	Ettumanur.
		Kottayam ...	95,327	172·84	Kottayam.
		Changanacherry.	94,307	501·88	Changanacherry.
		Minachil ...	70,706	222·76	Pala.
		Muvattupuzha...	1,27,701	398·00	Muvattupuzha.
		Todupuzha ..	32,571	1230·00	Karikod.
		Kunnatnad ...	1,24,974	242·23	Perumpavur.
		Alangad ...	73,900	99·87	Tiruvalur.
		Parur ..	70,645	55·96	Parur.
		Cardamom Hills.	21,589	...	
		Total.....	29,52,157	7129·07	

HIS HIGHNESS

SRÍ PATMANABHA DÁSA VANCHI PÁLA

SIR RAMA VARMA

KULASEKHARA KIRÍTAPATI

MANNEY SULTÁN

MAHÁRÁJA RÁJA

RÁMARÁJA BAHADUR SHAMSHÉR JANG,

KNIGHT GRAND COMMANDER

OF THE MOST EXALTED ORDER OF THE

STAR OF INDIA,

Knight Grand Commander

OF THE MOST EMINENT ORDER OF THE

INDIAN EMPIRE,

Member of the Royal Asiatic Society, London,

OFFICIER DE L' INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE,

Maharajah of Travancore.

Born 25th September 1857.

ASCENDED THE MUSNUD 19TH AUGUST 1885.

TRIVANDRUM PUBLIC LIBRARY

GRAND-NIECES OF HIS HIGHNESS THE MAHARAJAH.

Her Highness

Setu Lakshmi Bayi,

Senior Rani of Travancore.

[Born 19th November, 1895.]

Her Highness

Setu Parvathi Bayi,

Junior Rani of Travancore.

[Born 8th November, 1896.]

BROTHER-IN-LAW OF HIS HIGHNESS THE MAHARAJAH.

KERALA VARMA,

C. S. I., M. R. A. S., F. R. H. S.,

VALIA KOIL TAMPURAN

[Married to Her Highness the late Senior Rani.]

GRAND NEPHEW-IN-LAW OF HIS HIGHNESS THE MAHARAJAH.

RAMA VARMA

KOIL TAMPURAN

[Married to Her Highness the Senior Rani.]

Physician to His Highness the Maha Rajah.

Lieut.-Colonel R. James, I. M. S.

Officers of His Highness the Maha Rajah's Palace.

K. Aiyappen Pillay, B. A. ...	...Sarvadhikariakar.
Anantharama Iyer	...Fouzdari Commissioner.
T. Sankaran Tampi	...Palace Manager.
Velayudhan Tampi	...Chellam Kariakar.
Krishna Pillai	...Sripadom Kariakar.
Soobramony Iyen	...Chellam Sheristadar
Palavasom Pillai	...Maramath Superintendent.

THIRTY-FIVE SOVEREIGNS OF TRAVANCORE,

IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING HIS HIGHNESS THE PRESENT MAHA RAJAH.

	NAME.	Date of Ascension to the Musnud.	Length of Reign.
1	Sri Veera Rama Marthanda Varma Raja.....	1335–36	40
2	Errawee Varma Raja	1375–76	7
3	Kaler Kulasekhara Perumal (*for a short time*).	1382–83	...
4	Chera Oodeah Marthanda Varma Kulasekhara Perumal Raja.....	1382–83	62
5	Wanaut Mootu Raja.....	1444–45	14
6	Sri Veera Marthanda Varma Raja.....	1458–59	13
7	Addittea Varma Raja	1471–72	7
8	Errawee Varma Raja	1478–79	25
9	Sri Marthanda Varma Raja	1503–04	...
10	Sri Veera Errawee Varma Raja.....	1504–05	24
11	Marthanda Varma Raja	1528–29	9
12	Oodeah Marthanda Varma Raja.....	1537–38	23
13	Kerala Varma Raja	1560–61	3
14	Addittea Varma Raja	1563–64	4
15	Oodeah Marthanda Varma Raja.....	1567–68	27
16	Sri Veera Errawee Varma Kulasekhara Perumal Raja	1594–95	10
17	Sri Veera Varma Raja.....	1604–05	2
18	Errawee Varma Raja	1606–07	13
19	Oonnee Kerala Varma Raja	1619–20	6
20	Errawee Varma Raja	1625–26	6
21	Oonnee Kerala Varma Raja	1631–32	30
22	Addittea Varma Raja	1661–62	16
23	Oomayammal Ranee.....	1677–78	7
24	Errawee Varma Raja	1684–85	34
25	Oonnee Kerala Varma Raja.....	1718–19	6
26	Rama Varma Raja	1724–25	5
27	Vanchi Marthanda Varma Kulasekhara Perumal Raja.....	1729–30	29
28	Vanchi Bala Rama Varma Kulasekhara Perumal Raja.....	1758–59	40
29	Bala Rama Varma Kulasekhara Perumal Raja.	1798–99	13
30	Ranee Gouree Lekshmy Bhye.....	1811–12	4
31	Ranee Gouree Parwathy Bhye	1815–16	14
32	Vanchi Bala Rama Varma Kulasekhara Perumal Raja.....	1829–30	18
33	Vanchi Bala Rama Varma Kulasekhara Perumal Baghiodya Marthanda Varma Raja.	1846–47	13
34	Vachi Bala Rama Varma Kulasekhara Perumal Baghiodya Rama Varma Maha Raja G. C. S. I.	1860–61	19
35	Vanchi Bala Rama Varma Kulasekhara Perumal Baghiodya Rama Varma Maha Raja G. C. S. I., &c.	1879–80	5
	HIS HIGHNESS the present MAHA RAJA		

DEWANS OF TRAVANCORE

Oommini Tampi	1808.
Devan Padmanabhen	1814.
Shungoo Annavi	1815.
Raman Menon	1816.
Vencutrow	1817.
Vencata Row	1822.
Soobrow	1830.
R. Runga Row (Acting)	1837.
R. R. R. Vencata Row	1838.
Soobrow	1839.
V. Krishna Row, (in charge)	1842.
Vencutrow	1843.
Sreenivasa Row, (in charge)	1845.
V. Kristna Row	1847.
Sir T. Madhava Row	1858.
A. Seshiah Sastri	1872.
N. Nanoo Pillay	1877.
V. Ramiengar, C. S. I.	1880.
T. Rama Row, C. I. E.	1887.
S. Shungrasoobyer, C. I. E.	1892.
K. Krishnaswamy Rao, Dewan Bahadur, C. I. E. ...	1898.
V. P. Madhava Rao, C. I. E.	1904.
S. Gopalachariyar, B. A., B. L., Dewan Bahadur. ...	1906.

BRITISH RESIDENCY OF TRAVANCORE AND COCHIN.

JAMES ANDREW Esquire, I. C. S.,
British Resident. (On Furlough.)

REGINALD CHILDERS CULLING CARR Esq.,
I. C. S., Barrister-at-law, Acting Resident.

Capt. W. M. Fenning, I. A. ...Assistant Resident.

Treasury.

M. Verghese, B. A. ... ...Officer in charge.
C. Uddanda Raman Pillai ...Treasurer.

Escort.

Capt. W. M. Fenning, I. A. ...Commandant.

Medical Establishment.

H. Campbell Perkins Esq., M. R. C. S., L. R. C, P., Medical Officer in charge, Residency Hospital.
Lazarus D'Rozario ... ...Senior Grade Hospital Assistant.
C. A. Thomman... ... ...1st Class Hospital Assistant.

Office.

M. Verghese, B. A. ... ...Manager.
K. Raman Pillay ... ...Head Clerk.
J. B. D'Lemos ... ...Head Accountant.
R. Chinnaswamy Pillai... ...Circuit Clerk.

Anjengo Collector's Office.

K. A. Swaminatha Aiyar ...Head Clerk.

British Residents of Travancore and Cochin.

Colonel C. Macaulay, appointed in 1800, relieved 4th March 1810.

Colonel J. Munro, appointed 23rd March 1810, relieved 24th January 1819.

Colonel S. McDouall, appointed 23rd April 1819, died 7th November 1820.

Colonel D. Newall, C. B. appointed 15th February 1821, relieved 1st May 1827.

Colonel W. Morison, C. B., appointed 13th March 1827, relieved 7th December 1829.

Lieut. Colonel E. Cadogan, (acting) appointed 25th December 1829, relieved 24th June 1834.

J. A. Casamajor Esq., appointed 14th April 1834, relieved 12th January 1836.

Colonel J. S. Fraser, appointed 5th January 1836, relieved 15th August 1838.

Captain A. Douglas, (acting), appointed 3rd August 1838, relieved 1st November 1839.

Lieut-Colonel T. Maclean, appointed 4th October 1838, died 31st July 1840.

Lieut-General W. Cullen, appointed 8th September 1840, relieved 11th January 1860.

F. N. Maltby Esq., appointed 1st January 1860, relieved 1st May 1862.

Wm. Fisher Esq., appointed 1st May 1862, relieved 7th April 1864.

H. Newill Esq., appointed 15th April 1864, on privilege leave 1867.

A. MacGregor Esq., (acting) appointed 26th February 1867, relieved 27th May 1867.

H. Newill Esq., resumed Office 27th May 1867, relieved 25th March 1869.

G. A. Ballard Esq., appointed 29th March 1869, on furlough 1870.

J. I. Minchin Esq., (acting), appointed 31st March 1870, relieved 22nd June 1871.

G. A. Ballard Esq., resumed Office 22nd June 1871, on privilego leave 1874.

Major A. F. F. Bloomfield, (acting), appointed 13th July 1874, relieved 14th October 1874.

G. A. Ballard Esq., resumed Office 14th October 1874, on other duty 1875.

Major W. Hay, (acting), appointed 9th April 1875, relieved 11th October 1875.

A. MacGregor Esq., appointed 11th October 1875, to Europe M. C. 11th March 1877.

H. E. Sullivan Esq., (acting), appointed 10th March 1877, relieved 20th February 1878.

J. C. Hannyngton Esq., (acting), appointed 20th February 1878, relieved 28th March 1879.

A. MacGregor Esq., resumed Office 28th March 1879, to Europe M. C. 31st March 1881.

J. C. Hannyngton Esq., appointed 1st April 1881, on leave 1883.

W. Logan Esq., (acting), appointed 5th May 1883.

R. W. Barlow Esqr., (Sir Richard Barlow, Bart.) (acting) appointed 25th February 1884.

J. C. Hannyngton Esq., resumed Office 15th August 1884.

General Sir H. N. D. Prendergast, K. C. B; V. C; R. E. (acting) 7th July 1887, relieved 7th October 1887.

J. C. Hannyngton Esq., resumed Office 7th October 1887.

J. C. Hannyngton Esq., on leave from 15th July 1890.

H. B. Grigg Esq, M. A.; C. I. E., appointed 26th June 1890, assumed charge 16th July 1890, relieved 16th October 1890.

J. C. Hannyngton Esq., resumed Office 16th October 1890.

J. C. Hannyngton Esq., on leave from 6th July 1891.

H. B. Grigg Esq., M. A.; C. I. E., assumed charge July 1891, relieved 5th November 1891.

J. C. Hannyngton Esq., resumed Office 5th November 1891, relieved 8th November 1892.

H. B. Grigg Esq., M. A., C. I. E., assumed charge 8th November 1892.

J. D. Rees Esq., F. R. G. S.; M. R. A. S.; C. I. E., (acting), assumed charge 15th April 1895.

J. Thomson Esq., M. A. assumed charge 12th July 1895.

The Hon'ble Mr. J. D. Rees, C. I. E., assumed charge 8th August 1896

F. A. Nicholson, Esq., (acting), assumed charge 15th December 1896

J. D. Rees Esq. assumed charge 17th July 1897, (on furlough).

The Hon'ble Mr. F. A. Nicholson, C. I. E., (acting), assumed charge 22nd August 1898, relieved 11th July 1899.

G. T. Mackenzie Esq., assumed charge 11th July 1899.

James Andrew Esq., assumed charge 19th November 1904.

R. C. C. Carr. Esq. I. C. S., Barrister-at-law, (acting)

Assistant Residents in Travancore and Cochin.

Lieut. Blacker	...	...	...	1813 to 1818.
Captain H. Drury	...	...	...	1852 to 1862.
Captain C. M. White (acting)		...	...	1861.
" "	...	...	...	1863 to 1866.
Captain W. Hay	...	...	...	1867 to 1870.
Lieut. R. G. E. Dalrymple (acting)		...	...	1871 to 1872.
Captain C. G. Gunning (acting)		...	...	
Major Bonham Faunce	...	...	...	1879 to 1880.
J. W. F. Dumergue Esq., c. s.		...	...	1881 to 1885.
Captain A. Howlett (Acting)		...	...	1884 to 1885.
" "	...	...	...	1886 to 1888
Captain G. C. Atkinson	...	...	...	1889.
Captain F. W. Dawson	...	...	...	1889.
Lieut. L. J. Andrews (Acting)		...	...	1892.
Captain F. W. Dawson	...	...	...	1894.
Captain L. J. Andrews	...	...	...	1895.
Captain J. J. P. Quinn (Acting)		...	...	1899.
Captain L. J. Andrews	...	...	...	1899.
Lieut. W. M. Fenning	...	...	...	1901.
Captain N. B. G. Strong (Acting)		...	...	1903.
Captain W. M. Fenning	...	...	...	1904.

GOVERNMENT OF TRAVANCORE.

HUZUR CUTCHERRY.

S. GOPALACHARIYAR, B. A., B. L., Dewan Bahadur, Dewan of Travancore. (Bh. Rs. 2,000.)

T. R. Krishnaswamy Aiyengar, B. A. ...Private Secretary to the Dewan (Bh. Rs. 200.)

General and Revenue Secretariat.

A. J. Vieyra, B. A., ...Chief Secretary to Government (Rs. 700.)

R. Mahadeva Iyer, B. A., ...Under Secretary to Government, (Rs. 350.)

S. Sankara Pillai, B. A., ...Under Secretary to Government, (Rs.350.)

K. Venkata Rao ... ...Assistant Secretary to Government, (Rs. 200+25.)

K. Jacob, B. A., B. L., ...Assistant Secretary to Government,(Rs. 200.)

S. Renga Aiyengar, B. A. ... ...Assistant Secretary to Government, (Rs. 200.)

S. Harihara Iyer ... ...Assistant Secretary to Government (Rs. 175.)

Educational Secretariat.

P. Aiyappen Pillay, B. A., ...Secretary to Government, Educational Department (Rs. 500.)

Financial Secretariat.

P. V. Krishnaswamy Chetty, B. A., ...*Ex-officio*, Secretary to Government in the Department of Finance and Accounts (Bh. Rs. 600.)

K. Chidambara Vadhyar, B. A., ...Head Translator (Rs. 150.)

V. Muthukrishna Iyer ...Superintendent, Stationery and Records (Rs. 110.)

Central Account and Audit Office.

P. V. Krishnaswamy Chetty, B. A. ...Officer in charge (Bh. Rs. 600.)
T. R. Retnam Aiyer, B. A. ...Asst. do. (Rs. 250.)
T. Lakshmana Pillai, B. A. ...Asst. do. (Rs. 175.)
S. Narayana Aiyar, B. A. ...Superintendent (Rs. 140.)
S. Appuswamy Aiyengar ... do. (Rs. 125.)

Huzur Treasury.

K. Maruthanayagom Pillai, B. A. ...Treasury Officer (Rs. 125.)

Stamp Manufactory.

W. Watts ... ...Superintendent (Rs. 110.)

Mint.

T. C. R. Mathavan Pillai ... ...Superintendent (Rs. 85.)

Officer on Special Duty.

P. Ramakrishna Aiyer, B. A., ...Deputy Peishkar (Special Forest Settlement Rs. 400+100.)

Panivagai Marahmut.

Kunjunni Panikkar ... ... Supervisor (Rs. 150.)

DIVISION CUTCHERRY.

Trivandrum.

V. Nagam Aiya, B. A., F. R. Hist. S., Senior Dewan Peishkar (Rs. 900)
C. Raghavachariar, B. A., Asst. to Do. ... ... (Rs. 200)

Padmanabhapuram.

N. Subramhanya Aiyer, M. A., Dewan Peishkar ... ... (Rs. 600)
R. Renganatha Iyer, B. A., Asst. to Do. ... ... (Rs. 300)

Quilon.

V. I. Kesava Pillai, M. A., Dewan Peishkar .. .. (Rs. 700)
N. Rajaram Row, B. A., Asst. to Do. ... ... (Rs. 250)

Kottayam.

K. P. Sankara Menon, B. A., B. L., Dewan Peishkar ... (Rs. 600)
S. Sankara Pillai, B. A., Asst. to Do. ... ... (Rs. 350)
(On other duty.)
K. Ananthanarayana Iyer, B. A., B. L., (acting) ... ... (Rs. 200)

TAHSILDARS.

Trivandrum Division.

M. Palpu Pillai, B. A.	Trivandrum...	... (Rs. 200)
R. Krishna Pillai, B. A., B. L. ...	Neyyattinkarai	... (Rs. 125)
V. Thanu Iyer, B. A.	Nedumangad	... (Rs. 125)
Padmanabha Pillai	Chirayinkil	... (Rs. 150)

Southern Division.

K. S. Subramonya Iyer, B. A. ...	Thovala	... (Rs. 150)
V. S. Kesava Iyer, B. A., B. L. ...	Agastiswaram	... (Rs. 175)
		(On other duty.)
Venkitasubramonya Iyer	(Doing duty.)	
V. Iyam Pillai	Eraniel	... (Rs. 150)
K. Raman Tampi, B. A.	Kalkulam	... (Rs. 125)
Venkitasubramonya Iyer	Vilavancode	... (Rs. 175)
		(On other duty.)
R. K. Krishna Pillai, B. A.	Acting.	

Quilon Division.

K. Ramaswamy Iyer, B. A., B. L. ...	Quilon	... (Rs. 200)
Vacant. S. Sankara Iyer ...	(Acting)	
N. Narayana Pillai, B. A.... ...	Karthigapalli	... (Rs. 125)
S. Harihara Iyer, B. A.	Mavelikarai	... (Rs. 175)
K. Govinda Pillai, B. A.	Ambalapuzhai	... (Rs. 150)
M. Krishna Iyer	Thiruvellah	. (Rs. 175)
Narayana Iyer	Kunnathur	... (Rs. 125)
M. C. Narayana Pillai, B. A. ...	Chengannur	... (Rs. 150)
P. Sesha Iyengar, B. A., B. L. ...	Kottarakarai	... (Rs. 150)
S. K. Mahadeva Iyer, B. A., B. L. ..	Alengad	... (Rs. 125)
V. A. Krishna Iyer, B. A., B. L. ...	Shencottah	... (Rs. 150)

Kottayam Division.

G. Govinda Pillai, B. A., B. L. ...	Kottayam	... (Rs. 175)
		(On other duty.)
P. Sankaralingam Pillai, B. A. ...	(Acting.)	
M. V. Subramonya Iyer, B. A. ...	Changanacherry	... (Rs. 125)
K. R. Krishnaswamy Row, B. A.	Ettumanur	... (Rs. 125)
P. Krishna Pillai, B. A.	Minachil	... (Rs. 125)
K. Narayanan Pandala, B. A., B. L.	Vaikom	... (Rs. 125)
P. Arumugam Pillai, B. A. ...	Sherthalai	... (Rs. 175)
K. Padmanabha Iyer, B. A. ...	Muvattupuzha	... (Rs. 150)
R. Krishna Pillai, B. A., B. L. ...	Thodupuzha	... (Rs. 125)
K. Sankaranarayana Iyer, B. A. ...	Kunnathunad	... (Rs. 125)
S. V. Krishnaswamy Sastri ...	Pathanapuram	... (Rs. 150)
		+ 35 personal allowance.
C. Rajaretna Naiker, B. A. ...	Parur	... (Rs. 200)
		(On other duty.)
K. Palpu Pillai, B. A.	(Acting.)	

REVENUE SETTLEMENT DEPARTMENT.

S. Padmanbha Iyer, M. A., Dewan Peishkar, Revenue Settlement (Rs. 900.)

C. Govinda Pillai Acting Asst. Peishkar. (office) (Rs. 250.)

PARTY No. I.

A. Ramaswamy Iyer... ...Deputy Settlement Peishkar... (Rs. 300.)

PARTY No. II. and PARTY No. III

K. Padmanabhan Tampi, B. A., B.L. Asst. Settlement Peishkar. (Rs. 250.)

PARTY No. IV.

S. Aiyadura Iyer, B. A., B. L., Asst. Settlement Peishkar (Rs. 200.)

PARTY No. V.

N. Krishna Iyengar, B. A., B. L. Deputy Settlement Peishkar (Rs. 300.)

PARTY No. VI.

C. Souriperumal Pillai ... Asst. Settlement Peishkar (Rs. 250.)

PARTY No. VII.

V. S. Kesava Iyer, B. A., B. L., Asst. Settlement Peishkar (Rs. 200.)

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

G. N. Krishna Rao ... ... Superintendent (Bh. Rs. 550.)

R. Venkatarama Dikshitar, B. A., B. L., B. E., M. E. ...Asst. Supt. (Rs. 200.)

FIELD ESTABLISHMENT

G. Mariamichael Pillay ... ...Sub-Assistant (Rs. 120.

S. Numbi Iyengar ... ...Sub-Assistant (Rs. 100.)

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

HIGH COURT OF TRAVANCORE.

T. Sadasiva Aiyer, B. A., M. L., Chief Justice (B. Rs. 1000 with a pensionary contribution of B. Rs. 81 as. 4.)

A. Govinda Pillai, B. A., B. L. Puisne Judge ... (Rs. 900)

F. J. R. V. Hunt, Barrister-at-Law Puisne Judge (Rs. 900. with a personal allowance of B. Rs. 100.

M. K. Ramachandra Rao, B. A., B. L., Puisne Judge (Rs. 750

P. C. Vallinayagom Pillai ... Registrar ... (Rs. 350.)

F. E. Hart ... ... Sheristadar ... (Rs. 150.)

M. C. Sankara Pillai ... ... Manager, English Office (Rs. 120.)

P. C. Narayana Menon, B. A.... Head Translator, Indexer and Publisher (Rs. 85.)
M. Vaithialingom Pillai ... Senior English Clerk (Rs. 70.)
R. Narasimhan Pillai ... Head Gumastah and Nazir (Rs. 60.)
C. K. Thanuvan Tampi ... Decree Examiner (Rs. 50.)
A. M. Muthunayagom Pillay, B. A., B. L., Head Sirkar Vakil (Rs. 500.)
S. T. Viraraghavachariar, B. A., B. L., Asst. Head Sirkar Vakil (Rs. 200.)

VAKILS OF THE HIGH COURT.

P. Govindan Nambuthiri.
Rengaiengar Sastri.
M. Venkatasubba Aiyar.
B. Bagavathi Aiyar.
S. Padmanabha Pillai.
S. Govinda Pillai.
S. Muthuswamy Aiyar.
K. Apathura Aiyar B. A., B. L.
V. Srinivasachariar
K. G. Sesha Aiyar, B. A., B. L.
S. T. Veeraraghavachariar, B. A., B. L
E. J. John, B. A., B. L.
K. Kochukrishna Marar, B. A., B. L.
V. A. Ramakrishna Aiyar, B. A., B. L.
S. N. Krishna Aiyar, B. A., B. L.
P. Raman Tampi, B. A., M. L.
A. M. Muthunayagom Pillai, B. A., B. L.
A. Venkatarama Aiyar, B. A., B. L.
P. Abraham, B. A., B. L.
M. Varki Ittycheriya, B. A., B. L.
S. Ananthanarayana Aiyar, B. A., B. L.
M. R. Narayana Pillai, B. A., B. L.
Gopala Aiyangar.
K. G. Parameswara Menon, B. A., B. L.
C. Abraham.
M. Govinda Varier, B. A., B. L.
V. S. Subramania Aiyar, B. A., B. L.
M. K. Govinda Pillai, B. A., B. L.
M. Govindan, B. A., B. L.
T. R. Reghunatha Aiyangar, B. A. B. L.
N. Sundararaja Aiyangar, B. A., B. L.
A. Venkata Rao, B. A., B. L.
P. K. Keshava Pillai, B. A. B. L.
C. S. Swaminatha Sastri, B. A., B. L.
P. K. Anantanarayana Aiyar, B. A. B. L

and others not practising in the High Court at Trivandrum at present.

DISTRICT COURTS.

Trivandrum.

J. Eapen, B. A., B. L. District and Sessions Judge (Rs. 500.)

K. Kunjunni Menon, B. A., B. L., Second and Additional Sessions Judge (Rs. 375.)

G. Rama Rao ... ... Sheristadar (Rs. 70.)
C. S. Swaminatha Sastri, B. A., B. L., Sirkar Vakil (Rs. 150.)

LICENSED PLEADERS

S. Anantharama Aiyar.
N. G. Venkatachalam Aiyar.
K. Padmanabha Pillai.
Nilakantan Thanuvan.
A. Kumara Pillai.
P. Subba Aiyar.
M. Madhavan Tampi.
N. Parameswaren Pillai.
P. V. Subba Aiyar.
K. Krishna Pillai.
K. S. Narayana Aiyar.
E. K. Raman Pillai.
J. M. Gough.
V. Sankara Pillai.
T. S. Srinivasachariar.
T. M. Keshava Pillai.
J. Lakshmana Aiyar.
K. Sitarama Aiyar.
S. Ramakrishna Aiyar.
A. Harihara Aiyar.
A. Pappu Aiyar.
C. Rengachariar.
K. Nilakanta Pillai.
C. Subramonia Pillai.
C. Kesava Kurukkal.
K. Achuthan Pillai B. A., B. L.
R. Gopala Pillai, B. A., B. L.

Nagercoil.

M. Krishna Pillai, B. A. ...	District and Sessions Judge	(Rs. 500.)
K. M. Itty, B. A., B. L. ...	Sheristadar *Sub-protem*	(Rs. 60.)
K. Nagappan Nair. B. A., B L.,	Sirkar Vakil ...	(Rs. 100.

LICENSED PLEADERS.

Ramasubramania Aiyar.
S. Thanu Aiyar.
D. Padmanabha Aiyar.
Sankarasubramania Aiyar.
H. Samu Aiyar.
S. Subramania Aiyar.
N. Sesha Aiyar
K. Subramania Aiyar.
Sattanatha Aiyar.
Pugalumperumal Pillai.
N. Srinivasa Aiyangar.
M. Subramania Aiyar.
N. Sankaralingom Pillai.
R. Sankarasubba Aiyar.
K. Kesava Pillai.
Anandanarayana Sastri.
V. Padmanabha Aiyar.
Sivarama Aiyar.*
S. Shungarasubba Aiyar.
B. Narayana Pillai.
S. Y. Gnanakan.
V. Krishna Aiyar.
K. Buthalingom Aiyar.
K. E. Sivarama Pillai.
S. Sivaramakrishna Aiyar.*
O. Marthanda Pillai.
V. Sankaranarayana Aiyar, B. A., B. L.*
S. Venkatachalam Aiyar.
S. Subramania Aiyar, B. A., B. L.*
K. Ramaswamy Sastri.*
Andi Sastri.
D. Arumanayagom, B. A., B. L.
P. Russeliah, B. A., B. L.,
Paul V. Daniel, B. A., B. L.
S. Palaniyandy Mudaliar.
P. Sivasankara Pillai B. A., B. L.
K. Nagappan Nair B. A., B. L.*

**These are High Court Vakils practising at Nagercoil.*

Quilon.

K. Narayana Menon, B. A., B. L.	District and Sessions Judge.	(Rs. 500.)
G. George	...Sheristadar	(Rs. 70.)
V. Subba Aiyar, B. A., B. L. ...	...Sirkar Vakil.	(Rs. 100.)

LICENSED PLEADERS.

Krishna Sastri.
Govindan Pantala.
N. Sahsranama Aiyar.
Venkitarama Aiyengar.
K. Raman Pillai.
S. Venkatakrishna Aiyar.
N. Appu Sastri.
P. K. Padmanabha Sastri.
V. Natesa Sastri.
E. Rama Aiyar.*
C. N. Kesava Pillai.*
K. N. Kesava Pillai.*
V. Subba Aiyar, B. A., B. L.*
K. Krishnan Pantala, B. A., B. L.*
K. N. Parameswaran Pillai.
Sankara Variar.
G. Sankaranarayana Aiyar.
P. Kesava Pillai, B. A., B. L.*
A. Abraham.
C. K. Mathen, B. A., B. L.,*
P. Karunakara Menon, B. A., B, L.*
R. Vasudava Aiyar, B. A., B. L.
C. Sankara Menon, B, A., B. L.*
K. Parameswaran Pillai, B. A., B. L.*
M. Hoogwerf*
K. Sankaran Pantala, B. A., B. L.*
R. Easwara Aiyar, B. A., B. L.*
K. Ramakrishna Pillai, B. A., B. L.*
R. Venkateswara Aiyar, B. A.
K. Raman Pillai, B. A., B. L.
C. Raman Tampi, B. A., B. L.
K. Raman Menon, B. A., B. L.
P. V. Subbier, B. A., B. L.

**These are High Court Vakils practising at Quilon.*

Alleppey.

N. Ananda Rao, B. A ...	...District and Sessions Judge.	(Rs. 500.)
H. Ramasubba Aiyar, B. A.	...2nd and Additional Sessions Judge.	(Rs. 375.)
J. Vurghese	...Sheristadar	(Rs. 70.)
R. Ramasubba Sastri, B. A., B. L.	...Sirkar Vakil.	(Rs. 150.)

LICENSED PLEADERS.

S. Janaradana Pilapalli.
R. Viraraghava Aiyar.
J. Krishna Aiyar.
B. Neelakanta Pillai.
S. Kochukunju Pillai.
A. R. Subramania Aiyar.
R. Krishna Aiyar.
M. R. Kesava Pillai.
P. S. Ramaswamy Aiyar, B. A.
T. R. Govinda Pillai.
L. K. Ramaswamy Aiyar, B. A., B. L.*
V. S. Krishna Aiyar.
K. C. Madhavan Pillai.
V. T. Chakko.
S. Sivarama Aiyar.
K. Thomas Vurghese, B. A.
L. Narayana Aiyar.
K. Jacob Wilson, B. A.
G. Subha Aiyar.
T. Krishna Aiyangar.*
R. Annathurai Sastri.
P. J. Poonan.*
Sri Bakta Valsalachariar.*
L. A. Suhramania Aiyar, B. A., B. L.*
K. A. Krishna Aiyangar, B. A., B. L.*
G. Govinda Pillai.*
K. Narayana Menon.
S. Krishna Aiyar, B. A., B. L.*
V. Venkateswara Aiyar.
E. C. D'Veigas.
Neelacantan Chakiar.
A. Krishna Aiyar, B. A., B. L.*
K. Parameswara Aiyar, B. A., B. L.*
R. Ramasubba Sastri, B. A., B. L.*
A. Parameswara Panikkar.
P. N. Padmanabha Pillai, B. A., B. L.*
P. G. Govinda Pillai, B. A., B. L.*
Varghese Chandy, B. A., B. L.*
S. Atchutha Variar, B. A., B. L.
K. Ramaswamy Aiyar.
P. K. Sreedhara Panikkar.
Narayanan Potti.
Kesavan Parameswaran.
G. Kesava Pillai.
P. I. Varghese, B. A., B. L.*
K. Subramania Aiyar.
T. N. Nilakenta Pillai, B. A., B. L.*
K. C. Joshuva, B. A., B. L.
C. A. Nidiry.

**These are High Court Vakils practising at Alleppey.*

Parur.

R. Veeraraghava Aiyengar, B. A., B. L.,	District and Sessions Judge.	(Rs. 500.)
R. Palpu Pillai, B. A.	...Sheristadar ...	(Rs. 60.)
E. C. D'Veigas ...	...Sirkar Vakil ...	(Rs. 150.)

LICENSED PLEADERS.

Rama Aiyar.
Sami Aiyar.
A. Krishna Aiyar.
Ganapathi Aiyar.
Ejhna Aiyar.
R. Venkatarama Aiyar.
Velayudhen Pillai.
Variathu Pilo.
A. Suhramania Aiyar.
K. J. Kurian, B. A., B. L.*
S. Dharmaraja Aiyar.*
S. Venkatarama Aiyar.
T. R. Atchuthen Pillai.*
P. A. Subba Aiyar, B. A., B. L.*
Nilakanta Pillai.
G. Krishna Pillai.
E. V. Abraham, B. A., B. L.
M. Bhaskara Menon, B. A., B. L.*
Gopala Menon.*
D. Suhramonia Aiyar, B. A., B. L.

**These are High Court Vakils practising at Parur.*

MUNSIFFS' COURTS.

First Class Munsiffs.

K. Sankara Pillai	Trivandrum, *Principal*	(Rs. 250.)
A. Krishna Aiyangar, B. A. ...	Padmanabhapuram	(Rs. 250.)
K. C. Joseph, B. A.	Nagercoil	(Rs. 250.)
S. Ramaswamy Aiyar, B. A., B. L.	Trivandrum, *Additional*	(Rs. 250.)
P. Mathew, B. A.	Krishnapuram	(Rs. 250.)
S. Sitarama Aiyar, B. A. ...	Parur	(Rs. 250.)
P. Cheriyan, B. A., B. L. ...	Chirayinkil	(Rs 250.)

Second Class Munsiffs.

T. Palpu Pillai, B. A., B. L. ...	Quilon	(Rs. 200.)
S. Kalianarama Aiyar	Kottayam *Principal*	(Rs. 200.)
N. Ramachandra Aiyar, B. A., B. L.	Thiruvella	(Rs. 200.)
P. J. Varghese, B. A., B. L. ...	Alleppey	(Rs. 200.)
S. Ramaswami Sastri, B. A., B. L.	Haripad, *Principal*	(Rs. 200.)
G. Sankara Pillai, B. A., B. L. ...	Neyyattinkara	(Rs. 200.)
N. G. Narayana Rao, B. A., B. L.	Vaikom *Sub-protem*	(Rs. 200.)

Third Class Munsiffs.

N. Madhavan Pillai, B. A., B. L.	Kuzhithurai	(Rs. 150.)
P. N. Boothalingom Aiyar, B. A., B. L.	Kottarakara	(Rs. 150.)
T. S. Kuttalalingom Pillai, B. A., B. L.	Muvattupuzha	(Rs. 150.)
K. S. Rama Aiyar, B. A., B. L. ...	Shertallay, *Sub-protem*	(Rs. 150.)
P. K. Padmanabha Pillai, B. A., B. L.,	Kottayam, *Addl.-Temporary (Permanent Itinerant)*	(Rs. 150.)
P. N. Krishna Iyer, B. A., B. L.	Haripad, *Additional—Sub-protem (Temporary Itinerant)*	(Rs. 150.) (on leave.)
C. K. Mathen, B. A., B. L. ...	Ag. Do. Do.	(Rs. 75)
A. W. L. Vernede, (Superintendent and District Magistrate of the Cardamom Hills exercising the powers of a Munsiff)	Cardamom Hills.	
V. A. Krishna Aiyar, B. A., B. L. (Tahsildar and 2nd Class Magistrate of Shencottah exercising the powers of a Munsiff)	Shencottah	

District Magistrates.

K. P. Sankara Menon, B. A., B. L.	...Kottayam Division.
V. I. Kesava Pillai, M. A., ...	...Quilon Division.
V. Nagam Aiya, B. A., F. R. H. S. ...	...Trivandrum Division.
N. Subrahmania Ayier, M. A.	...Padmanabhapurm Division.
A. W. L. Vernede	...Cardamom Hills.

Magistrates of the 1st Class.

K. Ananthanaraya Aiyer, B. A., B. L.	...Kottayam Division.
N. Rajaram Row, B. A.	...Quilon Division.
C. Raghavachari, B. A.	...Trivandrum Division.
R. Renganatha Aiyer, B. A.	...Padmanabhapuram Division.
K. N. Eippa, B. A.	...Alleppey

Magistrates of the 2nd Class.

Southern Division.

K. S. Subrahamania Aiyer, B. A. ...	...Tovalay
V. S. Kesava Aiyer, B. A., B. L. ...	...Agastiswaram (on other duty)
G. Venkita Subrahmani Iyer. ...	... do.
V. Aiyam Pillai. ...	...Eraniel.
K. Raman Tampi, B. A. ...	...Kalculam.
P. Sathianesan. ...	...Kottar. (Rs. 100)

Trivandrum Division.

M. Pulpoo Pillai, B. A.	...Trivandrum. (on other duty) (Rs. 70)
R. Krishna Pillai, B. A., B. L.	do.
P. Sankaralingom Pillai, B. A. ...	...Trivandrum Town
P. P. Kurien B. A.	... do. (on other duty).
R. Krishna Pillai, B. A., B. L.	...Neyattincaray (on other duty).
J. Padmanabha Aiyer, B. A.	...Acting.
Padmanabha Pillai.	...Chirayinkil.
P. P. Kurien, B. A.	...Parassala (on other duty). (Rs. 70)
Neelacanda Pillai, B. A., B. L.	... do. (Rs. 70)
J. Padmanabha Aiyer, B. A.	Olsavamadom (Rs. 70) (On other duty)
Venkitachalam Aiyer.	...Acting (3rd class)

Quilon Division.

K. Ramaswami Aiyer, B. A., B. L. ...	...Quilon.
Narayana Aiyer.	...Kunnathur.

S. Sankara Aiyer	...	...	(Acting) ...Karunagappalli
N. Narayana Pillai, B. A.	...	...	...Kartigapalli
S. Harihara Aiyer, B. A.	...	...	...Mavelikarai
K. Govinda Pillai, B. A.	...	...	...Ambalapuzha
M. Krishna Aiyer	...	...	...Tiruvellah
Narayana Aiyer	...	...	...Kunnattur
M. C. Narayana Pillai, B. A.	...	...	...Chengannur
P. Sesha Aiyengar, B. A.	...	...	...Kottarakarai
V. A. Krishna Aiyer, B. A., B. L.	...	...	...Shencottah.
M. E. Ittiyara, B. A.	...	..	...Alleppey Town (Rs. 100)
Kunju Krishna Pillai	...	...	...Pattanamthittay (on other duty) (Rs. 100)
V. Padmanabha Aiyer, B. A.	...	...	...Acting
K. Shungooni Pillai	...	...	...Kayankulam (Rs. 100)

KOTTAYAM DIVISION.

C. Govinda Pillai, B. A., B. L.	...	...	...Kottayam (on other duty)
P. Shunkaraligom Pillai, B. A.	...	...	...Acting
M. V. Subrahamania Aiyer, B. A.	...	...	...Changanacherry
R. Krishnaswami Rao, B. A.	...	...	.. Ettumanur
P. Krishna Pillai, B. A.	...	...	...Meenachel
K. Narayanan Pandalay, B. A., B. L.	..	...	.. Vycome
P. Arumukom Pillai, B. A.	...	...	...Shertallah
K. Padmanabha Aiyer, B. A.	...	...	...Muvattupuzhai
R. Krishna Pillai, B. A., B. L.	...	...	...Thodupuzhai
K. Sunkaranayana Iyer, B. A.	...	...	...Kunnattunad
S. K. Mahadeva Iyer.	...	...	...Alengaud
K. Pulpoo Pillai B. A.	...	...	...Parur (Acting)
J. Van Ross	...	...	...Kangirapalli (Rs. 70)

MAGISTRATES OF THE THIRD CLASS.

SOUTHERN DIVISION.

R. K. Krishna Pillai, B. A.	...	...	...Kulachel (on other duty) (Rs. 70)
Venkitachalam Aiyer	...	...	...Acting

QUILON DIVISION.

V. Padmanabha Aiyer, B. A.,	...	...	...Paravoor (On other duty (Rs. 70)
K. Padmanabhan Thampi, B. A.,	...	...	...Acting
S. V. Krishnaswami Sastri	...	...	...Pathanapuram.

KOTTAYAM DIVISION.

M. G. Mathen	...	...	...Arukutty (Rs. 100)
P. C. Kunjen Pillai	...	...	...Anjenaud (Rs. 100)
N. Sakahrama Rao	...	...	...Vaikam Town

Court of Appeal from the decisions of Special Magistrates.

F. J. R. V. Hunt, Barrister-at-Law ... ...Special Appellate Judge.

Special Magistrates.

FOR THE TRIAL OF EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Lieut. Col. F. W. Dawson	...	...	...Trivandrum.
A. C. Mitchell	...	...	... Do.
A. W. L. Vernede	...	...	...Devikulam.
J. S. Sealy	...	...	...Trivandrum.
T. F. Bourdillon	...	...	...Quilon.

REGISTRATION OF ASSURANCES.

N. Raman Pillai, B. A., Director of Registration. (Rs. 300).

District Registrars.

C. Mathen, B. A., ...	...	Trivandrum District	(Rs. 115)
Kuruvila Varki ...	...	Quilon do.	(Rs. 125)
P V. Nanoo Pillai, B. A.	...	Kottayam do.	(Rs. 115)

Sub-Registrars.

District.	Sub-District.	Class.	Names of Sub-Registrars.	Salary Rs.
Trivandrum	Tovala... ...	3	Padmanabha Row	50
	Agastisvaram ...	4	Samarapungava Iyen	40
	Nagercoil ...	4	T. S. Venkitaswara Aiyan	40
	Eraniel ...	4	Ganapathi Iyen	40
	Colachel ...	4	K. Padmanabha Pillai (Temporary) ...	40
	Kalkulam ...	3	S. Ramakrishna Iyen (on special duty)...	50
		3	T. K. Nagaraja Row	50
	Thiruvattar ...	4	Manoo Aiyar	40
	Vilavancode ..	3	Samba Iyen	
		3	V. Sesha Iyengar (*on other duty*) ...	50
	Do. (Additional).	4	C. Krishna Pillai, B. A., ...	50
	Munchiray ..	4	Madhaven Pillai	40
	Parassala ...	2	S. Venkitachalam Aiyar	60
	Neyyattinkara ...	1	V. Ramakrishna Aiyar, B. A., ...	80
	Do. (Additional).	2	M. Sankara Pillai	60
	Nemom ...	2	P. Krishna Pillai, B. A., ...	60
	Trivandrum ...		Vacant	40
	Kazhakoottum ...	4	G. Krishnan Oonnithan, B. A., ...	50
	Nedumangad ...		Vacant	
	Chirayinkil ...	3	G. Padmanabha Iyen	50
	Návaikulam ...	4	Shahbudin Sahib	40
Quilon.	Kottarakara ...	3	K. Aiyappen Pillay, B. A., ...	50
	Pattanapuram ..	4	V. A. Namasivavam Pillay, B. A. ...	40
	Kunnattur ...	4	P. Krishna Pillay, B. A., ...	40
	Shencottah ...	4	K. Sroenivas Row	40
	Quilon ...	1	H. Krishna Iyen, B. A., ...	80
	Chattanur ...	2	W. Varugis, B. A., ...	60
	Karunagapalli ...		Vacant	60
	Chavara ...	1	Narayana Pillay	80
	Krishnapuram ...	3	Subramonia Aiyar	50

District.	Sub-District.	Class.	Names of Sub-Registrars.	Salary Rs.
Quilon.	Kartigapalli ...	3	Mani Ninan	50
	Kayancnlam ...	4	T. K. Neelacunda Pillay	40
	Mavelikara ...	1	K. Neelacunda Aiyar	80
	Nurnad ...	3	R. Padmanabha Pillay, B. A.... ...	50
	Chengannur ...	2	T. I. Cherian, B. A.	60
	Pattanamthitta ...	4	Krishna Pillay	40
	Thiruvella ...	1	K. M. George	80
	Alleppey ...	3	Kâsi Narayana Iyen	50
	Aranmula ...	3	Veloo Pillay	50
Kottayam.	Changanachery ...	3	M. S. Harihara Aiyar	50
	Kanjirapalli ...	4	P. I. Ithak, B. A.	40
	Shertallay ...	4	N. Parameswaran Pillay, B. A. ...	40
	Vaikam ...	2	M. R. Krishna Pillay, B. A.	60
	Ettumanur ...	4	L. Kurian	40
	Kottayam ...	1	P. K. Cherian	80
	Minachil ...		(Vacant)	
	Todupuzha ...	4	V. Subramony Iyen	40
	Muvattupuzha ...	3	E. Bhagavatheswara Iyen	50
	Koothatookulam ...	4	M. C. Joseph	40
	Kunnatnad ...	4	R. Harihara Iyen	40
	Alangad ...	2	P. I. Jacob	60
	Parur	4	S. Parameswaran Pillai, B. A. & B. L. ...	40
	Devikulam ...	...	P. Ramakrishna Pillay	25+15*

Hill allowance.*

TRAVANCORE POLICE.

O. H. Bensley, B. A. ... ... Superintendent of Police (Bh. Rs. 900.)
A. J. Ferguson. ... ... Senior Assistant Superintendent of Police, (Rs. 350), Kottayam Division.
S. R. Swyny. ... ... Assistant Superintendent of Police, (Rs. 250), Quilon Division.
H. Hoogewerf ... . Assistant Superintendent of Police, (Rs. 250), Trivandrum & Padmanabhapuram Divisions.

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	Salary.	Taluk.	Remarks.
1	Special First Class Inspector...	A. Samuel	Rs. 150	Allleppy Town.	
2	First Class Inspector ...	N. Paramoo Pillay	,, 100	Changanacherry.	
3	Do. ...	I. Syed Ally	,, 100	Sherthalay.	
4	Do. ...	W. Gallyot	,, 100 & 45*	Head Quarters and Reserve.	*Head Quarters and Reserve Inspector's Charge Allowance.
5	Do. ..	S. Sankara Aiyar	,, 100	On other duty.	
	Do. ...	T. R. Paramaswaren Pillay ...	,, 100	Fort Station.	
	Do. ...	F. J. Gomez, B. A.	,, 100	Audit Inspector.	
	Do. ...	G. E. Shedden	,, 100 & 50*	Devikulam.	Temporary * Hill allowance.
	Second Class Inspector.	J. A. Stevenage	,, 75	Pathanapuram.	
10	Do.	B. Govinda Pillay	,, 75	Vaikam.	
11	Do.	E. N. Parameswaren Pillay ...	,, 75	Kottar and Agasthiswaram.	(On leave).
12	Do.	A. Arumugom Pillay ...	,, 75	Kottayam.	
13	Third Class Inspector...	B. Padmanabha Row ...	,, 60	Palace Guard.	
14	Do. ...	N. Narayanan Oonnithan ...	,, 60	Quilon Town and Taluq.	
15	Do. ...	J. Louis Cruz	,, 60	Karthigapally.	
16	Do. ...	P. Gomathinayacum Pillay ...	,, 60	Shencottah.	
17	Do. ...	S. Narayanaswami Naidoo ...	,, 60	Kalculum.	
18	Do. ...	N. Seetharama Aiyen ...	,, 60	Mavalikara.	
19	Fourth Class Inspector.	Chakko John, B. A. ...	,, 50	Thodupuzha.	
20	Do. ...	P. Valoo Pillay	,, 50	Thovalay.	
21	Do. ...	N. Krishna Pillay	,, 50	Parur.	
22	Do. ...	H. White	,, 50	Trivandrum Taluq.	
23	Do. ...	M. Govinda Pillay	,, 50	Thiruvellah.	

Serial No.	Rank.	Name.	Salary.	Taluk.	Remarks.
24	Fourth Class Inspector	B. Padmanabha Pillay ...	„ 50	Karunagapally,	
25	Do. ...	P. Narayana Pillay	„ 50	Moovattupuzha,	
26	Do. ...	P. Govindan Tampy B. A. ...	„ 50	Alengad.	
27	Fifth Class Inspector...	K. Narayana Pillay	„ 40	Ambalapuzha.	
28	Do. ...	R. Gallyot	„ 40	Vilavancode.	
29	Do.	S. Subramonia Aiyen ..	„ 40	Chengannoor.	On leave.
30	Do. ...	T. Chakko. B. A.	„ 40	Meenachil.	
31	Sixth Class Inspector .	J. D. Baxter.	„ 36	Treasure Escort Inspector.	
32	Do. ..	P. Thareyan	„ 35	Kottarakara and also in charge Kunnathur.	
33	Do. ...	P. Kumara Pillay	„ 35	Eraniel.	
34	Do. ...	C. R. Paramaswaren Pillay ...	„ 35	Neyyattinkaray.	
35	Do. ...	J. V. Fernandez	„ 35	Peermade.	
36	Do. ...	S. Kumara Pillay	„ 35	Cantonment.	
37	Do. ...	P. Veloo Pillay	„ 35	———	
38	Seventh Class Inspector	P. Narayanan Tampi ...	„ 30	Ettumanore.	
39	Do. ..	V. Darmalingom Pillay ...	„ 30	Cherayinkeel.	
40	Do. ...	C. S. Krishna Iyen .. .	„ 30	Kunnathunaud.	
41	Do. ...	Justus Daniel ...	„ 30	Nedumangaud.	
42	Do. ...	S. N. Arumugom Pillay ...	„ 30	Puttenchanthai.	
43	Do. ...	R. Pitchoo Iyengar	„ 30	Kottar Town and Agasthiswaram.	On Probation.
44	Do. ...	R. Syed Meeranji Meeah .	„ 30	Aramboly Frontier.	Do.
45	Do. ...	——— ..	———	Kunnathoor.	Vacant.
46	Do. ...	Narayana Pillay	„ 30	Changannoor	

22	First Grade Head Constables on ... ... Rs. 20.	203	First Class Constables on ... ... Rs. 8
28	Second Grade Head Constables on ... ... Rs. 15.	501	Second Class Constables on ... ... Rs. 7
117	Third Grade Head Constables on ... ... Rs. 12.	794	Third Class Constables on ... ... Rs. 6.

CENTRAL JAIL DEPARTMENT.

John S. Sealy . ... Superintendent (Rs. 700).
A. Krishna Rao. ... ... Jailor (Rs. 85-15-100).
S. T. Ponnu Swamy Pillay L. M. & S. ... ... Medical Officer (Rs. 120. Draws charge allowance of Rs. 25).

TRIVANDRUM REFORMATORY.

K. Aiyappan Pillay ... ... Superintendent (Rs. 25).

Military.

NAYAR BRIGADE.

Rank and name.	Date of Appointment to Travancore Government.	Date of Commission in His Majesty's Service.	To what Corps and Presidency belonging.	Rank and Appointment in Travancore Service.	Pay. Rs.	Pay. ch.	Allowance. Rs.	Allowance. ch.	Remarks.
Lieut. Col. F. W. Dawson	31st October 1895.	23rd July 1905.	Indian Army...	Commandant	1017	24	*203	16	*For charge of Body Guard.
Captain J. C. Loch ...	29th October 1903.	4th August 1906.	Do. Do. ...	Commandant, 1st Battalion ...	508	26	...	...	
Lieut. J. F. Woodham ...	3rd March 1905.	22nd April 1900.	Do. Do. ...	Commandant, 2nd Battalion ..	508	26	...	...	
STAFF.									
Lieut. J. F. Woodham ...	3rd March 1905.	22nd April 1900.	Do. Do. ...	Staff Officer and Qaarter Master...					
H. C. Perkins, M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P.	12th October 1895.	...	...	... In Medical charge	712	14	†50	25	†House rent.
J. A. Matcher ...	12th October 1878.	...	...	... Band Director	250	...	...	...	
W. S. Buckel ...	16th September 1896	...	...	... Veterinary Surgeon, Body Guard.	254	13	...	...	
Mahomed Hoossain ..	1st January 1897.	...	...	... Subadar-Major, Body Guard ...	81	12	20	10	
		...	...	... Subadar-Major, 1st Battalion ..					
Pulpoo Pillay ...	7th February 1879.	...	...	... Do. Do., 2nd Battalion ..	35	...	‡10	...	‡Staff allowance

UNIFORM ..
- BODY GUARD—Dark Blue, Lace Gold.
- ARTILLERY—Royal Blue, Facing Scarlet—Lace Gold.
- INFANTRY—SCARLET.
  - 1st Battalion, Facing Royal Blue, Lace Gold.
  - 2nd Battalion, Facing Olive Green, Lace Gold.

Establishment of 1st Battalion of Infantry—1 Subadar-Major, 5 Subadars, 6 Jemadars, 1 Havildar-Major, 30 Havildars, 30 Naigues, 415 Privates, 12 Buglers—Total 500.

Establishment of 2nd Battalion of Infantry—1 Subadar-Major, 9 Subadars, 10 Jemadars, 1 Havildar-Major, 1 Drill Havildar, 49 Havildars, 1 Drill Naigue, 49 Naigues, 765 Privates, 1 Drum-Major, 1 Fife-Major, and 22 Drummers and Fifers—Total 910.

Establishment of Artillery—1 Jemadar, 2 Havildars, 2 Naigues, 25 Gunners—Total 30. 6 guns.

Establishment of Band—1 Havildar, 1 Naigue and 30 Musicians—Total 32.

Establishment of Body Guard—1 Subadar-Major, 1 Jemadar, 1 Assistant to the Veterinary Surgeon, 1 Regimental Havildar-Major, 1 Troop Havildar-Major, 1 Drill-Havildar, 1 Havildar, 4 Naigues, 1 Farrier, 2 Trumpeters, 2 Rough Riders, 45 Privates, 1 Nalbund, 1 Chowdry, 34 Syces, 2 Sweepers, 60 Grass-cutters,—Total 159. 2 Elephants, 60 Horses, 2 Bullocks.

Attached to the Brigade—1 Sergeant-Major.

Civil Servants attached to the Brigade.

T. Muthiya Pillay ... ...Manager, Brigade Office (Rs. 70).

G. Vedapothagum Pillay ...Samprethy (Rs. 35).

Hospital Asst. R. Vencatachelapathy Naidu, Medical Subordinate. (Rs. 35+17½ allowance).

Do. R. Sri Ramaloo Naidu ...Medical Subordinate, (Rs. 35+17½ allowance).

Do. K. G. Luke ...Medical Subordinate, (Rs. 25+12½ allowance).

J. Brewart ... Head English Clerk and Store-keeper, Body Guard. (Rs. 68 chs. 5 cash 8).

Commanding Officers of the Nayar Brigade.

9th Regt. M. N. I.	Captain A. McLeod.		1815.	
H. M's 30th Regt.	Captain O. W. Gray.....	1st July	1819.	
H. M's 1st Regt...	Major H. Farquharson. ...	21st April	1829.	
1st. Lt. Cavalry...	Captain G. Faris	30th August	1830.	
4th Regt. N. I....	Captain R. N. Campbell ..	2nd December	1834.	
45th Regt. N. I....	Lieut. (Bt. Captain) W. E. Lockhart ..	22nd June	1842.	
17th Regt. N. I....	Captain (Bt. Major) J. Gunning ..	11th January	1844.	
2nd Regt. N. I....	Captain (Bt. Major) R. Shirreff...	17th December	1845.	
16th Regt. N. I....	Major S. A. Grant.....	22nd June	1850.	
2nd Regt. N. I....	Captain (Bt. Lt. Col.) R. N. Faunce....	20th July	1855.	
M. S. C.	Major H. Drury..... .	21st April	1862.	
M. S. C. (3rd Lt. Cavalry)...	Major J. N. Maclean.....	10th May	1867.	
23rd Regt. N. I...	Captain (Bt. Major) S. W. Lennox...	7th April	1869.	Acting.
M. S. C. (3rd Lt. Cavalry)...	Major J. N. Maclean	17th November	1870.	
M. S. C.	Major J. A. Ellis	17th June	1872.	
M. S. C.	Major A. F. F. Bloomfield.	23rd April	1873.	Acting.
M. S. C.	Major St. G. Caulfield .	7th July	1875.	
M. S. C.	Major A. A. Davidson ..	1st May	1876.	Acting.
M. S. C.	Major St. G Caulfield...	26th February	1878.	
M. Lt. Cavalry ...	Col. W. D. Brodie Ketchen.....	25th July	1879.	
M. S. C.	Col. W. T. Brereton	8th June	1890.	
Indian Army.....	Lieut. Col. F. W. Dawson.	31st October	1895.	

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. R. James, I. M. S., Durbar Physician (Bh. Rs. 1200).

Commencement of Service.		Name.	Date of present Rank.		Remarks.
		Superior Grade.			
		Surgeons.			
September	1884	E. Poonen, B. A., M. D., M. ch. ...	March	1898	In Medical Charge, General Hospital. Rs. 600 + Rs. 50 (allowance for being in charge of the Huzur Dispensary.)
August	1896	Miss. L. M. Yardley, L. R. C. P. E., L. R. C. S. E., and L. F. P. S. G. ...	Do.		Do. Women and Children's Hospital Bh. Rs. 450.
October	1902	Peter N. Lekshmanan, B. A., M. B. and C. M., M. R. C. S. E., L. R. C. P. D. P. H. ...	October	1902	Do. District and Victoria Hospitals Quilon. Rs. 450+50.
		Assistant Surgeons.			
October	1887	S. Venkitrama Naidu, L. M. & S. ...	March	1898	Alleppey Rs. 250.
November	1887	P. M. George, L. M. & S. ...	Do.		Kottayam Rs. 250.
December	1891	K. Madhavan Pillai, L. M. & S. ...	July	1903	General Hospital (Out patient Department) Rs. 200.
November	1873	F. P. Fernandez. ...	December	1903	Lunatic and Leper Asylums Rs. 200+75 (allowance.)
September	1893	J. R. Dias, L. M. & S. ..	January	1906	Changanachery Rs. 150
July	1893	V. N. Narayana Pillai, L. M. & S. ...	Do.		Palace Sub-Dispensary Rs. 150.
January	1895	P. Sankramoorthi Pillai, L. M. & S. ...	Do.		Palace Dispensary Rs. 150.
October	1906	V. Sankara Valiathan, B. A., M. D., ch. B. ...	October	1906	General Hospital Rs. 150.

August		1898	M. Joseph, L. R. C. P. E., L. R. C. S. E., L. F. P. S. G. ...	March		1906	Ophthalmic Hospital Rs. 150.
			Sub-Assistant Surgeons. (Schedule A.)				
January		1892	Samuel John, L. M. & S. ...	April		1903	Padmanabhapuram Rs. 125.
May		1898	George Stephanos, B. A., M. B. & C. M. ...	May		1905	Parur Rs. 125.
August		1890	M. R. Paremaswaren Pillai, L. M. & S. ...	September		1905	Neyyattinkara Rs. 120.
	Do.		S. T. Ponnuswami Pillai, L. M. & S. ...		Do.		Central Jail Hospital Rs. 120.
	Do.		K. Krishna Pillai, L. M. & S. ...		Do.		Mavelikara Rs. 120.
December		1896	P. R. Subbier, L. M. & S. ...	December		1905	Fort Dispensary Rs. 120.
September		1897	A. A. Moriere, L. M. & S. ...	September		1906	Assistant, Quilon Rs. 120.
	Do.		A. T. Thomas, L. M. & S ...	October		1906	Kozhenchery Rs. 120.
February		1898	T. J. Manavaliah, L. M. & S, ...	February		1904	Shertalai Rs. 100
June		1898	K. I. Cheriyan Mappillay, L. M. & S. ...	June		1904	Devicolam Rs. 100.
April		1898	A. M. Draviam, L. M. & S. ...	August		1905	R. M. O., General Hospital Rs. 90.
November		1900	H. Narayana Iyer, B. A., L. M. & S. ...		Do.		Vaikom Rs. 90.
November		1901	A. M. Jacob, B. A., M. B. & C. M. ...		Do.		Peermade Rs. 90.
June		1903	K. Thomas, L. M. & S. ...		Do.		Haripad Rs. 90.
	Do.		K. C. Chandy, L. M. & S. ...		Do.		Nagercoil Rs. 90.
June		1905	S. Ramaswami Iyer, M. B. & C. M. ...	June		1905	General Hospital Rs. 70.
July		1905	A. T. Mathoo, L. M. & S. ...	July		1905	Assistant, Quilon Rs. 70.
October		1905	T. K. Verghese, L. M. & S. ...	October		1905	Do. Kottayam Rs. 70.
January		1906	K. C. Kurian, B. A., M. B. & C. M. ...	January		1906	Do. Alleppey Rs. 70.
			INTERMEDIATE GRADE.				
			Sub-Assistant Surgeons. (Schedule B.)				
November		1873	J. Labouchardiere. ...	March		1898	Alwaye Rs. 200.
January		1888	P. K. Abraham ...	February		1901	Thiruvallah Rs. 150.
October		1879	J. Mathen ...	February		1904	Shencottah Rs. 125.
January		1880	R. L. Vieyra ...	October		1905	Kulasekharam Rs. 125.
	Do.		K. Ibrahim Sahib ...	January		1906	Punalur Rs. 125.

Commencement of Service.		Name.		Date of present Rank.		Remarks.
		Apothecaries.				
November	1884	N. I. Daniel	...	November	1901	Chirayinkil Rs. 100.
Do.		C. J. Veiyra	...	Do.		Nedumangad Rs. 100.
December	1890	Koshi Mathai	..	December	1901	Kanjirapally Rs. 100.
Do		M. K. Ittyerah	...	Do.		Taikand Hospital Rs. 100.
November	1884	R. Neelacunta Pillai	...	April	1903	Assistant Parur Rs. 100. (on other duty)
Do.	1888	A. Ooman	...	November	1903	Areekcoty, Rs. 100.
Do.	Do.	Y. Kunjandi	...	Do.		Kottarakara Rs. 100.
Do.	Do.	P. Kochukrishna Pillai	...	Do.		Amba'apuzha Rs. 100.
Do.	1884	M. Muthu Pillai	..	May	1904	P. D. Dispensary, Kothamangalom Rs. 100.
Do.	1889	A. Aiyan Perumal Pillai	...	November	1904	Muvathupuzhai Rs. 100.
August	1896	Miss. S. D.' Netto	...	August	1905	Victoria Hospital, Quilon Rs. 125.
January	1897	Miss. V. S. Croning	...	January	1906	Women and Children's Hopital Rs. 125.
		First class Asst. Apothecaies.				
January	1891	T. E. Krishna Pillai	...	January	1897	Colachel Rs. 70.
December	1888	M. C. Mathew	...	April	1902	Lalam Rs. 70.
Do.		P. Mahomed Ismail Munavary	...	Do.		Assistant, Alleppey Rs. 70.
December	1884	V. Raman Pillai	...	April	1903	Kotteram Rs. 70.
Do.		A. Krishnaswami Pillai	...	May	1904	Thodupuzha Rs. 70.
		Second class Assistant Apothecaries				
December	1879	K. Raman	...	October	1885	General Hospital Rs. 50.
October	1880	T. Lazar	...	April	1902	Parassala Rs. 50.
July	1903	Miss. L. Gomes	...	July	1903	Women and Children's Hospital Rs. 75.
August	1903	H. J. D'Lemos	...	August	1903	Assistant, Shencottah Rs. 50.

Inferior Grade

Second class Hospital Assistants.

October	1896	J. L. D'Couto	...	October	1903	Alleppey, Rs. 35.
August	1896	V. Narayana Valiathan	...	August	1903	Mavelikara Rs. 35.
November	1896	R. Venkitachalapathi Naidu	...	November	1903	Nayar Brigade Rs. 35.
Do.		R. Sriramulu Naidoo	...	Do.		Do. Rs. 35.
February	1897	K. I. Vurghese	...	Ferbuary	1904	Quilon Rs. 35.
September	1891	A. Soobramony Iyer	...	August	1904	Mundakayom Rs. 35.
June	1897	P. K. Joseph	...	May	1906	Changanacheri Rs. 35.
September	1891	S. R. Gopala Iyengar	...	Do.		Nagercoil Rs. 35.

Third class Hospital Assistants.

August	1901	P. Krishna Menon	...	August	1901	Quilon Rs. 25.
July	1902	Miss. A. Thompson	...	July	1902	Women and Children's Hospital Rs. 37½
January	1903	T. Markos	...	January	1903	General Hospital Rs. 25. (on other duty)
April	1903	W. E. Rasalam	...	April	1903	Do. Rs. 25.
October	1903	N. P. Daniel	...	October	1903	Parur Rs. 25.
December	1903	M. J. Jacob	...	December	1905	Alleppey Rs. 25.
Do.		T. P. Abraham	...	June	1903	Kanthalore Rs. 25.
Do.		S. Renga Iyengar	...	February	1906	Taikaud Hospital Rs. 25.
Do.		S. V. Sreenivasa Iyengar	...	Do.		General Hospital Rs. 25.
Do.		C. J. Thanu Pillai	...	Do.		Medical Stores. Rs. 25.
Do.		M. G. Sankara Pillai	...	Do.		Tiruvellah Rs. 25.
Do.		Joseph George	...	Do.		Kottayam Rs. 25.
Do.		Charles Kamalam	...	Do.		Padmanabhapuram Rs. 25.
October	1904	T. Thomas	..	Do.		Kozhencheri Rs. 25.
December	1904	Paul. B. Daniel	...	Do.		Leper Asylum Rs. 25.
Do.		T. Jacob Idikulla	...	Do.		Kottayam Rs. 25.
June	1905	John Joseph	...	Do.		Neyyattinkara Rs. 25.
Do.		P. N. Frederick	...	Do.		Taikaud Hospital Rs. 25.
July	1906	K. P. Masillamony	...	July	1906	General Hospital Rs. 25.

General Medical Stores.

P. Madhavan Pillai.....Superintendent Rs. 150.

Veterinary Hospital, Trivandrum.

J. L. Poppen ... ...Government Veterinarian, In charge. (Rs. 100 with Horse allowance Rs. 15 and special allowance Rs. 15.)

Rules of the Government Veterinary Hospital.

The following is the scale of charges for the treatment of animals brought to the Hospital by the public:—

A. Horses, ponies and cart-bullocks:— ½ Rupee per head for advice and cost of medicines supplied.

B. Cattle (other than cart-bullocks), sheep, goats and dogs:—¼ Rupee per head for advice and cost of medicines supplied.

For horses, ponies, and bullocks, subscribers (*i. e.*, who pay yearly Rs. 8 and Rs. 7 and half-yearly Rs. 5 and Rs. 4 for horse and ponies a head respectively, and yearly Rs. 12 and half-yearly Rs. 7 for a pair of bullocks in advance,) will be furnished with medicines and advice *gratis*. This would not, however, dispense with the stabling charges provided below, in the event of the animals being admitted into the hospital for treatment as in-patients.

2. Cattle for agricultural purposes belonging to poor ryots or others unable to pay the charges for treatment will be treated *gratis*. The Veterinarian will satisfy himself that such relief is given only to those really deserving. This exemption refers only to animals treated as out-patients.

3. Animals will be admitted as in-patients at the hospital during treatment according to the extent of accommodation available. An additional charge of 4 and 2 annas a week or broken parts thereof per head for groups A. and B respectively will be charged for such accommodation. The feeding of the animals will be arranged for by the owners themselves and at their expense, under directions given by the Veterinarian.

4. No animals suffering from contagious or infectious diseases will be admitted as in-patients.

5. No animals will be admitted or allowed to be removed from the hospital without the permission of the Veterinarian.

6. The hospital will be open daily from 7 to 10 A. M. and from 4 to 6 P. M.

N. B.—The Government Veterinarian is allowed to charge visiting fees at the rates allowed to the Assistant Appothecaries of the Medical Department.

Sanitary Department.

Name.	Rank.	Salary Rs.
S. Krishnamurti Aiyar, M. B. & C. M.	Sanitary Commissioner....	400
DISTRICT SANITARY OFFICERS.		
Andrew Manuel, L. M. & S.	District Sanitary Officer...	150
B. Kesava Rao, L. M. & S.	Do.	150
S. Ramakrishna Pillay, L. M. & S.	Do. (in charge Vaccine Depot). ...	130
J. J. Chandy, L. M. & S., ...	Do.	85
ASSISTANT SANITARY OFFICERS.		
J. Nicholas	Assistant Sanitary Officer	65
V. M. Swaminatha Sarma	Do.	55
	Office allowance...	10
V. A. Thomas	Assistant Sanitary Officer	55
K. Padmanabha Aiyar	Do.	45
M. Verghese	Do.	40

Public Works Department.

Serial No.	Name.	Rank.	Salary.		
	Engineer Establishment.		S. R	ch	o.
1	A. H. Bastow, M. A., M. C. E., (Melbourne) A. M. Inst. C. E. M* ...	Chief Engineer. ...	1200	...	...
2	H. A. Minchin, A. M. Inst. C. E., T* ...	Ex: Eng: 1st grade. ...	700	...	...
3	F. J. Jacob, C. E., T*	Ex: Engr: 2nd do.	600	...	...
		Personal allowance ...	112	14	...
4	S. E. Vaikuntam Iyer, B. A., B. C. E. ...	do do ...	600	...	...
5	E. M. Longfield Lysaght	do do ...	600	...	...
6	O. S. Barrow, T*...	do 3rd grade. ...	450	...	...
7	K. R. Rengaswamy Iyengar, A. C. E., B. C. E. ...	do do ...	450	...	...
8	R. Everard, C. E., T*	do do officiating	450	...	...
9	K. V. Natesa Iyer, B. A., B. E., C. E. ...	do do officiating	450	...	...
10	John Kuriyan, B. A, B. C. E., B. M. E....	Asst: Eng: 1st grade ...	325	...	...
11	P. Subramonia Iyer	do do ...	300	...	...
12	V. Ananthanarayana Iyer, C. E. ...	do do ...	300	...	...
13	V. K. Narayana Oonnithan, C. E. ...	do 2nd grade ...	275	...	...
14	V. Arunachala Iyer, B. A., B. E., M. E. ...	do do ...	250	...	...
15	O. S. Ramaswamy Iyer, B. A., B. E., C. E.	do do ...	250	...	...
	Upper Subordinates Establishment.				
16	K. Thanoo Pillay, B. A., B. E., C. E. ...	Sub Engr: tempry rank.	250	...	...
17	G. V. Subramonia Iyer, A. C. E., B. C. E.	Supervisor, 1st grade.	200	...	...
18	G. Padmanabha Iyer	do do ...	200	...	...
19	W. H. McLean	do do ...	185	...	...
20	J. Freeman	do 2nd ...	150	...	...
21	J. C. Joyce	do do ...	135	...	...
22	N. Thiruvambalam Pillay	do do ..	120	...	...
23	S. G. Krishnaswamy Iyer	do *S. P. T.* ...	120	...	...
24	K. I. Thomas	do Tempry rank. ...	120	...	...
25	P. G. Venkatasubba Iyer, A. C. E. ...	Overseer, 1st grade ..	100	...	...
26	G. Eapen	do do ...	100	...	...
27	R. Chandrabhanoo Lala	Special supervisor. ...	100	...	...
28	R. Srinivasa Iyengar	Overseer, 1st grade. ...	90	...	...
29	P. Sivasubramonia Pillay	Overseer, 1st grade. ...	90	...	...
30	K. V. Kuriyan	do do ...	80	..	...
31	K. Atchutha Menon	do *S. P. T.* ...	80	...	...
32	P. M. Varadaraja Mudaliar	do do ...	80	...	...
33	P. Chandrasekara Pillay	do tempry rank. ...	80	..	...
34	K. Rajagopala Iyer	do do ...	80	...	...
35	P. T. Subramonia Pillay	do do	75	...	...
36	M. K. Kesava Pillay	do 2nd grade. ...	70	...	...
37	V. L. Subramonia Iyer	do do ...	70	...	...
38	G. S. Ramasubba Iyer	do do *S. P. T.* ...	60	...	...
39	R. Abel Pillay	do do Tempry rank.	60	...	...
40	K. Sahasranama Iyer	do. do ...	60	...	...
41	D. M. Sheddon	Overseer 3rd grade. ...	50	...	...
42	K. R. Ramen Pillay	do do ...	50	...	...
43	K. N. Ramen pillay	do do ...	50	...	...
44	J. R. Mirandah	do do ...	50	...	...
45	V. Sanniasi Pillay	do do ...	50	..	...

* This mark indicates that the officers concerned have passed the colloquial examination in vernacular. "T" denotes Tamil and "M" Malayalam Languages.

Serial No.	Name.	Rank.	Salary.		
46	T. Sundram Iyer	Overseer 3rd grade.	50	...	...
47	Sivathanoo Pillay	do do ...	50	...	..
48	V. Ramaswamy Iyer	do do S. P. T. ...	45	...	..
49	T. S. Kovilappaswamy Pillay ...	do do Permt. ...	45	...	...
50	S. Gopalaswamy Iyer	do do ...	45	...	...
51	V. N. Parameswaren Pillay	do do S. P. T. ...	45	...	...
52	R. Padmanabha Iyer	do do S. P. T. ...	45	...	...
53	K. T. Varghese	do do.	45	...	...
54	V. Bhagavathiswara Iyer	do temporary rank.	45	...	...
55	S. Subbarama Iyer...	do. do. ...	45	...	...
	Lower Subordinate Establishment.				
56	T. N. Velayudhen Pillay.	Sub-Overseer ..	40	...	...
57	D. Varghese.	do. do. ...	40	...	..
58	V. Sreenevasa Iyer	do. do. ...	40	...	...
59	S. Mahalinga Iyer	do. do. ...	40	...	...
60	R. Sundra Rajan Pillay	do. do. ...	40	...	...
61	N. Subramonia Pillay	do. do. ...	40	...	...
62	S. Velayudhen Pillay	do. do. ...	35	...	..
63	R. Umamaheswara Iyer	do. do. ...	30	...	...
64	N. R. Sesha Iyer	do. do. ...	30	...	...
65	M. S. Chellappa Pillay	do. do. ...	30	...	...
66	M. G. Sathianathan	do. do. ...	30	...	...
67	K. Kunjan Pillay	do. do. ...	30	...	...
68	K. R. Subramonia Iyer	do. do. ...	30	...	..
69	K. Sankaranarayana Pillay	do. S. P. T. ...	30	...	...
70	S. Bhagavathiswara Iyer	do. Temporary ...	30	...	...
71	R. Shungarasubha Iyer	do. Permanent ...	30	...	...
72	M. S. Padmanabha Iyer	do. S. P. T. ...	30	...	...
73	M. Sankara Iyer	do. Temporary ...	30	...	...
74	S. Vaidhynatha Iyer	do. Permanent ...	25	..	...
75	T. K. Ramen Pillay	do. Temporary ...	25	...	...
76	Mahomed Ibrahim	do. " ...	25	..	...
	Chief Engineer's Office.				
1	K. Kerala Varma Tampan, B. A. ...	Manager ...	150	...	*
	Correspondence Branch.				
1	G. Veloo Pillay, B. A.	Head Clerk ...	70	...	†
2	K. Rajagopala Row...	Clerk ...	55	...	‡
	Drawing Branch.				
1	H. Narayaniah	Head Draftsman ...	120	...	...
2	T. C. Anantha Iyer.	Draftsman ...	65	...	§
	Accounts Branch				
1	P. Muthuswamy Pillay	Head Accountant ..	50	...	...

* Scale up to Rs. 200.
† Scale up to Rs. 100.
‡ Scale up to Rs. 70.
§ Scale up to Rs. 70.

Serial No.	Name.	Rank.	Salary.		
	Trivandrum Division.				
1	M. S. Natesa Iyer	Head Accountant ...	50	...	...
2	W. Shackleton	General Store-keeper...	50	...	...
3	R. Renga Row	Cashier ...	50	...	...
	Kodayar Project Division				
1	T. M. Nallakannoo Pillay.	Head Accountant ...	60	...	...
	Southern Division.				
1	T. Joseph...	Head Accountant ...	40	...	...
	Quilon Division.				
1	S. Narayana Iyer	Head Accountant ..	40	...	...
	Muvattupuzha Division.				
1	E. Ramen Pillay	Head Accountant ...	35	...	..
	Kottayam Division.				
1	K. Thanoo Pillay	Head Accountant ...	30	...	...

Forest Department.

Superior Staff.

T. F. Bourdillon, F. L. S.	... Conservator of Forests	(Rs. 900.)
(Vacant) ...	... Dy. Conservator of Forests	
T. S. Venugopala Iyer	... do.	(Rs. 300.)
A. P. Smith ...	... do.	(Rs. 275.)
A. C. Watts ...	... Asst. Conservator of Forests	(Rs. 200.)
T. Raja Rama Row	... do.	(Rs. 175.)
V. K. Govinda Menon	... do.	(Rs. 150.)
A. Harihara Iyer ...	... Ag. Asstt. Conservator of Forests	(Rs. 125+25 Acting Allowance.)

Conservator's Office.

V. C. Alvez ...	... Ag. Manager	(Rs. 60+25 Acting Allowance.)
S. Kalyana Rama Iyer	... Ag. Head Accountant	(Rs. 25+12)
J. O. Surrao ...	... Ag. Head Clerk	(Rs. 25+5 Acting Allowance.)

Divisional Forest Offices.

S. Narayana Row	... Head Clerk	(Rs. 30.)
S. Krishnaswamy Iyer	... do.	(Rs. 30.)
N. A. Aiyavu Achari...	... do.	(Rs. 30.)

Executive Staff.

L. P. D'Cruz	... Ranger	1st	Grade	(Rs. 80.)
M. C. Vurghese ...	do.	2nd	do.	(Rs. 65.)
S. Somasundarem Pillay	do.	3rd	do.	(Rs. 60.)
A. R. Muthalagiri Naidu	do.	4th	do.	(Rs. 50.)
F. S. Narayana Iyer...	do.	do.	do.	(Rs. 50.)
N. Harihara Sastri ...	do.	do.	do.	(Rs. 50.)
M. Velu Pillay ...	do.	do.	do.	(Rs. 50.)
T. V. Subba Iyer ...	do.	do.	do.	(Rs. 50.)
M. R. Venkata Padmanabha Iyer		5th	do.	(Rs. 45.)
M. R. Netto ...	do.	6th	do.	(Rs. 40.)
K. Nanoo Pillay ...	do.	do.	do.	(Rs. 40.)
K. Krishna Pillay,	Deputy Ranger	1st	Grade.	(Rs. 40.)
R. Sankara Narayana Iyer,	do.	do.	do.	(Rs. 40.)
R. J. Moreira ...	do.	2nd	do.	(Rs. 30.)
A. V. Thommi ...	do.	do.	do.	(Rs. 30.)
M. K. Paramaswren Pillay	do.	do.	do.	(Rs. 30.)
N. Keshava Pillay ...	do.	do.	do.	(Rs. 30.)
P. Velu Pillay ...	do.	do.	do.	(Rs. 30.)
N. Sankara Pillay ...	do.	do,	do.	(Rs. 30.)

Cardamom Department.

A. W. L. Vernede	...Superintendent and District Magistrate, Cardamom Hills, (Rs. 600.)
(Vacant)	...Assistant to the Superintendent and First Class Magistrate, Peermade
M. E. Ittyerah, B. A.	...Acting
P. C. Kunjan Pillai	...Tahsildar-Magistrate, Anjanad, (Rs. 100.)
C. R. Padmanabha Pillai	...Ranger, Kumili (Rs. 60.) on leave.
P. K. Poonen	...Acting.
V. Ramaswami Iyer	...Government Agent, Koumbay, (Rs. 49 cks 16.)

Excise Department.

T. Ponnambalam Pillay, M. R. A. S., Excise Commissioner, (Rs. 500)

Assistant Excise Commissioners.

N. Raman Pillay, B. A., Assistant Excise Commissioner, Southern Division (Rs. 350)

T. Padmanabha Rao, Assistant Excise Commissioner, Central Division (Rs. 300)

C. Rajaratna Naicker, B. A., Assistant Excise Commissioner, Northern Division (Rs. 250)

K. N. Eippa, B. A., Acting Assistant Excise Commissioner, Alleppey (Rs. 225)

Circle Officers.

A. Hoogewerf, 1st grade, Trivandrum Circle ... ... (Rs. 150) (+ Rs. 25 allowance.)

A. R. Anantharama Iyer, B. A., B. L., 1st grade, Salt Factories Circle (Rs. 150+Rs 25 allowance.)

W. P. Vieyra, 2nd grade, Quilon Circle ... ... (Rs. 125)

W. Chandamiah, 3rd grade, Nagercoil Circle ... ... (Rs. 100)

R. V. Gunther, do. Devikulam Circle ... ... (Rs. 100) *on probation.*

J. P. Vieyra, do. Alwaye Circle ... ... (Rs. 100) *on probation.*

R. Venkatarama Iyer, 3rd grade, Kottayam Circle ... (Rs 100) *on probation.*

C. E. Kesava Pillay, B. A., do. Mavelikaray Circle .. ... (Rs. 100) *on probation.*

K. Govinda Pillay, B. A., do. Arooeootty Circle ... ... (Rs. 100) *on probation.*

Excise Inspectors.

1st Grade.

P. Gomathinayagam Pillay, B. A., Shencottah Range ... (Rs. 75) *on probation.*
T. V. Ramakrishna Iyer, B. A., Tobacco Bankshall, Quilon... (Rs. 75) *on probation.*
H. R. Gunther Arooocootty Customs ... ... (Rs. 75)
S. B. Dias, B. A., Kartigapalli Range ... ... (Rs. 75) *on probation.*

2nd Grade.

R. Kesava Iyer, B. A. Mamala Range ... ... (Rs. 60)
S. Narayana Pillay, Neyattinkarai Range ... ... (Rs. 60)
K. Gopala Menon, Quilon Port and Salt Depôt ... ... (Rs. 60)
K. John, Kottayam Range ... ... (Rs. 60)
P. Parameswara Iyer, Trivandrum Distillery ... ... (Rs. 60) *on probation.*
W. White, Meenachil Range ... ... (Rs. 60)
S. Subrahmanya Pillay, Tobacco Bankshall, Alleppey ... (Rs. 60)
K. H. Venkateswara Iyer, B. A., Veluthulli Range ... (Rs. 60)
V. Subrahmanya Iyer, Tiruvella Range .. .. (Rs. 60) *on probation.*
S. Swarnom Pillay, Tovala Range ... ... (Rs. 60) *on probation.*

3rd Grade.

N. Aiyappan Pillay, Moonambum Port Salt Depôt ... (Rs. 45)
Muthu Iyer, Aramboly Customs ... ... (Rs. 45)
C. Iswaramoorthi Pillay, Trivandrum Range ... ... (Rs. 45) *on probation.*
M. Pereira, B. A., Trivandrum Salt Port Depôt ... ... (Rs. 45)
C. S. Padmanabha Pillay, Chengannur Range ... ... (Rs. 45)
S. P. Balasubrahmanya Pillay, Kottarakara Range ... (Rs. 45) *on probation.*
K. Rama Iyer, Nedumengad Range ... ... (Rs. 45)
Subrahmanya Ganabadigal, Rajakamangalam Salt Factory (Rs. 45)
C. T. Oommen, B. A., Vallam Range ... ... (Rs. 45) *on probation.*
M. N. Charles, B. A., Muvattupuzha Range... ... ... (Rs. 45)
K. C. Mani, Vadayar Range ... ... (Rs. 45)
Mahomed Hussain, Parur Range ... ... (Rs. 45)
W. J. Kelly, Tobacco Bankshall, Alleppey ... ... (Rs. 45)
T. Ramakrishna Iyer, Agasteeswaram Range ... ... (Rs. 45) *on probation.*
Sindhuraja Pillay, Tobacco Bankshall, Kottar ... ... (Rs. 45)
B. P. Kunda Rao, Yettumanoor Range ... ... (Rs. 45)
S. Subrahmanya Iyer, Alloppey Salt Port Depôt ... ... (Rs. 45)
W. T. Clear, Perumpallom Patrol ... ... (Rs. 45)
J. S. Johnson, Quilon Taluq Range ... ... (Rs. 45)
K. Narayana Pillay, Devikulam Northern Range ... ... (Rs. 45)

4th Grade.

Krishna Pillay, Mavalikarai Range	...(Rs. 30+5)
H. White, Puthotta Patrol	...(Rs 30+10)
A. N. Pothan, Peermade Range	...(Rs. 30+5) *on probation.*
R. Janardhanam Pillay B. A. Chenganachery Range	... (Rs. 30) *on probation.*
Nilacandan B. A. Thamaracolam Salt Factory ...	... (Rs. 30) *on probation.*
Padmanabha Pillay, Kalculam Range	... (Rs. 30) *on probation.*
S. Sankara Varier B. A. Ambalapuzha Range ...	... (Rs. 30) *on probation.*
Perumal Pillay, Variyoor Salt Factory	... (Rs. 30)
A. Kali Pillay, Kunnathur Range	... (Rs. 30)
Sheik Meeran Sahib, Pathanapuram Range ...	... (Rs. 30)
Krishna Iyer, Shencottah Distillery	... (Rs. 30)
Sundram Iyer, Eraniel Range	... (Rs. 30)
Arunachellam Pillai, Karunagapalli Range ...	... (Rs. 30)
S. A. Samuel, Colachel Salt Factory	... (Rs. 30)
V. P. Madavan Pillai, Chirayinkeel Range. ...	... (Rs. 30)
J. B. Sawyer, Parassala	... (Rs. 30)
E. G. Prince, Trivandrum Town	... (Rs. 30)
Rahiman Khan, South Frontier Patrol	... (Rs. 30)
T. M. Kumaran Tampi, Piruvom Range	... (Rs. 30) *on probation.*
T. Ramakrishna Tampi, High Range, Southern ...	... (Rs. 30) *on probation.*
Kesava Pillai, Quilon Town Range	... (Rs. 30)
Sankaranatha Pillai, Distillery Nagercoil	... (Rs. 30)
V. Ghulam Ghose, Alleppey Town	... (Rs. 30) *on probation.*
Martandan Tampi, Vilavankode Range	... (Rs, 30) *on probation.*
R. Ramalingom Iyer, Distillery, Paravur	(Rs. 30+5) *on probation.*
F. J. Morais, Reserve	... (Rs. 30) *on probation.*
——Vacant	... (Rs. 30)
K. Velu Pillai, Kayancolum Backwater Patrol ...	... (Rs. 30)
Rama Menon, Veluthulli Customs	... (Rs. 30)
Pitchoomony Iyer, Thamaracolem Salt Factory. (now)	... (Rs. 30)

OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT.

S. Ramakrishna Iyer, B. A., Manager, Excise Commissioner's Office (Rs. 80) *on probation.*

Srinivasa Iyengar, Head Acccountant, Excise Commissioner's Office (Rs. 35) *on probation.*

Sankara Variar, B. A., Head Clerk, Excise Commissioner's Office (Rs. 25) *on probation.*

V. Subrahmanya Iyer, Head Clerk, Asst. Excise Commissioner's Office Southern Division (Rs. 30.)

R. Gopala Iyer, Head Clerk, Assistant Excise Commissioner's Office Central Division (Rs. 25.)

K. Parameswaran Pillay, Head Clerk, Assistant Excise Commissioner's Office, Northern Division (Rs. 30.)

Sivasankara Pillai, Accountant, Assistant Excise Commissioner's Office, Alleppey Division. (Rs. 30)

Marine.

T. Ponnambalam Pillai, M. R. A. S. ... ...Chief Port Officer.

K. N. Eippa, B. A. ... ...Port Officer, Alleppey.

K. Gopala Menon ... ...Do. Quilon.

N. Neelacanta Pillai, B. A., B. L. 3rd Class Magistrate, in charge. } Port Officer, Colachel.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

H. H. THE MAHARAJAH'S COLLEGE AND HIGH SCHOOL.

A. Crichton Mitchell, D. SC., F. R. S. E. ...Principal.

COLLEGE.

A. Crichton Mitchell, D. SC., F. R. S. E....Professor of Mathematics. (Rs. 865 chs-5.)

A. W. Bishop, Ph. D. ... ... do. Chemistry (Rs. 661-17.)
M. LaBouchardiere, M. A. ... ... do. English (Rs. 640-0.)
R. S. Lepper, M. A., LL. M. ... ... do. History (Rs 508-26.)
L. C. Hodgson, M. A. ... ... do. English (Rs. 407-4.)
S. Subramania Sastri, M. A. ... Lecturer, Philosophy (Rs. 300.)
N. Krishnaswami Aiyar, B. A. Asst. Prof., Chemistry (Rs. 190.)
R. Krishnaswami Aiyar, B. A. do. Mathematics (Rs. 200.)
K. V. Rengaswamy Aiyengar, M. A. do., History (Rs. 240.)
S. Padmanabha Aiyar, B. A. Tutor, Mathematics (Rs. 150.)
M. R. Venkatarama Aiyar, B. A., B. L., do. Philosophy (Rs. 100.)
V. Varada Aiyengar, B. A. ... ... Asst., Laboratory (Rs. 70.)
A. R. Raja Raja Varma, M. A., M. R. A. S., Supt., Vernacular Studies (Rs. 280.)
R. Narayana Sastri ... ...Sanskrit Munshi (Rs. 45.)
P. K. Narayana Pillai, B. A. ... ...Malayalam do. (Rs. 45.)
S. Krishnaswami Aiyar ... ...Ag. Tamil do. (Rs. 45.)

HIGH SCHOOL.

K. Reghunatha Aiyar, B. A. ... ...Head Master (Rs. 200.)

The Law College, Trivandrum.

F. J. R. V. Hunt, Barrister-at-Law, Principal, (Rs. 203-chs. 16.)
R. Ananda Row, B. A., B. L. ... Permanent Professor (Rs. 450.)
E. J. John, B. A., B. L. ... ... Senior Lecturer, (Rs. 150.)
K. Kochukrishna Marar, B. A., B. L., Senior Lecturer, (Rs. 150.)
P. Ramen Tampi, B. A., M. L. ... Junior Lecturer, (Rs. 125.)
E. Poonen, M. D., M. ch., B. A.... Lecturer, Medical Jurisprudence. ... (Rs. 50.)

H. H. The Maharajah's College and High School For Girls.

Miss. S. B. Williams, M. A., ...Lady Principal, English Literature, History and French. (Rs. 458-ch. 1) (Allowance Rs. 50.)

Miss. D. H. Watts, B. A., ...First Assistant. (Rs. 175, Allowance Rs. 20.)

P. Tampiranthola Pillai, B. A., Science (Rs. 60 Allowance Rs. 20.)

C. J. Oliver, B. A., ...Mathematics. (Rs. 60.)

S. Sankaranarayana Iyer ...Malayalam. (Rs. 45) on other duty.

A. M. Kumara Pillai, B. A., ...Malayalam (acting.) (Rs. 40.)

P. S. Ramaswamy Iyer ...Tamil. (Rs. 35.)

C. R. Krishna Pillai, B. A., L. T., First Assistant, Normal Department (Rs. 70.)

Miss E. Watts, A. L. C. M., ...Music and Drill. (Rs. 90 Allowance Rs. 10.)

H. H. The Mahrajah's Sanskrit College, Trivandrum.

T. Ganapathi Sastrial ... ... Principal (Rs. 70.)

Industrial School of Arts.

K. Narayana Iyer, B. A. ...Superintendent. (Rs 200)

SUBJECTS TAUGHT.

Art Branch.

Elementary grade.

Freehand Drawing.— 1. Freehand Drawing from flat examples.
2. Model Drawing.

Geometrical Drawing.— 1. Practical plane Geometry.
2. Measurement Drawing.

Painting.— 1. Painting models in sepia.
2. Shading from nature.

Design.— 1. Copying ornament.
2. Design original.

Intermediate Grade.

Freehand Drawing.— 1. Freehand Drawing from flat examples.
2. Model Drawing.
3. Foliage Drawing.

Geometrical Drawing— 1. Practical, plane and solid Geometry;
2. Measurement Drawing.
3. Perspective.

Painting.— 1. Painting in Monochrome.
2. Foliage Painting.
Design.— 1. Painting Design.
2. Outline Design.

Advanced Grade.

Freehand Drawing.— 1. Figure Drawing in outline.
2. Memory Drawing.
3. Black board Drawing.

Design.— 1. Mural Decoration.

Industrial Branch.
Carving and carpentry.
Silversmith's work.
Pottery and porcelain manufacture.
Moulding, modelling.
Carpet weaving.
Stained glass.
Wood engraving.

AGRICULTURAL DEMONSTRATION FARM.

B. S. Narayaswamy Iyer, B. A., and Diplomad Agriculturist. } Supt. and Head Master, Agricultural School. (Rs. 150.)

NORMAL SCHOOL FOR MALE TEACHERS.

K. Venkateswara Iyer, B. A., L. T. ... ... Headmaster. (Rs. 200)

INSPECTING STAFF.

Inspectors of Schools.

M. Rajaraja Varma, M. A. ...	...	Northern do. (Rs. 300)
P. Ramaswami Aiyar, B. A.	...	Central Range. („ 350)
C. Krishna Pillai, B. A. ...	...	Southern do. („ 350)

Assistant Inspectors.

G. Subramania Iyer	1st District, Tovala and Agastisvaram. (Rs. 75.)
V. Padmanabha Iyer, B. A.	2nd do. Eraniel and Kalkulam. (Rs. 70.)
K. Velu Tampi	3rd do. Vilavancode and Neyyattinkara. (Rs. 60)
K. Pappu Tampi	4th do. Trivandrum, Nedumangad and Chirayinkil. (Rs. 60)
A. Sankara Iyer	5th do. Kottarkara, Pathanapuram and Shencottah. (Rs. 55)
Y. Krishna Iyer	6th Dist., Quilon and Karunagappalli. (Rs. 60)

S. Subramania Iyer, B. A. ... ... 7th do. Kunnattur, Kartigappalli and Mavelikara. (Rs. 70)
P. K. Madhavan Pillay, B. A. ... 8th Dist., Chengannur and Tiruvalla. (Rs. 55)
S. Rama Iyen ... ... 9th do. Ambulapuzha, Shertallay and Vaikam. (Rs. 55)
P. Sankara Pillai, B. A. ... ... 10th do. Ettumanur, Kottayam and Changanachery. (Rs. 60)
J. Warkey ... ... 11th do. Minachil, Todupuzha and Muvattupuzha. (Rs. 50)
T. R. Ananthan Pillay, B. A. ... ... 12th do. Kunnathunad, Alangad and Parur. (Rs. 50)

English High Schools.

S. Srinivasa Iyer, B. A. ... ... Headmaster, Kottar. (Rs. 175)
K. Paramu Pillai, M. A. ... ... Do. Quilon. (Rs. 200)
V. Sundram Iyer, B. A. ... ... do. Alleppey. (Rs. 150)
R. Easwara Pillai, B. A. ... ... do. Parur. (Rs. 200)
C. M. Hessing, B. A., L. T. ... ... do. Mavelikara. (Rs. 125)

Vernacular Literature.

Kerala Varma, C. S. I., M. R. A. S., F. R. H. S. ... Advisor to Government in matters relating to Vernacular Literature.

Text Book Committee.

The Principal of the College. Chairman, *ex officio.*
R. S. Lepper, M. A., LL. M., Professor of History.
L. C. Hodgson, M. A., Professor of English.
A. R. Rajaraja Varma, M. A., of Superintendent, Vernacular Studies.
C. V. Raman Pillai, B. A., Superintendent, Government Press.
P. K. Narayana Pillai, B. A., Assistant Malayam Pandit, College.
K. R. Krishna Pillai, B. A., Headmaster, Vernacular High School for Girls, Trivandrum.
K. Paramu Pillai, M. A., Headmaster, Quilon English High School.
S. Parameswara Iyer, M. A., B. L., Head Clerk, Huzur Secretariat.
C. R. Krishna Pillai, B. A., L. T., 1st Assistant Normal School for Female Teachers.
(Vacant)
The Inspector of Schools, Southern Range, *ex officio* Secretary.

The Trivandrum Lecture Committee.
(INSTITUTED IN SEPTEMBER 1887.)

Members.

A. Crichton Mitchell, D. SC., F. R. S. E.
M. LaBouchardiere, M. A.
A. W. Bishop, Ph. D.
R. S. Lepper, M. A., LL. M.
L. C. Hodgson, M. A.
V. Nagam Aiya, B. A., F. R. HIST. S.
A. M. Muthunayagom Pillai, B. A., B. L.
S. Subramanya Sastri, M. A.
K. G. Sesha Aiyar, B. A., B. L.
R. S. Lepper M. A., LL. M. ... *Honorary Secretary.*

About twenty lectures in English and six in Malayalam and Tamil are arranged for by the Committee to be delivered every year in the Jubilee Town Hall.

The Subjects comprise Sanitation, Agriculture, History, Literature, Physiology, Geology, Astronomy, Botany, Electricity and General Philosophy and Science.

A sum of one thousand Rupees a year is sanctioned by Government to be awarded as honoraria to the Lecturers in sums varying from Rs. 50 to 100 according to the discretion of the Committee.

To encourage the diffusion of useful knowledge among the masses, a further grant is made to the Lecturers for the publication and distribution of copies of such lectures as are specially selected for that purpose by the Committee.

The Observatory, Trivandrum.

A. Crichton Mitchell, D. SC., F. R. S. E.	...Honorary Director.	
P. Veloo Pillai	...Head Assistant	(Rs. 50.)

Government Museum & Public Gardens.

Lieut. Col. F. W. Dawson, I.A.	Director.	
T. Alveyn	Head Clerk	(Rs. 60.)
R. Shungaranarayana Pillay...	Head Taxidermist	(Rs. 55.)
K. Venoba Row	Gardens Curator.	(Rs. 60.)
G. Alveyn	Head keeper.	(Rs. 55.)
C. Subraya Mudaliar	Artist.	(Rs. 30.)

RULES.

1. The Museum is open to the public daily, from 6. A. M. to 6. P. M., except on Sundays and Wednesdays.

2. The Gardens will be opened daily between 6 A. M. and 7-30 P. M. except on moonlight nights and when the Band plays when it will be opened till 8, after which hour the gates will be closed and no person will be permitted to remain in the Gardens except by special orders.

3. Visitors are requested not to ride or drive on the footpaths and not to walk on the grass. They are also requested not to touch the flowers.

4. Carts and coolies with loads or baskets will not be allowed to enter.

5. Visitors are warned not to irritate or annoy the animals in any way whatever.

6. All animals found straying in the Gardens will be impounded.

7. Bullocks are not to be unyoked except in the place set apart for that purpose.

8. Plants, flowers &c., will be sold in the Public Gardens between 7 and 10 A. M. and 4 and 6 P. M., on all days except Sundays and holidays. Application should be made to the Gardens Curator.

9. The Tennis Courts in the Gardens are open to the General Public on all days except Sundays. Bats, Balls and Nets are not provided.

Government Press.

C. V. Raman Pillai, B. A. ...Superintendent (Rs. 250.

Government Book Depot, Trivandrum.

A. Crichton Mitchell, D. SC., F. R. S. E. ...Principal, In charge.

Photograph Department.

Z. D'Cruz ... ...Government Photographer and Mechanic (Rs. 165).

Anchal Department.

P. M. Varkki ...Superintendent (Rs. 225.)

Dead Letter Office.

P. M. Varkki ...Anchal Superintendent, In charge.

THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President.

S. Gopalachariyar, B. A., B. L., Dewan Bahadur, ...Dewan.

Official Members.

V. Nagam Aiya, B. A., F. R. HIST. S.... ...Senior Dewan Peishkar

A. Govinda Pillai, B. A., B. L., ...Puisne Judge, High Court.

V. I. Kesava Pillai, M. A. ... ...Dewan Peishkar.

A. J. Vieyra, B. A. ... ...Chief Secretary to Government.

A. M. Muthunayagom Pillai, B. A., B. L. ...Head Sirkar Vakil.

R. Mahadeva Aiyar, B. A.... ... ...Under Secretary to Government.

Non-Official Members.

E. Ramier.

K. C. Sesha Aiyar, B. A., B. L.

E. J. John, B. A., B. L.

P. Raman Tampi, B. A., M. L.

K. Jacob, B. A., B. L....Secretary to the Council.

The Trivandrum Town Improvement Committee.

PRESIDENT.

V. Nagam Aiya, B. A., F. R. Hist. S, ...Senior Dewan Peishkar

OFFICIAL MEMBERS.

S. Krishnamurthi Aiyer, M. B. & C. M. ...Sanitary Commissioner, Travancore.

V. K. Narayanan Oonnithan, A. C. E. ... ... Sub-Divisional Officer D. P. W.

M. Joseph, L. R. C. P. E., L. R. C. S. E., L. F. P. S. G. Assistant Surgeon.

C. Raghavachariar, B. A. ... ...Assistant to the Dewan Peishcar and Vice-President.

NON-OFFICIAL MEMBERS.

V. A. Ramakrishna Aiyer, B. A., B. L. ...High Court Vakil.

Mahomed Hajee Junis Sait ... ...Merchant.

K. Narayanan Tampi ... ...Retired Munsiff.

M. Madhavan Tampi ... ...Vakil, Zillah Court.

SUBORDINATE AGENCY.

B. Krishna Row, L. M. & S., L. S. SC. ...Sanitary Inspector and Health Officer. (Rs. 250 with horse alllowance of Rs. 20)

The Nagercoil Town Improvement Committee.

PRESIDENT.

N. Subrahmanya Aiyer, M. A., ... Dewan Peishkar.

OFFICIAL MEMBERS.

K. V. Natesa Aiyer, B. A., B. E., C. E. ... ... Officiating Executive Engineer, Nagercoil.

S. Krishnamurti Iyer, M. B. & C. M. ... Sanitary Commissioner.

H. Hoogewerf ... ... Asst. Superintendent of Police.

G. Venkatasubrahmanya Aiyer ... ... Tahsildar, Agastisvaram.

K. C. Chandy, L. M. & S. ... ... Apothecary, Nagercoil.

NON-OFFICIAL MEMBERS.

M. D. Daniel, B. A. ... ... Editor, "Travancore Times."

S. Subramonya Aiyer ... ... Vakil, Zillah Court.

N. Arunasalam Pandaram ... ... ———

The Quilon Town Improvement Committee.

PRESIDENT.

V. I. Keshava Pillay, M. A. ... ...Dewan Peishkar.

VICE-PRESIDENT.

N. Rajaram Row, B. A. ... ...Assistant to Dewan Peishkar, Quilon Division.

OFFICIAL MEMBERS.

K. R. Rengaswami Iyengar, B. C. E., A. C. E...Executive Engineer, Quilon Division.

P. N. Lakshmanen, B. A., M. B. C. M., M. R. C. S. E., L. R. C. P., D. Ph., ...Surgeon, District Hospital, Quilon.

S. Krishnamurthi Aiyer, M. B. & C. M. ...Sanitary Commissioner

S. R. Swyny. ... ...Assistant Superintendent of Police, Quilon Division.

NON-OFFICIAL MEMBERS.

K. Krishnan Pandalai, B. A., B. L. ... ...High Court Vakil.

E. Chisholm.

Kochu Hassencoonju.

P. Keshava Pillay, B. A., B. L. ... ...High Court Vakil.

The Alleppey Town Improvement Committee.

PRESIDENT.

OFFICIAL MEMBERS.

P. Subramania Iyer ... ...Assistant Engineer.

S. Venkatarama Naidu, L. M. & S. ...Medical Officer, District Hospital, Alleppey.

S. Krishnamurthi Iyer, M. B. & C. M. ...Sanitary Commissioner, Travancore.

NON-OFFICIAL MEMBERS.

M. Appavoo Pillai, ...Merchant.

Nowrojee Pestonjee Narielwalla ... Do.

Rethensee Govindjee ... ... Do.

S. Krishna Iyer, B. A., B. L. ... ...High Court Vakil.

The Kottayam Town Improvement Committee.

PRESIDENT.

K. P. Sankara Menon, B. A., B. L....Dewan Peishkar.

VICE-PRESIDENT.

K. Ananthanarayana Aiyar, B. A., B. L. Assistant to the Dewan Peishkar and First Class Magistrate.

OFFICIAL MEMBERS.

E. M. Longfield Lysaght ... ...Executive Engineer, Kottayam Division.

P. M. George, L. M. & S. ... ...Medical Officer in charge of the District Hospital, Kottayam.

S. Krishnamurthi Iyer, M. B .& C. M., Sanitary Commissioner.

——— ... ...Vacant.

NON-OFFICIAL MEMBERS.

——— ... ...Vacant.

K. C. Mamman Mappillay, B. A. ...Headmaster, M. D. Seminary, Kottayam.

Kumara Menon ... ...Munsiff's Court Vakil, Kottayam.

C. Cherian... ... ...Merchant, Kottayam.

R. Velu Pillai ... ...High Court Vakil, Kottayam.

Victoria Jubilee Town Hall, Trivandrum.

This Hall was erected by public subscription, largely supplemented by a grant from the Government of His Highness the Maha Rajah of Travancore, as permanent memorial of the Golden Jubilee of Her Majesty the Queen-Empress, and was formally opened by His Highness the Maha Rajah on the 25th January 1896.

The Hall is let on hire to the public for the following purposes:—

Public or private meetings, exhibitions, lectures, concerts, balls, theatrical or musical performances and other entertainments.

The present scale of charges is as follows:—

A. For Professional or Amateur Entertainments, admission to which is charged for,—

For a single performance	Rs. 20.
For one week (six days)	„ 90.
For two weeks	„ 150.
For three weeks...	„ 180.

B. For private entertainments, Prize distributions and Amateur Entertainments, admission to which is not charged for,—

For a single day or night...	Rs. 15.

C. For Public meetings and Lectures open to the public,—

For a single day or night...	Rs. 10.

D. For purely charitable purposes,—

For a single day or night...	Rs. 10.

The above charges are exclusive of lighting expenses.

Further information and forms of application may be obtained from the Honorary Secretary.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

P. Aiyappen Pillay Esq., B. A, ... *Chairman.*
S. Padmanabha Iyer Esq., M. A.
H. C. Perkins Esq., M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P.
W. Watts Esq.
M. K. Ittyerah Esq.
Rev. A. Parker.
A. Sri Narayanan Tampi Esq.
V. A. Ramakrishna Iyer Esq., B. A., B. L.
G. V. Coelho Esq.
Mahomed Haji Junis Sait Esq.
A. Sri Narayanan Tampi Esq. ... *Honorary Secretary.*

The Diamond Jubilee Library.

OPEN EVERY DAY FROM 7 A. M. TO 8 P. M.

The Library is the property of Government and is managed by a Committee appointed by Government.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

R. C. C. Carr Esq., I. C. S., Barrister-at-Law, *President.*
A. H. Bastow Esq., M. A., M. C. E.
A. W. Bishop Esq., Ph. D.
A. Govinda Pillay Esq., B. A., B. L.
L. C. Hodgson Esq., M. A.. *Honorary Secretary.*
M. LaBouchardiere Esq., M. A.
A. J. Vieyra Esq., B. A.
E. Burby—*Librarian* (Rs. 55).

The number of books in the Library is at present about 16,700 volumes and is being increased annually.

Terms of Membership.

Members.	...	Entrance fee ...	Br. Rs.	10.
,,	...	Monthly subscription	,,	2.
Subscribers	...	,, ,, ...	Annas	8.
,,	...	,, ,, ...	,,	4.

Members may take out six works at a time.

Subscribers may take out one or two volumes at a time according as their subscription is 4 or 8 annas.

Tickets are issued free of charge for admission to the Public Reading Room.

Communications to be addressed to the Honorary Secretary.

L. M. S. Lecture Hall and Free Reading Room.

PUTHENCHANDA—TRIVANDRUM.

H. T. Wills Esq., M. A., B. SC., Manager, Depot of British and Foreign Bible Society, Religious Tract Society, and Christian Literature Society.

Open daily except Sundays.

Free Masonry.

LODGE MINCHIN No. 2710, E. C.

Masonic Hall, Trivandrum.

Meetings:—First Saturday in the English Month.

Trivandrum Friend-in-Need Society.

Instituted—1893.
and
Incorporated] as a Joint Stock Company (Limited)
Under the Travancore Regulation I of 1063.

Patron.

H. H. The Maharajah.

President.

R. C. C. Carr Esq., I. C. S.

Vice-President.

S. Gopalachariyar Esq., Dewan Bahadur,
Dewan of Travancore.

General Committee.

Mrs. Carr.	P. Aiyappen Pillay Esq., B. A.
Mrs. Dawson.	A. M. Muthunaygom Pillai Esq., B. A., B. L.
Mrs. James.	Dr. E. Poonen.
Mrs. Vieyra.	G. H. Gunther Esq.
Mrs. Muthunayagom.	A. J. Vieyra Esq., B. A.
Miss. Yardley.	M. LaBouchardiere Esq., M. A.
Miss. Beaumont.	H. T. Wills Esq., M. A., B. SC., Honorary Treasurer.
Miss. Watts, B. A.	
Rev. A. Parker.	Rev. M. D. Wardrop, Honorary Secretary.
Rev. Fr. Paschasius.	Mrs. Parker, Honorary Secretary, Women's Workshop.

Sri Mula Rama Varma Union Club, Trivandrum.

Patron.

His Highness the Maha Rajah, G. C. S. I., G. C. I. E., &c. &c. &c.

President.

M. R. Ry.. V. Nagam Aiya Avergal, B. A , F. R. HIST. S.

Secretary.

M. LaBouchardiere Esq., M. A.

Treasurer.

M. R. Ry. R. Venkatarama Dikshithar Avergal, B. A., B. L., B. E., M. E.

Members of Committee.

M. R. Ry. T. Sadasiva Iyer Avl., B. A., M. L.
,, A. R. Rajaraja Varma Avl., M. A., M. R. A. S.
,, A. M. Muthunayagom Pillai Avl., B. A., B. L.
,, K. Reghunatha Iyer Avl., B. A.
,, K. Kerala Varma Tirumulpad Avl.
,, N. Atchuthen Tampi Avl.

The National Club.

M R. Ry. A. Sri Narayanan Tampi Avl.,.....*Honorary Treasurer.*
,, K. Narayanan Tampi Avl.,.....*Honorary Secretary.*

Members of Committee.

,, K. G. Parameswara Menon Avl., B. A., B. L.
,, K. Chandrasekhara Pillai Avl., B. A.
,, K. Atchuthan Pillai Avl., B. A., B. L.
,, M. R. Narayana Pillai Avl., B. A., B. L.
,, P. C. Narayana Menon Avl., B A.
,, M. K. Govinda Pillai Avl., B. A., B. L.
,, K. Parameswaran Pillai Avl., B. A.

Open every day, morning and evening.

The Trivandrum Syrian Club.

President.

E. J. John Esq., B. A., B. L.

Vice-President.

K. Jacob Esq., B. A., B. L.

Treasurer.

John Nidiry Esq., B. A.

Secretary.

P. V. Samuel Esq., B. A.

Members of Committee.

M. Varghese Esq., B. A.
O. M. Cheryan Esq., B. A., L. T.
K. M. Mathen Mapillay Esq., B. A.
A. G. John Esq., B. A., L. T.

Sri Mula Rama Varma Reading Club, Karamanai, Trivandrum.

Founded 1888 A. D.

President.

M. R. Ry. V. Nagam Aiya Avl., B. A., F. R. HIST. S.

Vice-President.

,, K. Reghunatha Iyer Avergal, B. A.

Secretary and Treasurer.

,, S. Ramanath Aiyar Avl., F. S. SC., (Lond.), M. R. A. S., M. R. P. A.

Assistant Secretary and Librarian.

,, P. Narayana Iyer Avl.

Members of Committee.

,, H. Mahadeva Iyer Avl., B. A.
,, P. Krishna Iyer Avl., B. A., L. T.
,, K. Sivaramakrishna Iyer Avl.
,, N. Seshachalam Aiya Avl.
,, R. Krishna Iyer Avl.
,, H. Venkateswara Iyer Avl., B. A.

Open every day, morning and evening.

Free Reading Room, Martandam.

Rev. I. H. Hacker, Manager, London Missionary (In charge).

Open daily (except Sundays from 10 A. M. to 6 P. M.)

&c. &c. &c.

The Nagercoil Club.

Patron.

H. H. The Maharajah of Travancore, G. C. S. I., G. C. I. E.,

President.

M. R. Ry. N. Subramonia Iyer Avergal, M. A., M. B. & C. M.

Vice-President.

M. R. Ry. M. Krishna Pillai Avl., B. A.

Secretary.

M. R. Ry. R. Sivaramakrishna Iyer Avl., B. A

Treasurer.

M. R. Ry. K. V. Natesa Iyer Avl., B. A., B. E.

Managing Committee Members.

M. R. Ry. R. Ramaswamy Iyer Avl.
,, S. Subramania Iyer Avl.
,, V. Sankaranarayana Iyer Avl, B. A., B. L.
,, S. Srinivasa Iyer Avl, B. A.
,, T. Ramakrishna Iyer Avl.

Neyoor Victoria Jubilee Reading Room.

Manager.— I. H. Hacker.

Open every day, except Sundays, from 9 A. M. to 6 P. M.

Free Reading Room, Quilon.

Manager—Revd. W. J. Edmonds, London Missionary Society.

Open everyday, (except Sundays), from 10 A. M. to 6 P. M.

Addresses on Sunday evenings.

Also Depot of Bible and Tract Education Societies.

The Rama Varma Club, Quilon.

READING ROOM AND LIBRARY.

(Established—1064. M. E.)

Patron.

His Highness the Maharajah of Travancore, G. C. S. I., G. C. I. E., &c. &c. &c. &c.

M. R. Ry. V. I. Kesava Pillay Avl., M. A. ... ... *President.*
,, C. Sankara Menon Avl., B. A., B. L. *Honorary Secretary.*
,, S. Venkitakrishna Iyer Avl. *Honorary Treasurer.*

Members of the Managing Committee.

Dr. P. N. Lekshmanan, B. A., M. B., C. M.
M. R. Ry. N. Rajaram Row Avl., B. A.
,, T. Padmanabha Row Avl.
,, E. Rama Iyer Avl.
,, K. Krishnan Pandalai Avl., B. A., B. L.
,, V. Subba Iyer Avl., B. A., B. L.

Sri Mulam Maha Rajah's Reading Room and Library, Alleppey.

(Founded—May 1894)

Patron.

His Highness the Maha Rajah of Travancore, G. C. S. I., G. C. I. E.,

&c. &c. &c. &c.

Managing Committee.

M. R. Ry. N. Ananda Row Avl., B. A. ... *President.*
,, H. Ramasubbier Avl., B. A. ... *Vice-President.*
,, P. J. Vurghese Avl., B. A., B. L. ... *Honorary Secretary.*
,, G. Subba Iyer Avl. ... *Treasurer.*
,, T. R. Govinda Pillay Avl.
,, K. A. Krishna Iyengar Avl., B. A., B. L.
,, S. Krishna Iyer Avl., B. A., B. L.
,, R. Ramasubba Sastry Avl., B. A., B. L.
,, A. P. Panikkar Avl.
,, H. Narayana Pillay Avl.
,, E. J. Cherian Kunju Avl.

Reading Room and Library, K

(Instituted—August 1882)

Patron.

His Highness the Maha Rajah of Travancore, G. C [illegible] I., G. C. I. E.,

&c. &c. &c. &c.

V. P. Madhava Rao Esquire, C. I. E. *Vice-Patron.*

Members of the Managing Committee.

K. P. Sankara Menon Esq., B. A., B. L. ... [illegible] *President.*
Ven'ble Archdeacon J. J. B. Palmer, M. A.
K. Ananthanarayana Iyer, Esq., B. A., B. L.
Revd. T. K. Benjamin, B. A.
Mr. K. D. Thommen
,, T. K. Kuruvila, B. A.
,, P. M. Chakko, B. A. ... ... *Honorary Secretary.*

The Travancore and Cochin Christian Association, Kottayam.

ESTABLISHED 1898.

Committee.

Mr. E. J. John, B. A., B. L. ... ... *President.*

,, Itteyerah Chandy ... ... *Vice-President.*

Members.

Mr. C. I. Abraham.
,, P. M. Chakko, B. A.
,, John Chandy.
,, C. Cheriyan.
,, K. C. Mammon Mappillay, B. A.
,, M. I. Philip, M. R. A. S.
,, C. P. Thomas, B. A., L. T.
,, T. C. Thommon.
,, K. Jacob Wilson, B. A.
,, K. Kuruvila, B. A. } *Joint Secretaries.*
,, P. Jacob Pothan. }

The Travanco[illegible] and Cochin Roman Catholic Association.

Ez[illegible]UNNA, SHERTALLAY, KOTTAYAM.

Patron.

Rt. Rev. [illegible]sius Pareparambil, Bishop, Ernakulam.

President.

Para[illegible]araken Avl.

Koo[illegible]ppu Itiyera Avl. *Vice-President*

Kottoo[illegible]ahannan Avl. } *Joint Secretaries.*
Warkey Jo[illegible]lattil, Avl. }

Thaliyathoo Au[illegible]eph Mathai Avl. *Treasurer.*

Members of the Managing Committee 12; Members 305.

Bank of Madras, Alleppey.

E. B. C. Paln[illegible] ... ... Agent.

S. S. Ramaswa[illegible] Iyer ... Cashier.

R. Gomez ... ... Head Clerk.

CHRISTIAN MISSIONS IN TRAVANCORE.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

(Travancore District Committee):—Mission commenced 1805.

Mission Stations.	Date of Commencement.	European Missionaries.	Arrived.	Ordained Native Ministers.	No. of Congregation.	No. of Christian adherents	Schools.	Scholars.	
								Boys.	Girls.
Nagercoil ...	1829	Rev. James Duthie	1859	5	80	12,566	90	2,578	1,334
,, ...	...	,, G. Parker, B. A.	1900	...	...	...	..	...	...
,, ...	...	Miss Blanchard	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...
,, ...	...	,, Duthie	1899	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tittuvilai ...	1866	Rev. James Duthie	1859	1	15	2,011	19	380	143
Neyoor ...	1828	,, I. H. Hacker	1877	3	74	14,138	58	2,687	1,158
,, ...	...	Mrs. Thomson		...	...	...	...	...	...
,, ...	...	Dr. W. C. Beutall, L. R. C. P. & S. Ed...	190[illegible]	...	...	...	...	...	...
,, ...	...	,, J. Davidson, M. D.	1[illegible]	...	...	...	...	...	...
,, ...	...	Miss Wilson Greene (Medical Nurse)...	1903	...	...	...	...	...	...
Parass[illegible] ...	1845	Rev. A. T. Foster (in England)	1899	4	85	22,589	71	1,927	603
Trivan ...	1838	,, A. Parker (Secretary, T. D. C.)	1900	3	53	14,316	60	1,376	418
,, ...	1894	H. T. Wills Esq., M. A., B. SC. (City M[illegible] ...	1892	1	3	577	4	79	200
Attungal ...	1895	Rev. W. D. Osborne ..	1893	1	13	1,075	25	394	100
Quilon ...	1[illegible]	,, W. J. Edmonds (in E[illegible]land) ...	1899	1	22	3,274	54	1,095	229
Nedunkulam ...	190[illegible]	,, H. Hewett	1893	...	6	478	9	212	79

Nagercoil Scott Christian College —Rev. G. Parker, B. A., and 23 Teachers. | (Nagercoil Press:—Rev. J. Duthie. Total pages: 45, 92, 321.)
,, High School for Girls:— do. do. 20 do.
Medical Mission:—Dr. Bentall, Dr. Davidson and 17 Medical Evangelists, 79,805 patients. Medical School:—Dr. Bentall and Dr. Davidson, 10 students.

THE SALVATION ARMY.

COLONEL. C. A. CASE (Nurani), Chief Officer arrived in India 1889.
BRIGADIER E. W. REIL (Yesupatham), Chief Secretary arrived in Travancore 1891.
MAJOR PAINE, Financial Secretary. MAJOR YUTHA VEERAN, Educational Secretary.

Names of the Chief Stations.	Names of European and leading Native Officers.	Arrived in Travancore.	No. of Sub-Stations.	No. of Boarding-Schools.	No. of Day-Schools.	No. of Boys.	No. of Girls.
Nagercoil	Major Mc Ilwraith ...	1891		4	70	1273	512
,, ...	Adjutant Larson... ...	1900					
,, ...	Lieutenant Sawell ...	1906					
,, ...	Adjutant Heden	1903		Catherine Booth Hospital, Dr. P. E. Turner, M. B.;			
Vadasery	Dr. P. E. Turner M. B. ...	1900		4 assistants.			
,, ...	Capt. Eldridge	1905		In-patients 435, out-patients 13,104.			
,, ...	,, Ostram	1904		Medical School, Dr. P. E. Turner.			
,, ...	,, Daisy Parsons ...	1906		Students 6.			
Kadagramam	Staff Captain Jeya Valatham...	1905	14	Nurses Training, Mrs. Turner. Girls' Boarding School, Major Anbai, Nagercoil.			
Tittuvalai	Major Devasigamoney ...	1891	14	Women's Training Home ,, ,, ,,			
Thackalay	Ensign Barnett	1896	13	Boy's Boarding School, Adjutant Heden.			
Colasagaram	Adjutant Jivamony ...		10	Field Officer's Training Home, Major Gnanaseelan.			
Trivandram	Major Pothecary	1899		Teachers Training, Adjutant Larson.			
,, ...	Staff Capt. Manikavasagar.	1891		Cadets ,, ,, ,,			
			16	Girl's Boarding School, Mrs. Pothecary Trivm.			
Mavalikarai	,, ,, Yesudasen ...	1893	20	Boys ,, ,, Major Pothecary ,,			
Changanacherry ...	,, ,, Dharmakhun ...	1897	16	Malayalam Teacher's Training. ,, ,,			

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

DIOCESE OF TRAVANCORE AND COCHIN, ESTABLISHED IN 1879.

BISHOP:—THE RIGHT REVEREND CHARLES HOPE GILL, M. A., D. D. Residence, Kottayam.

Archdeacon of Kottayam and Commissary:—The Ven'ble. J. J. Beauchamp Palmer, M. A.

Archdeacon of Mavelikara:—The Ven'ble Jacob Chandy.

The Bishop's Examining Chaplains:—The Revds. J. H. Bishop, B. A., and W. J. Richards, D. D., and the Ven'ble J. J. B. Palmer, M. A.

The Bishop's Honorary Chaplains:—The Revds. W. J. Richards, D. D., and E. V. John.

Diocesan Missioner:—The Rev. T. K. Joseph.

Diocesan Registrar:—The Rev. W. J. Richards, D. D., (On furlough), The Rev. C. A. Neve, (officiating).

Principal, Cambridge Nicholson Institution:—The Ven'ble J. J. B. Palmer, M. A.

Principal, C. M. S. College:—The Rev. F. N. Askwith, M. A.

The Bishop's Commissaries in England:—The Revs. Cecil H. Gill, M. A. and A. B. G. Lillingston, M. A.

The Bishop's Secretary:—Mr. T. Korula.

Diocesan Inspectors of Schools:—Messrs. T. Chandy and P. M. Samuel.

Native Church Missionary Association. Missionary, Rev. T. K. Ninan.

CLERGY OF THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. J. H. Bishop, B. A.	Trichur,	1867
„ F. Bower	Kunnankulam,	1867
„ W. J. Richards, D. D.	On Furlough,	1871
„ C. A. Neve	Tiruvalla,	1879
„ Bellerby, M. A.	On Furlough,	1890
Ven. J. J. B. Palmer, M. A.	Kottayam,	1891
Rev. F. N. Askwith, M. A.	Kottayam,	1894
„ W. A. Stephen	Pallam,	1901
„ J. Booth, M. A.	Kottayam,	1902
„ W. S. Hunt, A. K. C.	Trichur,	1905
„ F. G. H. Billows, B. A.	Kottayam,	1906

Native Clergy

Rev. P. M. Curien	Nedungadapalli,	1872
„ C. Thomas	Elantur,	1872
Ven. J. Chandy	Pallam,	1875

Rev. E. V. John	Kottayam,	1879
,, W. K. Kuruvilla	Melkavu,	1882
,, T. K. Joseph	Mavelikara,	1886
,, A. O. Matthai	Tiruvella,	1887
,, M. C. Chakko	Kanam,	1887
,, A. E. David	Trichur,	1887
,, M. C. Thoma	Koduvalangi,	1887
,, K. M. Mathai	Puvatur,	1890
,, T. K. Ninan	Adur,	1891
,, T. I. Abraham...	Trivandrum,	1891
,, M. P. Mathan	Kattanam,	1892
,, T. K. Benjamin, B. A.	Kottayam,	1895
,, T. Koshi	Thalavady,	1895
,, K. P. Ooman	Mallapalli,	1895
,, A. J. Pothan	Arpukara,	1895
,, P. A. Samuel	Peermade.	1895
,, P. O. Mathan	Erumapra,	1899
,, W. C. Cheryan	Kannit,	1899
,, K. P. Varkki	Cochin,	1899
,, C. C. Thomman	Olesha,	1900
,, E. V. Mani	Mundakayam,	1900
,, C. I. Mani	Pampadi,	1901
,, P. J. Joshua, B. A.	Kunnankulam.	1902
,, M. T. Chakko.	Alleppey,	1903
,, T. I. Cheryan	Putupalli,	1903
,, P. John Joseph...	...Mankompu.	1906
,, K. Koratha (Retired)	... Aymanam.	

Chaplains.

Rev. B. C. B. Irwin, B. A.	...Cochin and Munaar.	1905
,, M. D. Wardrop, L. TH.	Trivandrum.	1906

Lady Missionaries.

Miss L. M. Cox	C. E. Z. M. S.	Trivandrum	1896
,, L. McCubbin	do.	do.	1901
,, Bassold	do.	do.	1906
,, Chislett	do.	do.	1893
,, Beaumont	do.	do.	1893
,, M. J. Waitt	do.	Mavelikara	1893
,, M. F. Chapman	do.	do.	1900
,, R. Coloman	do.	Trichur	1881

Miss. M. B. Chettle	do.	Cochin	1891
,, D' Albedyhil	do.	do.	1892
,, C. Baker	do.	Olesha	1896
,, I. A. Baker	C. M. S.	Kottayam	1899
,, A. Baker	do.	do.	1901

INSTITUTIONS.

Kottayam C. M. S. College Rev. F. N. Askwith, M. A., *Principal.* Rev. J. Booth, M. A., *Vice-Principal.*

Do. C. N. Institution, Ven'ble. J. J. B. Palmer, M. A. *Principal.*

Do. Baker Memorial High School. Miss Baker, *Lady Principal,* and Miss. A. Baker.

Do. Hindu Girls' School. Mrs. F. N. Askwith.

Do. Industrial School. Rev. E. V. John, *Secretary.*

Do. C. M. S. Press. Mr. John Chandy, Superintendent,

Pallam Buchanan Institution. Rev. W. A. Stephens.

Alleppey Leper Asylum. Rev. C. A. Neve.

Trichur C. M. S. High School. Rev. J. H. Bishop, *Treasurer.* Mr. P. A. Stephen, *Secretary.*

Do. Girls' School. Mrs. J. H. Bishop.

Mavelikara Bishop Hodges High School. Mr. P. T. Cheryan, B. A., L. T., *Headmaster.*

Tiruvella Boys and Girls' Boarding Schools. Rev. C. A. Neve.

Kunnankulam Boys and Girls' Boarding Schools. Rev. F. Bower.

Christian Literature Society. Rev. J. H. Bishop, Convenor.

Malayalam Religious Tract Society Do.

Mission to the Jews on Malabar Coast. Do.

Also 7 Anglo-Vernacular and 207 Vernacular Schools.

Church of England Zenana Missionary Society.

Chief Stations.	Missionaries.	First work in.
Trivandrum Girls' School	Miss Cox	1896
,, ...	,, Chislett	1902
,, ...	,, McCubbin } Medical...	1901
,, ...	,, Bassold }	1906
Mavelikara	,, Beaumont ...	1893
Olesha	,, Waitt (Furlough) ...	1893
Trichur	,, C. Baker	1894
,, ...	,, Coleman	1881
Ernakulam	,, Chettle	1902
,, ...	,, D. Albedylil ...	1902
Kottayam	Mrs. Askwith (in charge) ...	...

No. of Girls' Schools...	16
,, of Orphanages	2
1 Hospital 2 Dispensaries	
No. of pupils	1035
,, of Inmates	47
Trevandrum, Kottayam, Mavelikara, Olesha — No. of pupils in Schools	710

ARCHDIOCESE OF VERAPOLY, ERECTED ON THE 1st SEPTEMBER 1886.

Archbishop: His Grace the Most Rev. Dr. Bernard of Jesus, C. D.; arrived in Travancore 1883.
(Residence: Ernakulam, Cochin.)

No.	Missionaries of the Diocese, Carmelite Order.	Arrival in Travancore.
1	Very Revd. Father Rombant of St. Elias, Vicar General, Chathiath	1878
2	" " " Dominic of the Holy Trinity, Vicar Prov., St. Albert's High School, Ernakulam ...	1882
3	" " Elias of St. Joseph, Vicar at Cranganore	1878
4	" " Boniface of the S. H. of Mary, Rector of the clerical Seminary in Puttenpally ...	1883
5	" " Alphonsus of St. Mary, Vicar of Verapoly	1883
6	" " Kaspar a Regina Virginum Professor in Puthenpally	1892
7	" " Gereon of St. Joseph, Professor in Puthenpally	1897
8	" " John Vincent of Jesus Mary, Ernakulam	1900
9	" " Liguori of the Virgin of Carmel, Verapoly	1901
10	" " Julianus of St. Joseph, Verapoly	1902
11	" " Angelus of the Virgin, Verapoly	1902
12	" " Serapion of Resurrection, Good Shepherds, Kottayam	1901
13	" " Elias Relly, St. Albert's High School, Ernakulam	1906
14	" " Angelus, Professor in Puthenpally seminary, Verapoly	1906

1. Monastery of European Carmelite Friars in *Ernakulam*—Conventual Fathers; 8, Lay Brothers, 2; Very Rev. John Joseph, Superior.

2. Monasteries of Native Carmelite Friars: (a) In Magnumel—Convent Fathers, of Lay Brothers: 6. Very Rev, Abbert, Prior. (b) In *Cunemas*—Convent Fathers: 4 Lay brothers: 2 Rev. Joseph of St. Mary, Vicar.

3. Convents of Nuns: (a) *Kottayam*—Sisters: 6 Rev. Mother Serphina, Superioress. (b) in Ernakulam—Sisters, 7: Rev. Mother Veronica, Superioress. (c) In *Verapoly*—Sisters, 7: Rev. Mother M. Anna, Superioress.

Sisters of the Holy Family in *Magnumel*—Sisters: 23; Rev. Mother Rose, Superioress.

Native Priests, Latins	46.
" " Syrians	5.
Brothers of St. Teresa	6.
Catechists " " "	14.
Churches and Chapels	52.

Catholic population	71,602
Parochial Schools, 118: pupils,	6,755
One High School for boys: Students above	500
Anglo-Vernacular Schools	8
Three Convent-boarding schools for girls: Students	458
Two Orphanages for boys, orphans } Three " for girls, " }	239
One Hospital with dispensary at Magnumel directed by the Revd. Brothers Nicolas Verhoeven and Isidore Da Costa. In-patients, treated during the year 216; outpatients	10,836
One Printing Press for English and Malayalam, attached to the Boys' Orphanage in Ernakulam.	
One Vernacular periodical and one Latin.	

DIOCESE OF QUILON,

ESTABLISHED ON THE 1ST SEPTEMBER 1886.

Rt. Rev. ALOYSIUS MARIA BENZIGER, O. D. C., Bishop of Quilon; arrived in India 1890.

Residence—Olikaray—Quilon.

Residence.	Churches and chapels.	Missionaries.	Time of arrival in Travancore.	No. of Christians.	No. of English Schools.	No. of Vernacular Schools.	No of boys in Schools.	No. of girls in Schools.	No. of students in the Seminary.
Olikaray—Quilon ...	..	Very Rev. Fr. John of the Cross, D. C. M. A., Vicar-General. ...	1883	110,742	High Schools 3; Middle Schools4.	133	6,296	2,933	37
" " ...	...	Very Rev. Fr. J. B. Gonsalvez (Councillor) ..	...						
" " ...	...	Rev. Fr. Berard, D. C. M. A. ...	1903						
" " ...	...	Rev. Fr. Francis Pereira ...							
Tangacherry—Quilon..	4	Very Rev. Fr. Paulin, D. C. M. A., Vicar and Rector of the Episcopal Seminary, (Councillor) ...	1901						
" " ...	...	Rev. Fr. Ildephonse, D. C. M. A., Professor of the Seminary ...	1902						
" " ...	...	Very Rev. Fr. Sebastian Conception, Professor of the Seminary, (Councillor) ...	..						
" " ...	...	Rev. Fr. J. A. G. Conceeao ...	...						
" " ...	...	Rev. Fr. John Netto, Director of St. Raphael's Seminary; Rev. Fr. K. Gregory Aranjo. ...	...						
" " ...	...	Rev. Fr. Emygdius Dias, Director of the Normal School ...	...						
Tuieth—Quilon ...	6	Very Rev. Fr. Polycarp, D. C. M. A., (Councillor) ...	1878						
Kandacherra—Quilon.	...	Rev. Fr. Alexander, D. C. M. A. ...	1903						

Convent High School Trivandrum: Lady Superior Rev. Mother Mary Michael. Convent School, Quilon: Lady Superior Rev. Mother Gerrrude. Convent School, Tangacherry: Lady Superior Rev. Mother Anne Teresa. Mulagumudu Orphanage: Lady Superior Rev. D. Mary Louise. In all these institutions, the Rev. Sisters are in charge of the orphans of the Holy Infancy and other destitute female children. At Mulagmudu the sisters, besides, train a large number of girls to several handicrafts as lace work, etc., and maintain a dispensary. There is also at Mulagamudu a small orphanage under the Rev. Fr. Denis, M. A.,--

Vaddy—Quilon ...	4	Rev. Fr. Ambrose Gonzaga ...	...
" " ...	...	Rev. Fr. Dominic Peter ...	...
Quilon—Quilon ...	2	Rev. Fr. Mary Ephreim Gomez ...	...
Arevollam—Quilon ...	3	Rev. Fr. Joseph Gomez ...	...
Paukaray ...	3	Rev. Fr. George Kapil ...	...
Mavelikaray ...	2	Rev. Fr. Protasius Sirambichel ...	...
Kayangulam ...	2	Rev. Fr. Bernard Gonsalvez ...	...
Aibica ...	4	Rev. Fr. Pantaleon Pereira ...	...
Colithotam ...	3	Rev. Fr. Joseph Peres ...	...
Cumbalam ...	2	Rev. Fr. Charles Fonseca ...	...
Neendacara ...	3	Rev. Fr. Laurence Pereira ...	...
Talamughil ...	2	Rev. Fr. Marian Fernandez ...	..
Calladay ...	3	Rev. Fr. Peter Morris ...	...
Aranellur ..	3	Rev. Fr. Joseph Angadicherry ...	...
Eravipuram ...	3	Rev. Fr. John Ribeiro ...	...
Pulichirra ...	2	Rev. Fr. Augustin Conception ...	...
Mampally ...	3	Rev. Fr. Joseph E. Fernandez ...	...
Anjengo ...	4	Rev. Fr. Bernardine Furtado .	...
" ...	...	Rev. Fr. Henry Pereira ...	...
Pooducurichy ...	5	Rev. Fr. Pius Arakal ...	...
Puttentope ...	5	Rev. Fr. Francis D'Souza ...	...
Trivandrum ...	5	Very Rev. Pascasius, D. C. M. A. ..	1896
" ...	...	Rev. Fr. Placid, D. C. M. A. ...	1902
" ...	...	Rev. Fr. Gratian Pereira ...	...
" ...	...	Very Rev. Fr. Ubald, D. C. M. A., (Councillor) ...	1893
" ...	...	Rev. Fr. Philip, D. C. M. A. ..	1901
" ...	...	Rev. Fr. Vincint, D. C. M. A. ...	1904
" ...	...	*Rev. Brother Arnold ...	1901
" ..	...	Rev. Brother Bruno ...	1902
Petta—Trivandrum ...	1	Rev. Fr. Michael Jackson ...	...
Neyyattinkara ...	8	Rev. Fr. John Damascene, D.C.M.A.	1898
Todnvetty ...	1	Rev. Fr. Bernardine, D. C. M. A....	1901
Yengode ...	18	Very Rev. Fr. Innocent, D. C. M. A. Vic. Foan. ...	1901

There are 37 churches with residence of priests, 125 substations and 24 chapels.—

Stations.	Sub-Stations.	Missionaries.	Time of arrival in Travancore.	No. of Christians.	No. of English Schools.	No. of Vernacular Schools.	No. of boys in Schools.	No. of girls in Schools.	No. of students in the Seminary.
Mulagumudu ...	10	Rev. Fr. Denis, D. C. M. A. ...	1901						
" ...	...	Rev. Fr. Antony Fernandez (Vicar).	...						
Colachel ...	4	Rev. Fr. Joseph L. Fernandez ..	...						
urumbanay ...	3	Rev. Fr. Vincent Fernandes ...	...						
Carangadu ...	8	Rev. Fr. Ephrem, D. C. M. A. ...	1902						
" ...	...	Rev. Fr. Peter Fernandez ...	...						
Manguli ...	6	Rev. Fr. John of the Cross, D.C.M.A.	1903						
Eneyam ..	6	Rev. Fr. Francis Fernandez ...	...						
Kottar ...	1	Very Rev. Fr. Elias Carmelo, D. C. M. A., Councillor and Vicar Forane ...	1893						
" ...	...	Rev. Fr. Tsidore, M. A. ...	1872						
Pullatope ..	3	Very Rev. Fr. David Fernandez, (Vicar Forane) ...	...						
Puttentoray ...	4	Rev. Fr. John Pereira ...	...						
Cape Comorin ...	6	Rev. Fr. Jerome Fernandez ...	...						

DIOCESE OF COCHIN.

Erected by Bull of Pope Paul IV, of 4th February 1558.
Re-organised according to the Concordat of 23rd June 1886, concluded between His Holiness the Pope Leo XIII. and His most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal.

Catholic Population. 97,259.

Clergy. 64.

Churches and Chapels. 77.

Educational institutions.—An Ecclesiastical seminary at Alleppey Rector, Rev. Fr J. Gil Vaz., s. J.—Professors. Revd, Fr. P. Monteiro and Rev. Fr. M. F. C. Rodrigues, Present. Santa Cruz High School at Cochin: Manager, Revd Fr. J. A. Pries, s. J., Head Master, Rev. Dawson, D. S., S. J. with 17 assistants including 1 Latin professor, 1 Music Master, a Munshee, a Drawing Master, and a Gymnastics Instructor; aided by the British Government; attendance on the roll 306; *Standard*, Matriculation. Parochial Schools—8 Anglo-vernacular schools with an attendance of 1200boys and girls; 77 Vernacular schools with an attendance of 6,528 boys and girls. Leo XIII. High school at Alleppey; *Standard*, Matriculation; attendance, 351.

Convents.—St. Mary's at Cochin: Superioress, Revd. Mother Carlota Pastori, with 7 sisters of the Canossian order; attached to it, there is an English school for girls; *Standard*, Matriculation, with an attendance of 147 girls with 10 lady teachers, a Malayalam school for Natives with 58 girls and 1 teacher. St. Joseph's at Alleppey: Superioress. Revd. Mother Rosa Bianch, with 5 sisters, a girls' school, Lower Secondary, with an attendance of 130 girls and 27 boarders, a Training school and a Technical school with 285 students and 3 teachers.

Orphanages.—St. Antony's at Alleppey for boys, with 12 orphans and another for girls attached to the Convent of St. Joseph at Alleppey with 49 girls.

Pious Institutions.—64 Confraternities, 3 Congregations of the 3rd order of St. Francis Assisi, 1 Association of the Holy Family, 2 Societies of St. Vincent de Paul, 2 Societies of Jesus, Mary and Joseph for the relief of the souls in Purgatory, 2 Associations of the daughters of Mary and 3 Sodalities of the Blessed Virgin Mary., 2 for ladies, 1 for men.

The Right Revd. Dr Matheus d' Oliveira Xavier.....Bishop.
Revd. S. O. Xavier.....Secretary to the Bishop,
" J. M. de Aguiar.....Secretary to the Curia.
" J. W. F. Ribeiro.....Secretary Interpertor to the Curia.
Very Revd. N. B. de'Cruz, Antonio Padua, V. B. das Neves, and Salvador da Silva

THE CATHOLIC SYRIAN CHURCH IN MALABAR.

THE VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF CHANGANACHERY.

The Vicariate comprises five Decanates of Nordists and two Decanates of Sudists.

Vicar Apostolic.

The Right Revered Mathew Makil, D. D., Bishop of Tralles, and Vicar Apostolic of Changanachery, born 27th March 1851, elected 11th August 1896; consecrated at Kandy by His Excellency the Delegate Apostolic on the 25th October, 1896. Residence—Changanachery.

Council of the Vicariate.

Very Reverend Joseph Thayil ...	Vicar General.
Rev. Cyriac Kandankary	Councillors.
Rev. Mathew Vattakalam, B. D.	
Rev. Ignace Kandancalam	
Rev. Mathew Paramekal	
Rev. Mathew Vattakalam, B. D.	Secretaries.
Rev. Thomas Purakel	

Educational Institutions for Boys.

St. John Berchman's High School at Changanachery with 257 pupils St. Ephrem's High School, Mannanam, 246 pupils: St. Aloysius High School Edathuva, pupils 200.

Number of Parish Schools.—418 Children.—15420.

Educational Institutions for Girls directed by Nuns.

1. St. Joseph's Girls' School at Changanachery, with 115 pupils
2. St. Margaret's Girls' School at Kaipura, with 125 pupils.
3. St. Teresa's Girls' School at Mutholy, with 85 pupils.
4. Sacred Heart Girls' School at Pulikunnu, with 25 pupils.

Summary of Statistics.

Catholic Population (Census 1901,) 1, 40, 272.	Orphanage, 1.
Parish Churches, 95.	Orphans, 25.
Chapels and Oratories, 56.	Baptisms from heathens annually, about 500.
Secular Priests, 250.	Seminarists, 62.
Convents for Carmelite monks, 4.	English High Schools., 3.
Carmelite monks and brothers, 50.	English Middle Schools, 2.
Convents for nuns, 7.	Parish Vernacular Schools, 418
Carmelite nuns, 30.	Pupils in all the schools, 15,420
Visitation nuns ,16.	Printing Establishment, 1.
Clarist nuns, 15.	

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF ERNAKULAM.

Vicar Apostolic.

The Right Reverend Mar Aloysius Pareparambil, D, D., Bishop of Tio and Vicar Apostolic of Ernakulam. Elected 11th August: consecrated by His Excellency the Delegate-Apostolic, at Kandy 25th October 1896. Residence, Ernakulam.

Episcopal Curia.

Vicar-General. Very Rev. Fr. Joseph Valamangalam.

Consulters.
1. Rev. Fr. Thomas Vashathara.
2. „ „ George Valliaveettil.
3. „ „ George Thachil.
4. „ „ Cyriacus Vetticapallil.

Secretaries.
Rev. Fr. Joseph.
„ „ _____

Schools.—There are 178 Parochial schools including 6 Anglo-Vernacular schools, of which one at Narakel is a Middle School. The total number of students attending these schools is 8,544.

Convents.—Four Convents of Syrian Carmelite-Tertiary Monks at Carmel, Koonamavoo, Panavally and Thevara.
Five Convents of Carmelite—Tertiary Nuns of the Syrian rite at Koonamavoo, Vaikam, Arakuzhey, Karuthi and Chengal with 65 professed Nuns and 44 Novices.

General Summary of Statistics.

Total population (Census of 1901)	8,81,977
Catholics...	93,011
Parish-Churches	81
Chapels with resident priests	12
Oratories...	16
Secular priests	99
Seminarists in Puthenpally	32
„ in Kandy	10
„ in Rome	1
„ in Preparatory Seminary at Ernakulam ...	21
Schools	178
Pupils	8,544
Boarding establishments	5
Boarders	380
Orphanage	1
Orphans	16
Monasteries	4
Monks	27
Nunneries	5
Nuns	109
Conversions	383

Rev. Fr. Joseph Kalachery
Secy. to the Bishop of
Ernakulam.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF TRICHUR.

Vicar Aposotolic—The Right Revd. John Menacherry, D. D.
Bishop of Paralus and Vicar Apostolic of Trichur.

Episcopal Curia.

Vicar General—Very Revd. Francis Alapatt.
Councillors.—Revd. Francis Malickel (alias Koonen)
,, ,, Francis Malickel, Vicar of Manalur.
,, ,, George Irimpen, ,, of Puthucherry.
,, ,, Henry Nellicherry Vicar of Paratti.
Secretary. ... ... *Vacant.*
Director of Schools.—Revd. Paul Alapatt, Ph. D., B. D. (Rom).
St. Thomas High School.—Manager, Revd. Paul Alapatt.

There are 183 English, Anglo-Vernacular and Elementary Malayalam Schools, with a total attendance of 19,748 children inclusive of both sexes.

Religious Institutions.—There are three convents of Tertiary-Carmelite monks at Ampalacad, Elthuruth and Parti, with 26 Revd. Monks. There are also three nunneries of native Carmelite sisters, one at Ampalacad, another at Parnameuttichira, Ollur, and another at Manaloor with 41 nuns and 42 novices.

General Summary of Statistics.

Catholics	...	...	91,988
Churches and Chapels		...	83
Schools	...	...	183
Children	...	...	19,748
Catechumenate at Trichur		...	2
Priests	...	...	68
High School	...	...	1
Lower Secondary Schools		...	2
Orphanage	...	...	1

The Syrian Archdiocese of Malankara,

His Grace the Metropolitan ...The Most Rev. Mar Dionysius.

Residence, Syrian Seminary, Kottayam.

Private Secretary ... ...E. M. Philip.

Secretary, Syrian Association ...E. M. Philip.

Statement of the Archdiocese.

Right Rev. Mar Athanasius. Right Rev. Mar Ivanios.	2	Metrans.
The Very Rev. K. K. Paul. Do. do. V. J. Geverghese. Do. do. K. P. George. Do. do. P. M. Paul. Do. do. K. J. George. Do. do. K. T. George. Do. do. Kuriakos.	7	Monks.
Rev. Konat Mathant Catanar. Mattakal Alexander Catanar. E. Zachariah Catanar.	2	Malpans (Syriac Professors).
237		Churches.
18.		Chapels
Kottayam. Perumala. Pampacoda.	3	Syrian Seminaries.
Vettikel. Tripunitra.	2	Monasteries.
161		Vernacular Schools.
Mar Gregorius School, Kottayam. Mar Dionysius School, Puthupally. St. Mary School, Niranam. Mar Gregorius School, Thumpaman. Kuthattukolam School. Mannathoor School. M. D. Jubilee Memorial School, Piravam. Mar Gregorius School, Kaniattoonirapu, St. George's School. Karingachira. Mar Athanasius School, Kumarakam.	7	English Middle and Primary Schools.
Mar Dionysius Seminary, Kottayam. Mar Ignatius High School, Kunnankulam. Mar Gregorius Memorial High School, Tiruvella. St. Thomas High School, Mulanthurthy.	4	English High Schools.
Mar Thoma Press, Kottayam. Mar Julius Press, Pampacoda.	2	Printing Establishments.
Malankara Edavaga Patrika. The Syrian Evangelist.	2	Magazines

ST. THOMAS SYRIAN METROPOLITAN SEE OF MALABAR. FOUNDED 52 A. D.

His Grace The Most Rev. Titus Mar Thomas. 1894.
Metropolitan and President of the Association.
Rt. Rev. Titus II Mar Thoma. 1898.
Suffragan Bishop and Vice-President of the Association.

Residence.—Maraman Church, Aranmula.

Private Secretary.—
The Rev. P. Philiposc Kattanar, Ayroor.

Vicar-General.—
(1) The Very Rev. Eipe Thoma Kattanar, Tiruvella.
(2) „ „ P. K. Thomas Kattanar, Elanthoor.

Samudaya Trustees.—
(1) The Rev. P. Jacob Kattanar, Niranam.
(2) „ Yavanar Kattanar, Kottarakara.
(3) Mr. P. J. John, Aiymanam.
(4) K. Idiculla Muthalally, Pooyappally.

Samudaya Treasurer. Mr. C. I. Abraham, Kottayam.
„ Secretary, The Rev. W. C. Cherian Kattanar, Mallappally.
„ Financial Secretary, The Rev. J. Joseph Malpan.
No. of Churches 117
No. of Ministers in each Church 1-5

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

(*a*) The Mar Thoma Syrian Seminary, Zion Hill, Kottayam. Established 1896.
Head Master, C. P. Thomas Esq., B. A., L. T., with 11 assistants.

(*b*) Abraham Malpan's Memorial School, Maraman, Aranmula, Established 1899.
Head Master, K. M. George, with 6 assistants.

(*c*) The Syrian Christian Seminary, Tiruvella. Established 1902
Head Master, K. V. Chacko Esq., B. A., L. T., with 11 assistants.

(*d*) Vernacular Schools, aided and unaided 90
No. of Teachers 170
„ of Boys 3348
„ of Girls 630

Malayalam Monthly Magazine.
"The Malankara Sabha Tharaka."

NEWSPAPERS IN TRAVANCORE.

No.	Name of Newspaper.	Place of Publication.	Language of Publication.	Daily, weekly or otherwise.	Name of Proprietor.	Name of Editor.
1	The Western Star.	Trivandrum.	English.	Triweekly.	C. J. Curien.	Geo. H. Gunther.
2	The Malabar Mail.	Trivandrum.	English.	Weekly.	R. Lekshmana Iyer.	
3	Vivekodayam:	Do.	Malayalam.			N. Kumaran Asan.
4	The Subhashini.	Trivandrum.	Malayalam.	Weekly.	P. K. Govinda Pillai.	P. K. Govinda Pillai.
5	Muslim:	Vakkam in Chirayinkil.	Malayalam.		M. Mahomed Abdul Kadir.	M. Mahomed Abdul Kadir.
6	Keralan.	Do.	Anglo-Malayalam.	Monthly.	K. Ramakrishna Pillai.	K. Ramakrishna Pillai.
7	Swadeshabhimani.	Do.	Malayalam.	Weekly.	M. Mahomed Abdul Kadir.	Do.
8	The Travancore Times.	Nagercoil.	English.		Mr. P. C. Joseph.	Mr. M. D. Daniel, B. A.
9	Travancore Abhimani.	Do.	Tamil.		Do.	Do.
10	Sujananandini.	Quilon Paravur.	Malayalam.	Weekly.	Kesavan Asan	Nilakanta Pillai.
11	Neethivadini.	Quilon Paravur.	Malayalam.	Bi-monthly.	Parameswaren Pillai.	K. Ramakrishna Pillai.
12	Malankara Sabha-Tharaka.	Tiruvella.	English and Malayalam.	Monthly.	T. Oomman	C. J. Mani.

NEWSPAPERS IN TRAVANCORE—(*Continued*).

No.	Name of Newspaper.	Place of Pubication.	Language of Publication.	Daily, weekly or otherwise.	Name of Proprietor.	Name of Editor.
13	Kerala Sandesam.	Vaikam.	Malayalam.	Weekly.	K. Kumaran Asan.	Kesava Kurup.
14	Nazrani Deepika.	Ettumanur.	Do.	Do	Revd. Father Alexander.	Govinda Pillai.
15	Flower of Carmel.	Do.	Do.	Monthly.	Do.	Revd. Father Alexander.
16	Malayala Manorama.	Kottayam.	English and Malayalam.	Bi-weekly.	Manorama Co, Limited.	K. M. Mathula.
17	Bhasha Poshini.	Do.	Malayalam.	Monthly.	Do.	K. M. Maman Mapila.
18	Kerala Tharaka.	Do.	Do.	Weekly.	T. C. Varki.	C. M. Narayana Panikar.
19	Malayala Mitram and Treasury of knowledge (combined).	Do.	Do.	Monthly.	C. M. Society	P. K. Benjamin, B. A.
20	Family Friend.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ch. Lit. Society.	Do.
21	Diocesan Record.	Do.	. Engish.	Once in two months.	...	...
22	Malankara Edavaga Patrika.	Do.	Malayalam.	Monthly.	Very Revd. Mar. Dionysius.	E. M. Philip.
23	The Syrian Evangelist.	Do.	Do.	Once in two months.	Do.	...
24	Dwija Rajan.	Changanachery.	Do.	Bi-monthly.	Veeramani Iyer.	Kesava Kurup.
25	Kavya Manjari.	Do.	Do.	Monthly.	K. Chidambara Iyer.	Rama Varmah Koil Tampuran.
26	Amalolbhava.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
27	Keraleeya Ranjini.	Muvattupuzha.	Do.	Weekly.	C. Cheriyan.	K. R. Narayana Pillai

PRINTING ESTABLISHMENTS IN TRAVANCORE.

Station.	Taluq.	Proverty.	Names of Presses.	Directors of the Press.	Nature of work done.	Remarks.
Cantonment	Trivandrum	Vanchiyoor	Western Star Press	C. J. Curien		
Puttenchantai	Do.	Do.	Malabar Mail Press	R. Lekshmana Aiyar		
Do.	Do.	Do.	Shummukkavilasom Press	V. Subramonya Pillai		
Attakkulangara	Do.	Nellaman	Native Press	Martandan Tampi		
Chalai	Do.	Do.	Subodhini Press	Yohanman		
Puttenchantai	Do.	Vanchiyoor	Printer's Jobbing Press	Iyyem Pillai		
Pettah	Do.	Palkulangara	Bhasha Bhushanam Press	Raman Pillay Asan		
Seevali Mukku	Do.	Do.	Akshara Vilasom Press	Kochukunjn Pillai		
Cantonment	Do.	Vanchiyoor	Keralodayem Press	V. D'Cruz and Sons		
Do.	Do.	Do.	Bhaskara Press	K. Narayana Iyengar		
Vakkom	Chirayinkil		The Swadeshabhimani Press	M. Mohammed Abdul Kadir		
Nagercoil	Agastisvaram	Kottar	London Mission Press	Rev. G. Parker, B. A.	Printing of Books in Tamil, Malayalam and English and binding of all kinds.	
Devasahaya Street, Nagercoil	Do.	Do.	Victoria Press	Proprietor.P. C. Joseph	Newspaper, Book and Job printing in Tamil and English.	

PRINTING ESTABLISHMENTS IN TRAVANCORE—(Continued)

Station.	Taluq.	Proverty.	Names of Presses.	Directors of the Press.	Nature of work done.	Remarks.
Kuruntheru	Do.	Do.	Agastiar Vilasam	Thesigavinayagam Pillai	Book printing in Tamil Job work and book-binding.	
Nagercoil	Do.	Do.	Nanchinesan	Suchindram Pillay	Job work in Tamil, Malayalam and English.	
Alleppey	Ampalapuzha	Alleppey	Santa Cruz	Revd. Fr. Gil Vaz, s. j.	Newspaper, book and Job-work in English Malayalam and Portuguese.	
Pallithottam	Quilon	Quilon	Chenthar Press	M. Lucco Rozario	Printing books in English, Tamil and Malayalam.	
Paravur	Do.	Paravur	Saraswathivilasam Press	Ramen Parameswaren	Useful books, and Newspapers.	
Do.	Do.	Do.	Kerala Bhushanam Press	Vyraven Kesaven	Malayalam books, Newspapers and binding books.	
Eravipuram	Quilon	Eravipuram	Varnaprakasam Press	Kunjen Kumaren	Printing Malayalam.	
Mannar	Tiruvella	Mannar	Ariakalpadrumam Press	Vishnu Sreedharen Namburi and Vishnu Govindan Namburi	Books and Newspapers printing in Malayalam.	
Chinnakadai	Quilon	Quilon Town	Vidyabhi Vardhani Press	Subbiah Thennad Reddiar	Printing books in Malayalam and Tamil.	
Padinjaray Muri	Vaikam	Vaikam	Kerala Sandesam	Kumaran Thandan & Co.	Printing "Kerala Sandesam" Newspaper.	

PRINTING ESTABLISHMENTS IN TRAVANCORE—(*Continued*).

Station.	Taluq.	Proverty.	Names of Presses.	Directors of the Press.	Nature of work done.	Remarks.
Mannanam	Ettumanur	Ettumanur	St. Joseph's Press	Congregation of the Syro-Carmelites	Printing Malayalam, Tamil, English and Syriac books "Nazrani Deepika" and "Flower of Carmel," Job works Book binding, Ruling &c. Forms of all kinds.	The Press is the property of the Monastry. Applications for printing, &c., to be addressed to the Superintendent, Saint Joseph's Press, Mannanam.
Kottayam	Kottayam	Vijayapuram	Church Missionary Society's Press	The C. M. S. Press Committee Revd. J. Booth M. A. Secretary and treasurer	Printing, Book Binding, Typecasting stereo typing.	A Book Depot is attached. Applications to be addressed to John Chandy, Superintendent.
Do.	Do.	Kottayam	Mar Thoma Press	The Syrian Community under the Most Revd. Mar Dionysius Syrian Metropolitan	Printing and Binding Type-casting.	A Book Depot is attached. Applications to be addressed to K. V. Eapen, Manager.
Do.	Do.	Vijayapuram	Malayala Manorama Press	The Malayala Manorama Co. Ltd.	Printing Book-binding and Type casting.	A Book Depot is attached. Applications to be addressed to K. M. Mathulla Mapilla, Manager.
Vazhapalli Kizhakumbhaghom	Changana-Chery	Manchadikara	Kerala Varma Press	K. C. Veeramoni Aiyar	Printing. 1. "Dwija Rajan" Newspaper 2. "Kavya Manjari" 3. "Amalolhhavam" journals.	
Ramamangalam	Muvattupuzha	Muvattupuzha	Kerala Deepika Press	Chalil C. Varghese, Proprietor.	Printing Newspaper "Keraleeya Renjini" besides Job works in English and Malayalam.	

List of Joint Stock Companies in Travancore.

No.	Names of Companies.	Registered Office.	When registered.	Capital &c.
1	The Malayala Manorama Company (Limited)	Kottayam ..	4th March 1889.	Rs. 10,000.
2	The Travancore Malayala Vyapara Sangham (Limited, ...	Trivandrum ...	13th July 1889.	Rs. 15,000.
3	The Kerala Varthaka Company (Limited)	Parur ...	6th January 1890.	Rs. 15,000.
4	The Changanachery Commercial Company (Limited)	Changanachery ..	23rd February 1890.	Rs. 20,000.
5	The Kerala Booshana Company (Limited)	Paravur (Quilon) ...	1st April 1891.	Rs. 20,000.
6	The Isfield Tea Company (Limited)	Travancore ...	1st March 1892.	Rs. 200,000.
7	The Sri Moola Rajah Vaijayanthi Company (Limited)	Trivandrum ..	2nd April 1892.	Rs. 19,500.
8	The Kundathil Kudumbayoga Company (Limited)	Tiruvalla ...	30th April 1892.	Rs. 100,000.
9	The Trivandrum Friend-in-Need Society.	Trivandrum ...	14th December 1894.	Voluntary monthly Subscriptions.
10	The Sri Ratnam Company (Limited)	Kunnatnad ...	3rd October 1896.	Rs. 15,000.
11	The Sri Padmanabha Drevia Sahaya Ela Nidi Company (Limited)	Shencottah ...	2nd February 1898.	Rs. 60,000.
12	The Arumugavilasa Drevia Sahaya Ela Nidi Company (Limited)	Elattur, Shencottah..	11th October 1898.	Rs. 50,000.
13	The Ariavinayaka Drevia Sahaya Ela Nidi Company (Limited)..	Pudur, Shencottah...	25th October 1898.	Rs. 30,250.
14	The Letchoominicadana Drevia Sahaya Ela Nidi Company (Limited) ...	Shencottah ...	26th October 1898.	Rs. 37,000.
15	The Mar Dionysius Seminary	Kottayam ...	7th December 1898.	Voluntary contributions.
16	The Dharmasamvarthana Anchal Drevia Sahaya Ela Nidi Company (Limited) ..	Shencottah ...	8th December 1898.	Rs. 18,275.
17	The Thiruvaryan Swami Janopakara Ela Nidi Company (Limited)	Shencottah ...	10th January 1899.	Rs. 48,600.
18	The Poolyarah Sadasiva Moorthi Swamy Drevia Sahaya Ela Nidi Company (Limited) ..	Shencottah ...	11th March 1899.	Rs. 25,000.
19	The Trivandrum Permanent Fund (Limited)...	Trivandrum ...	7th April 1899.	Rs. 199,920.
20	The Travancore Bank (Limited)	Tiruvella ...	3rd February 1900.	Rs. 100,000.
21	The Sri Bala Subramonyaswamy Drevia Sahaya Ela Nidi Company (Limited)...	Shencottah ...	17th April 1900.	Rs. 57,000.
22	Nythia Kaliani Ambal Drevia Sahaya Ela Nidi Company Limited...	Shencottah ...	20th September 1900.	Rs. 21,600.

List of Joint Stock Companies in Travancore.—*(Continued.)*

No.	Names of Companions.	Registered Office.	When registered.	Capital, &c.
23	Munaar Supply Association (Limited)	Munaar (Kannan Devan Hills).	25th October 1900.	Rs. 12,000. Its capital increased to Rs. 18,000.
24	The Cape Comorin Transport Trading Company (Limited) ...	Kottar, Nagercoil ...	15th June 1901.	Rs. 19,600.
25	The Tiruvella Bank (Limited)	Tiruvella ...	27th September 1901.	Rs. 100,000.
26	The Sri Bala Subramonyaswamy Drevia Sahaya Ela Nidi Company (Limited)...	Shencottah ...	27th September 1901.	Rs. 9,680.
27	The Travancore Cardamom Estates Company (Limited) ..	Trivandrum ...	21st December 1901.	Rs. 22,000.
28	The Keraliya Kudumba Paripalana Company (The Kerala Provident Company) (Limited)...	Trivandrum ...	24th January 1902.	Rs. 7,000.
29	The Kandathil Kudumba Yogam Bank	Tiruvella ...	15th October 1902.	Rs. 200,000.
30	The Aruvippuram Srinarayana Dharmaparipalona Yogam ...	Aruvipuram ..	15th May 1903.	Voluntary contributions.
31	The Chengannur Krishi Vanibha Company (Limited).. ..	Kallicherry ...	27th August 1903.	Rs. 100,000.
32	The Kuzhithurai Sugar Refining and Trading Company (Limited)	Kuzhittura ...	14th November 1903.	Rs 75,000.
33	The Malabar Mar Thoma Syrian Christian Evangelistic Association...	Tiruvella ...	11th February 1904.	Voluntary contributions.
34	The Nanjinad Permanent Fund (Limited)	Nagercoil ...	12th February 1904.	Rs. 98,196
35	The Travancore Agricultural and Trading Company (Limited)...	Punalur ...	29th March 1904.	Rs. 50,000.
36	The Travancore Vivahadhana Sahaya Company (Limited) ...	Trivandrum ...	14th April 1904.	Rs. 2,46,000.
37	Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals—Trivandrum..	Trivandrum ...	10th September 1904.	Voluntary Contributions.
38	The Travancore Karappuram Viavasaya (Industrial Trading Company Limited....	Shertallay ...	10th September 1904.	Rs. 200,000.
39	The Travancore Janopakara Vivaha Drevia Sahaya Company (Limited)...	Oluganasery ...	30th September 1904.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 10 each member.

List of Joint Stock Companies in Travancore—(*Continued.*)

No.	Name of Companies.	Registered Office.	When registered	Capital, &c.
40	The Malabar Mail Company (Limited)	Trivandrum ...	12th October 1904.	Rs. 30,000.
41	Nanjinad Sakalajana Kaliana Drevia Sahaya Company (Limited)	Ramanputhoor ...	31st October 1904.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 10 each member. Membership since increased to 5,000 members.
42	Nagercoil Marriage Provident Fund (Limited)	Nagercoil ...	30th November 1904.	1500 membes limited by guarantee to 15 Rs. each member Membership since increased to 2500 members.
43	The Central Travancore Industrial Trading Company (Limited)	Nedumudi ...	9th December 1904.	Rs. 100,000.
44	Travancore Plantation Company (Limited)	Kottayam ...	9th January 1905.	Rs. 20,000.
45	The Jesuvin Thiru Hiruthaya Sneha Sahaya Ethircala Atharavoo Nithy Company (Limited)...	Karangand ...	8th March 1905.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 10 each member. Membership since increased to 4,000 members.
46	The Travancore Thirukudumba Thiravia Sahaya Kaliyana Benefit Fund (Limited)...	Kottar ...	14th March 1905.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 10 each.

List of Joint Stock Companies in Travancore.—*(Continued.)*

No.	Names of Companies.	Registered Office.	When registered.	Capital, &c.
47	The Travancore Provisions, General Trading and Banking Company (Limited) .	Chalay ...	20th April 1905.	Rs. 10,000.
48	The Neyoor Marriage Provident Fund (Limited)	Chellengonam ..	24th April 1905.	2000 members limited by guarantee to 10 Rs. each.
49	Arch Anthoniyar Dravia Sahaya Provident Fund (Limited) ..	Alagappapuram ..	19th May 1905.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 10 each.
50	Nanjinad Maria Nayagi Thiravia Sahaya Marana Provident Fund (Limited)..	Ramanputhoor ...	27th May 1905.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 15 each.
51	The Malabar Trading Company (Keraia Vyapara Company, Limited ..	Parur ...	3rd June 1905.	Rs. 30,000
52	Thuivasceerratha Dravia Sahaya Provident Fund (Limited) ..	Alagappapuram ...	9th June 1905.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 10 each.
53	Pathukavalakia Arch Antoniar Dravia Sahaya Kaliyana Benefit Fund (Limited) ..	Do.	27th June 1905.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 15 each.
54	The Sri Somasundrasvariar Ela Nidhi (Limited)	Villamadam, Ramanathapuram...	18th July 1905.	Rs. 50 000.
55	The Nagercoil Provident Fund (Limited)	Nagercoil ..	3rd August 1905.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 15 each.

List of Joint Stock Companies in Travancore.—*(Continued.)*

No.	Names of Companies.	Registered Office.	When Registered.	Capital, &c.
56	Sri Anantha Padmanabha Swami Sarvajananukoola Kaliyana Nidhi Limited ...	Trivandrum ...	9th August 1905.	Rs 2,46,000.
57	Amalolbhava Mathavin Sneha Ethirkala Adaravu Nidhi Company Limited ..	Kandanvila ...	9th August 1905.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 15 each.
58	Sarvaswara Nama Dayaseervatha Nulmaranatharavin Company Limited ...	Villuckeery ...	9th August 1905.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 15 each.
59	Vadasheri Kila Kalangadi Krishi Abhivardhi Ela Chittu Company Limited...	Kalangadi ...	11th August 1905.	Rs. 10,000.
60	Nanjinaud Thiroomoola Renkam Ela Nidhi Limited	Nagercoil ...	11th August 1905.	Rs. 25,000.
61	Karumpattur Marriage Benefit Fund Vivaha Dhana Sahaya Company Limited...	Karumpattur ...	11th August 1905.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 15 each.
62	Karumpattur Ethirkala Dhana Sahaya Nidhi Company Provident Fund Limited...	Karumpattur ...	11th August 1905.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 15 each.
63	Travancore Musalim Palajanopakara Kaliana Nidhi Limited ...	Quilon ...	18th August 1905.	Rs. 61,500.
64	Srimunnarayana Sakalajana Sahaya Nithi Company Limited ...	Pooviour ..	6th September 1905.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 15 each.
65	The Putthalam Marana Provident Fund Limited Travancore Samasthanom .	Parakaipidahai Agastisvaram Taluq.	6th September 1905.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 15 each.

List of Joint Stock Companies in Travancore.—*(Continued.)*

No.	Names of Companies.	Registered Office.	When registered.	Capital, &c.
66	Archia Sista Paralòha Matha Sahaya Kaliyana Fund Limited ...	Mathiravilay, Eraniel Taluq ...	8th November 1905.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 15 each.
67	The Malabar Printing and Publishing Company Limited ...	Kottayam ...	8th November 1905.	Rs. 1,00,000
68	The Shunmukanugraha Vivaha Thiravia Sahaya Company Limited ..	Villukuri ...	8th November 1905.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 10 each.
69	The Nagercoil Theivanukula Thiraviopakara Kalyana Company Limited...	Nagercoil ...	8th November 1905.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 15 each.
70	The Travancore Mohammad Samathani Vaulai Ranjitha Noorani Moosleem Soonnathoom Pothujana Kalyana Thiravia Sahaya Company Limited ...	Alloor ...	30th November 1905.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 10 each.
71	The Sri Moola Vilasom Company Limited	Mavelikara ...	30th November 1905.	Rs. 10,000.
72	The Marthandam Marriage Benefit Fund Limited	Kuzhittura, Martandam ...	2nd December 1905.	2000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 10 each.
73	The Thirivaha Nama Thiravia Sahaya Provident Fund Limited	Managudy ...	7th December 1905.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs 15 each.
74	Indian Marriage Benefit Fund Limited	Vadasery ...	13th December 1905.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 10.

List of Joint Stock Companies in Travancore.—*(Continued.)*

No.	Names of Companies.	Registered Office.	When registered.	Capital, &c.
75	Travancore Sakadajara Dravia Sahaya Kaliana Company Limited..	Koimankadu ...	14th December 1905.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 15.
76	The Neyoor Provident Fund Limited	Cheilankonam .	18th December 1905.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 15.
77	The Chellangonam Marriage Provident Fund Limited ...	Alagappapuram ...	18th December 1905.	2000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 15.
78	The Idanad Marriage Provident Fund Limited	Mattavilam ...	18th December 1905.	3000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 15.
79	Authi Jothi Dravia Sahaya Kaliana Benefit Fund Limited ..	Perumalpuram ...	17th January 1906.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 10.
80	Nainar Swamy Sarva Janannkulu Kaliana Nidhi Company Limited.	Arimanamthurai ...	20th January 1906.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 10.
81	The Palliyadi Weaving Industry Improvement Company Limited	Palliyadi ...	27th January 1906.	Rs. 20,000.
82	Srimunnarayana Thiravia Sahaya Kaliana Company Limited ..	Rajakumangalam ..	1st February 1906.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 10.
83	The Trivandrum Mercantile Trading Company Limited ...	Trivandrum ...	3rd February 1906.	Rs. 100,000.

List of Joint Stock Companies in Travancore.—*(Continued.)*

No.	Names of Companies.	Registered Office.	When registered.	Capital, &c.
84	The Puthalam Kaliana Provident Fund Limited	Puthalam ..	5th February 1906.	1500 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 10.
85	The South Indian Provident Fund Company Limited	Trivandrum ...	5th February 1906.	2000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 15.
86	Meria Selva Nayagi Thiravia Sahaya Provident Fund Limited ...	Kottar ...	5th February 1906.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 15.
87	The Karamanay Sarva Jananukula Marriage Provident Fund Limited...	Trivandrum ...	10th March 1906.	2000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 10.
88	Travancore Provident Fund Company Limited	Trivandram ...	12th March 1906.	Rs. 72,500.
89	Mey Vivaha Dhana Sahaya Company Limited	Kandavila ...	17th March 1906.	2000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 15.
90	Oolaka Ratchakar Thiravia Sneha Sahaya Kaliana Benefit Fund Limited...	Nullivila ...	17th March 1906.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 15.
91	Thiruvikrama Jothi Anuntha Nidhi Company Limited ...	Aloor ...	17th March 1906.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 10.
92	St. Joseph's Sneha Sahaya Provident Fund Limited	Ramanpathur ...	19th March 1906.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 15.

List of Joint Stock Companies in Travancore.—*(Continued.)*

No.	Names of Companies.	Registered Office.	When registered	Capital &c.
93	The Karangad Marriage Provident Fund Limited	Karangad ...	19th March 1906.	5000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 15.
94	The Eraniel Marriage Provident Fund Limited	Midalam ...	19th March 1906.	2000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 10.
95	Kerala Kaliana Thiraviopakara Company Limited	Agastisvaram ...	29th March 1906.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 15.
96	The Kottayam Agricultural and Commercial Banking Company Limited...	Nattakam ...	11th April 1906.	Rs. 1,00,000.
97	Deva Matharin Sneha Vivaha Dhana Sahaya Company Limited...	Thackalay ...	14th April 1906.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 10.
98	The Cape Comorin General Traffic Company Limited	Kottar ...	17th April 1906.	Rs. 5,00,000.
99	Nattalam Ulnattu Chitu Viapara Abhivirthi Company Limited ...	Kuttalam ...	30th April 1906	Rs. 10,000.
100	Sarvaswaranama Dayaseervatha Nulvivahatharavin Company Limited...	Villukeery ...	1st May 1906.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 10.
101	The Nanchi Kerala Provident Fund Limited	Nagercoil ...	19th June 1906.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 15.

List of Joint Stock Companies in Travancore.—*(Concluded.)*

No.	Names of Companies.	Registered Office.	When Registered.	Capital, &c.
102	The Neyyattinkara Marriage Provident Fund Limited ...	Panakavilay ...	19th June 1906.	2000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 10.
103	The Malabar Marriage Benefit Fund Company Limited ..	Trivandrum ...	25th July 1906.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 15.
104	The Sarva Mathanukoola Sathiadharma Paripalana Samastha Kaliana Dravia Sahaya Company Limited...	Quilon ...	28th July 1906.	Rs. 1,23,000.
105	Travancore South Indian Kaliana Dravia Sahaya Company Limited...	Mavelikara ...	3rd August 1906.	Rs. 2,46,000.
106	Travancore Thirunapi Jothi Nidhi Company Limited	Kottar ...	6th August 1906.	500 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 10.
107	Travancore Karunakara Kaliana Dhana Sahaya Company Limited...	Vadasery ...	20th August 1906.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 10.
108	Lekshmi Prasada Viavasayabhivardhani Company Limited ...	Attungal ...	21st September 1906.	Rs. 15000.
109	Travancore Co-operative Weaving & Trading Company Limited ...	Balaramapuram ...	22nd September 1906.	Rs. 1,00,000.
110	The Thamaraculam Marriage Provident Fund Limited ...	Thameraculam ...	30th October 1906.	1000 members limited by guarantee to Rs. 10.

Kannan Devan Hills, North Travancore.

Estate.	Proprietor.	Manager or superintendent.	Assistant.	Post Town,
Craig Lamont	Mrs. Damont & Mrs. Tollemache	E. E. Williams		Talliar.
Devicolam	A. A. D. T. T. Co.	J. O. Abbot	E. Lord	Devicolam.
Goodarallee	E. R. Kindersley R. L. Kindersley Lord Herschell	A. H. Gerard		Do.
Kadugumudi	E. E. Williams A. W. Turner	E. E. Williams		Talliar.
Kolamankai	Mrs. Knight			Devicolam.
Lockhart	Do.			Do.
Manale	Do.			Do.
Surianalle	H. M. Knight	H. M. Knight		Do
Aneimudi	K. D. H. P. Co., Ltd.	R. F. Russell		Munaar.
Chittavarrai	Do.	John Carless		Yellapatty.
Kurrinkulam	Do.	W. O. Milne		Do.
Harehatch	Do.	Do.		Do.
Kanniamallay	Do.	A. J. Wright	S. Hutchinson	Munaar.
Luckham	Do.	A. H. Sharp		Talliar.
Staple Grove	Do.	A. F. Martin		Devicolam.
Madapatty	Do.	W. A. Lee		Munaar.
Sothapara	Do.	James French		Yellapatty.
Chockanad	Do.	E. R. Howlett		Do.
Gundumallay	Do.	James French	A. W. Dixen	Do.
Thenmallay	Do.	Mc'Crie		Do.
Letchimi	Do.	H. L. Pinches.	J. C. Stewart	Munaar.
Nadiar	Do.	J. C. Swayne		Do.
Nullatanni	Do.	J. M. Bridgman		Do.
Nyamakad	Do.	A. W. John		Do.

Kannan Devan Hills, North Travancore.—(*continued*)

Estate.	Proprietor.	Manager or Superintendent.	Assistant.	Post Towns.
Munnar ...	K. D. H. P. Co., Ltd. ...	A. J. Imray ..	A. D. Mc. Bain ...	Munaar
MunnarFactory ...	Do. ...	A. J. Imray ...		Do.
Periakanal ...	Do. ...	J. C. Abbot ...		
Parvithi ...	Do. ..	C. Bell ...	C. B. Urquhart. ...	Devicolam.
Periavurrai ...	Do. ...	A. H. Sharp ...	Ingram ..	Munaar.
Pulivasal ...	Do. ...	G. E. Bewley ..	... ...	Do.
Sevenmallay ...	Do. ...	A. Yates ...	... ...	Do.
Do. Factory...	Do. ...	C. Bell ...	... ...	Do.
Shollaymallay ...	Do. ...	D. Macintosh ...	... ...	Do.
Yellapatty ...	Do. ...	W. O. Milne ...	... ..	Do.
Vagavurrai ...	Do. ...	A. H. Sharp ...	A. Porteous ...	Yellapatty.
Kalaar ...	Do. ...	M. C. Koechlin ...	... ...	Talliar.
Kannan Devan Hills Produce Co.	Do. ...	P. R. Buchanan ...	... ...	Munaar.
Anglo-American Direct Tea Trading Co...	Do. ...	Do. ...	.. ...	Do.
Talliar ..	A. W. Turner ...	E. E. Williams ...	... ..	Do.
Periavurrai Factory .	K. D. H. P. Co., Ltd. ...	A. H. Sharp ...	... ...	Talliar.
Periavurrai ..	... ...	Dr. Kerr ...	... ...	Munaar.
Munaar ...	... ...	G. W. Cole ...	... ...	Do.
Ellapatti (Central Station)...	... ...	R. D. Arbuckle ...	... ...	Do.
Do. (Top Station)	... ...	A. Blair Hill ...	... ...	Yellapatty.
Munaar ...	... ...	... ..	... ...	Do.
Madapatti ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	Munaar.

Peermade Hills, Minachil and Changanachery

Name of Estate.	Native Name.	Proprietor.
Arnakal ...	Arnakal ...	G. L. Acworth ... ...
Ashley ...	Amarthoomerd ...	Mrs. Munro ... ...
Bison Valley ...	Oopookolam ...	Do. ... ...
Bonami ...	Mundaplakanum ...	Travancore Tea Estate Co., Ld...
Brigton ...	Mela Araday ...	Do. ... ...
Carady Goody...	Carady Goody ...	R. H. Goldie ... ...
Chenkara ...	Chenkara ...	St. Joseph's College Trichy ...
Fair-field ...	Kilaperintora ...	Hon. V. B. Wilbraham. ...
Glenmary ..	Sinnakuduva ..	S. Indian Tea Estate Co., Ld. ...
Glen Rock ...	Maikoona ...	Mrs Munro ... ...
Granby ..	Varriatamudi ...	Travancore Tea Estate Co., Ld.
Hope ..	... ...	... ...
Inji Kadu Group	Injikadu ...	Travancore Tea Estate Co., Ld.
Koliekanam ..	Koliekanam ...	Do. ... ...
Kuduakarnam...	Periakoduva ...	S. Indian Tea Estate Co., Ld. ..
Ladrum ...	Lotchmey ...	W. Graham ... ..
Mainalai ...	... ...	... ...
Mount ...	Paniarapara ..	Travancore Tea Estate Co., Ld...
Munjamalai ...	Munjamalai . ..	Do. ...
Pambanar ...	Pambanar ...	Do. ...
Paykanam ...	Paykanam ...	R. H. Goldie ... ...
Penshurst ...	Kavakulam ...	F. M. Parker ... ...
Periyar ...	Periyar ...	Abraham Pillay ... ...
Placard ...	Pilacadhoo ...	St. Joseph's College, Trichy ...
Rancocoil ...	Rancocoil ..	J. E. G. Pigott ... ...
Staghrook ..	Kochumadakanum ...	H. D. Deane ... ...
Thangakul ...	Thangakul ...	Travancore Tea Estate Co., Ld.
Twyford ...	Mela Perinthora ...	Heirs of Mrs. Baker ...
Vembenard ...	Oopookolam ...	Heirs of H. W. Baker ...
Wallardi ..	Wallardi ..	St. Joseph's College, Trichy ...
Wasspudinghey.	Wasspudinghey ...	R. H. Goldie ... ...
Woodlands ...	Perianadukanum ...	S. Indian Tea Estate Co., Ld. ...

Districts—Central Travancore Planters' Association.

Manager.	Tea.	Coffee.	Cinchona.	Rubber.	Grass, Jungle.	Total Acreage.	Remarks.
H. S. Holder ...	594	...	...	37	365	996	
Mrs. Munro. ...	198	...	..	...	73	271	
Do. ...	222	10	..	...	30	262	
F. E. Thomas ...	757	...	...	...	62	819	
D. Mc. Arthur ...	..	...	...		...	Included in Pambanar.	
W. H. G. Leahy ...	520	...	...	...	230	750	
Rev. Fr. L. M. Faber ...	250	100	...	...	275	625	
Hon. V. B. Wilbraham ..	320	...	5	...	300	625	
Buxton Laurie ...	533	...	...	...	376·90	909·90	
Mrs. Munro ...	...	..	...	...	...	165	Abandoned.
D. Mc Arthur ...	163	...	..		118	281	
...	...	...	...	...	...	Included in Stag-brook.	
J. A. Burmester ...	...	...	...	...	...	Included in Munjamalai.	
A. H. Mead ...	676	...	...	16	503	1195	
E. S. Stephens ...	457·64	...	6	..	143·57	607·21	
W. Graham ...	332	...	...	...	280	612	
...	...	...	...	..	...	Included in Stag-brook.	
H. B. Kirk ...	A. 654	...	..	10	41	705	A. 40 acres tea interplanted with Rubber.
J. A. Burmester ...	467	...	.	40	1,709	2216	
D. Mc Arthur ...	566	...	...	...	582	1148	
W. H. G. Leahy ...	20	50	...	.	284	354	
F. Bissett ...	270	...	...	30	118	418	
Appavoo Pillay .	...	50	...	...		50	
Rev. Fr. L. P. Faber ...	50	...	...	...	322	372	
J. E. G. Pigott ...	60	...	...	...	312	372	
H. D. Deane ...	700	...	...	...	404	1104	
H. M. Knight ...	113	...	...	...	200	313	Abandoned.
F. W. Le Feuvre ...	344	B. 68	...	...	312	724	B. Abandoned.
Do. ...	401	...	...	...	166	567	
Rev. Fr. L. M. Faber ...	120	...	...	...	141	261	
W. H. G. Leahy ...	...	...	...	...	...	Included in CaradyGoody.	
Buxten Laurie ...	176	...	...	43	196·19	415·19	

Shencottah District.

Name of Company	Name of Estate.	Malayalam Name.	Proprietors.	Manager and Assistant Superintendent.	Acreage. Tea.	Coffee.	Rubber.	Sundries.	Forest, &c.	Total.
South Travancore Tea Co., Ltd.	Achancoil ...	Achankovil ...	E. M. Ewart	Conductor ...	127	100	...	..	256	483
	Anachardi ...	Anachardi ...	South Travancore Tea Company Limited ..	J. Stewart, rubber Tea Manager ...	730		168	20	1410	2328
	Venture ..	Venture ...		Stanely Sinclair, Assistant ..						
	Nedumpara ...	Nedumpara ...								
	Nagamally ...	Nagamally ...								
	Aryankavu ...	Aryankavu ...	B. Nelson			50			270	320
Travancore Plantation Co., Ltd.	Balmoral ...		F. W. Bismuth							
	Hereford ...		Travancore Plantation Company Limited ...							
	Elderslie ...									
	Goatfell ...									
	Ittoparappu ...	Kallar ...								
	Rose Mount ...									
	Parapet ...									
	Karangolodu ...			P. W. Keir ...	433	21		5	2100	2,559
Isfield Tea Co., Ltd.	Isfield ...	Putten Tottem.	Isfield Tea Company, Limited ...	A. F. Harvey ...	350		22	...	580	952
	Ten Malai ...	Ten Malai ...		J. Stewart ...				...		
Cooper, Cooper Johnson, Ltd.	Linwood ...	Umeiyar ...	Cooper, Cooper Johnson Limited ...	J. Stewart ...	100			100	250	450
	Riviera ...	Muanimuttan ...						...	130	130
	Kottarakara ...	Kottarakara ...			25			..	201	226
		Paniya Ana-		...	...			...		

Shencottah District.

Name of Company.	Name of Estate.	Malayalam Name.	Proprietors.	Manager and Assistant Superintendent.	Acreage. Tea.	Coffee.	Rubber.	Sundries.	Forest, &c.	Total.
	Little Anachardi	chardi ...	H. M. Knight	J. Stewart ...	...		150	...	75	225
	Florence ...	Muriyapanjam..		Do.	..		200	...	4	204
	Rockwood ...	Rockwood ...	R. T. Miller	P. W. Keir ...	145				270	415
	Surutta Malai...	Suruttu Malai...								
	Ambanad ...	Ambanad. ...	Syndicate Messrs. Cameron &Co. Quilon. ...	P. W. Keir ...	...	...	170		1,130	1,300
	Vandaloda ...	Vandaloda ...	Messrs. D. McArthur. J. B. Cook. ...	P. W. Keir ...	...	...	90		17	107

Tea presently not cultivated. P. W. Keir.

PONMUDI DISTRICT.

Name of Company.	Name of Estate.	Malayalam Name.	Proprietors.	Manager and Assistant Superintendent.	Acreage. Tea.	Coffee.	Sundries.	Forests, &c.	Total.
Ponmudi Tea Co., Limited.	Bonaccord ...	Vanakad ...	...	J. S. Valentine and R. Ross...	574	...	...	1,541	2,115
	Braemore ...	Pattani Ponmudi...	Ponmudi Tea Company Ltd.	J. S. Valentine and Val. Mardon...	280	...	...	448	730
	Ponmudi ...	Ponmudi ...	...	J. S. Valentine ...	446	...	...	446	892
	Glen Isla ...	...	Heirs of James Grant ...		...	...	...	...	...
	Invercauld ...	Pania Ponmudi	Parry and Co., and McPherson...	J. S. Valentine ...	140	...	...	398	538
	Kildonen ...	Sooria Kanthi...	James Fraser and heirs of J. Grant...		...	...	...	...	...
	Kowdiar ...	Kowdiar ...	Scottish Indian Coffee Company...		...	...	...	...	...
	Merchiston ...	Kollitchickarai Tottam...	W. Marshall	G. H. Knight ...	281	...	...	50	330
	Do. ...	... ...	E. J. Young		...	...	...	400	400
	Mynall ...	Pallipara ...	James Finch		...	...	...	550	550
	Oaklands ...	Kelaventottom..	C. Waterson		...	...	...	200	200
	Seenekali ...	Cheenikali ...	Scottish Indian Coffee Company...		...	...	...	2,740	2,740
	Anandan ...	Samitottom ...	Heirs of Sir T. Madava Row.		...	...	...	...	...

Note. The difference in tea acreage from last year's is owing to re-Survey.

ASHAMBOO DISTRICT.

Name of Estate.	Malayalam Name.	Proprietors.	Manager and Assistant Superintendent.	Acreage.			
				Tea.	Coffee.	Forests &c.	Total.
Balamore ...	Mela Sambakal ...	James Fraser ...	J. Fraser ...	150	...	210	360
Belford ...	Puthukaud ...	Scottish Indian Coffee Company ..	.. ...	...	...	...	348
Black Rock ...	Karumpara ..	Heirs of John Cox ...	W. A. Cox ...	..	37	155	192
Corrymoney ...	Maramalai ...	Heirs of Dr. Scott ...	J. Fraser ..	200	...	95	295
Glen More ...	Ellangourie ...	Sir John Amory ...	J. Fraser ...	222	...	235	457
Great Valley ..	Nadoovu Sambakal	Scottish Indian Coffee Company ...	... ...	...	...	...	524
Hillside ...	Kulpudavoo ...	Do. Do. ...	... ..	...	...	...	472
Kinmyles ...	Engekadavoo ...	Caledonian Bank ...	Conductor ...	130	10	310	450
Milonie ...	... ...	J. Fraser ...	J. Fraser ...	90	...	418	508
Mahendragherry...	... ...	Scottish Indian Coffee Company ...	Conductor ...	184	...	571	755
Olivers ...	... ...	Heirs of John Cox ...	W. A. Cox ...	...	177	122	299
Seafield ...	... ...	James Fraser and Heirs of A. Grant.	J. Fraser ...	200	...	450	650
The Home ...	Kila Sambakal ...	S. I. C. Co. and Heirs of H. Inglis ...	... ...	...	...	..	397
Craigdhu ...	... ...	J. Fraser ...	J. Fraser ...	...	...	200	200

The Mundakayam Planters' Association.—*(Rubber Estates)*

Estate.	Managers and Assistants.	Proprietors.	Acreage under Rubber	Revenue.	Total.	Post town.
Chenam Para ...	C. Vernede ..	H. D. Deane ... K. Nicoll .. T. Forbes ...	...	500	500	Mundakayam.
El Dorado ...	A. E. Vernede ...	H. D. Deane ... H. Pinckny ... T. C. Owen ..	570	200	770	do.
Hailey buria ...	B. C. Philipos conductor...	A. H. Mead ..	150	150	300	Peermade.
Kutikal ...	R. D. Fenton ...	The Mundakayam Valley Rubber Co. Ltd....	500	580·28	1080·28	Mundakayam.
Mundakayam ...	Charles Brander ..	Rani Rubber Co. ...	500	...	589	do.
Mundakayam ...	...	Mundakayam Rubber Syndicate...	215	89	...	do.
Orkaden ...	R. Harly ...	H. S. Holder ...	...	...	...	do.
Kadamankulam ...	H. S. Holder Magr. R. Harly Supt. ...	The Kadamankulam Rubber Syndicate...	578	650	1228	do.
Perovanthanem ...	H. B. Kirk ... P. U. John, writer	H. B. Kirk & Syndicate	...	600	600	Peermade.
Kopakayam ..	F. Vernede ..	H. D. Deane ... K. Nicoll T. Forbes ..	200	2200	2400	Mundakayam.
Manikal ..	R. Harley ...	W. Graham ...	250	150	400	do.
Yendar ..	J. J. Murphy ...	J. J. Murphy ...	375	Survey not Completed	about 700	do.

Government of Fort St. George.

His Excellency the Hon'ble

SIR ARTHUR LAWLEY, K. C. M. G., G. C. I. E.,

Appointed 7th December 1905. Took his seat 28th March, 1906.

Personal Staff of His Excellency the Governor.

Archibald Young Gipps Campbell, B. A., I. C. S., Private Secretary.

Major Geoffrey Carr Glyn, D. S. O., North Somerset Impl. Military Secretary.

Captain Arthur Abercromby Duff, Gordon Highlanders, Aide-de-Camp.

Captain Edward Leyborne Popham, 26th Light Cavalry, A. D. C.

Captain J. G. Dennistoun, Royal Horse Artillery, Extra A. D. C.

Captain Godfrey Heseltine, 6th Dragoon Guards, do.

Lieut. the Hon'ble Henry Cecil Vane, Durham Light Infantry, Extra A. D. C.

Risaldar Maj. Shaikh Farid, Sardar Bahadur, 26th Light Cavalry, Native A. D. C.

Major William Molesworth, I. M. S., Surgeon.

Members of Council.

The Honorable Gabriel Stokes, B. A., C. S. I., I. C. S., 2nd in Council.

" Mr. George Stuart Forbes, C. S. I., I. C. S., 3rd in Council.

Additional Members of Council.

For making Laws and Regulations.

Officials.

The Honorable Mr. J. Nathaniel Atkinson, I. C. S., Acting Member, Board of Revenue.

" Mr. Murray Hammick, C. I. E., Chief Secretary to Government.

" Mr. R. V. Srinivasa Aiyar, Dewan Bahadur, Inspector-General of Registration.

" Mr. Charles James Weir, I. C. S., Member, Board of Revenue.

" Mr. Thomas Twiddle Logan, F. R. S., Director of Public Instruction.

" Mr. Andrew Edward Castle-Stuart Stuart, I. C. S., Member, Board of Revenue.

The Honorable Mr. Alexander Gordon Cardew, M. A., I. C. S., Acting Secretary to Government, Revenue Department.

" Mr. John Paton Davidson, A. M. I. C. E., Secretary to Government, P. W. D.

" Sir V. Bashyam Aiyengar, Kt., C. I. E., B. A., B. L., Dewan Bahadur, Acting Advocate General.

" Mr. John Twigg, I. C. S., Acting Member, Board of Revenue.

NON-OFFICIALS.

The Honorable Mr. Vaughan Goldsmith Lynn.

" Nawab Mahammad Raiza Khan, Khan Bahadur.

" Mr. Henry Percival Hodgson.

" C. Muthukumaraswamy Mudaliyar, B. A., Zemindar of Chunampet.

" K. R. Guruswami Aiyar, B. A., B. L.

" P. S. Sivaswami Aiyar, B. A., B. L.

" L. A. Govindaraghava Aiyar B. A., B. L., Dewan Bahadur.

" M. Krishnan Nair, B. A., B. L.

" Rajah Vasudeva Rajah Valia Nambidi of Kollengode.

" B. Narasimhaswara Sarma.

" Sir V. C. Desikacharriyar, B. A., B. L.

SECRETARIAT.

Public, &c., Department.

The Honorable Mr. Murray Hammick, C. I. E., I. C. S., Chief Secretary.

F. B. Evans, I. C. S., Under Secretary.

Charles Alexander Souter, I. C. S., Assistant Secretary to Government (on furlough).

Charles Gordon Mackay, M. A., I. C. S., Acting do.

Clarence Schmidt, Registrar, Chief Secretariat.

T. W. Score Smyth, Under Secretary to Government, P. W. D., Irrigation Branch.

Revenue Department.

The Honorable Mr. J. N. Atkinson, I. C. S., Secretary to Government (on other duty).

" Mr. A. G. Cardew, M. A., I. C. S., Acting Secretary to Government, Revenue Department.

Arthur Mario Agricola Collier Galletti di Cardilhac, I. C. S., Under Secretary to Government, Revenue Department.

V. A. Anantarama Aiyar, Registrar, Revenue Secretariat.

The Honorable A. G. Cardew Esq., M. A., I. C. S., Secretary to Government, Local, Municipal and Legislative Departments (on other duty).

Herbert Douglas Taylor Esq., I. C. S., Acting.

V. Raghavacharlu, Dewan Bahadur, Registrar, Local and Municipal Department.

Public Works Department.

The Honorable Mr. John Paton Davidson, A. M. I. C. E., Secretary to Government, P. W. D., also Secretary to Government, Marine Department.

A. G. Bomill, Officiating Under Secretary.

F. J. Wilson, M. I. C. E., Joint Secretary to Government, P. W. D., Irrigation Branch (on furlough).

C. A. Smith, Joint Secretary to Government do.

G. A. Anderson, Secretary to Government, P. W. D., Railway Branch.

Charles Dundas Dove Wilson Esq., Under Secretary to Government, P. W. D., Railway Branch.

Richard Parsons, Registrar, P. W. Section.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

The Honorable Sir Charles Arnold White, Kt, Barrister-at-Law, Chief Justice.

" Justice Sir S. Subramania Aiyar, B. L., K. C. I. E., Dewan Bahadur, Judge.

" Justice Sir R. S. Benson, Kt., M. A., LL. B., (Bar-at-Law), I. C. S., Judge.

" Mr. Justice H. Tudor Boddam, Bar-at-Law, Judge.

Vacant.

DISTRICT AND SESSIONS JUDGES.

Arcot, North... ...K. C. Manavedan Rajah Esq.

Arcot, South... ...F. H. Hamnett.

Bellary & Anantapur.A. T. Forbes Esq.

Canara, South ...H. O. D. Hardinge Esq.

Chingleput ... ...V. Venugopal Chetti.

Coimbatore ... ...L. C. Miller Esq. (on other duty).
...R. D. Broadfoot Esq. (to act as do)
...A. L. Vibert Esq. (acting Do).

Cuddapah ...H. Moberley (on Priv. leave & Furlough.)
.. M. Ghose Esq. Acting.

Ganjam ... ...W. B. Ayling Esq. (on Priv. leave).

Godavari ... ...M. O. Parthasarathi Aiyangar.

Guntur ... ...T. M. Rangachariyar.

Kristna ... ...M. D. Bell Esq.

Kurnool ... ...R. D. Broadfoot Esq., (on Priv. leave and furlough).
... M. J. Murphy Esq. (Acting do.)
...S. G. Roberts (Acting do.)

Madura	..S. G. Roberts.
Malabar, North	...A. F. Pinhey. (on other duty).
	...R. D. Broadfoot Esq. (Acting. do).
	...W. W. Philips Esq. (Acting do).
Malabar, South	..J. H. Munro Esq.
Nellore ...	...A. Venkataramana Pai, Dewan Bahadur.
Nilgiris ...	...L. C. Miller Esq. (on other duty).
	...R. D. Broadfoot Esq. (to act).
	...A. L. Vibert Esq. (Acting).
	...Additional Senior Judge, L. E. Buckley. Esq.
Salem ...	...A. C. Dutt Esq.
Tanjore ...	...L. M. Wynch Esq. (on furlough).
Tinnevelly ...	...F. D. Oldfield Esq. (Acting).
	...H. F. W. Gillman (on leave)
	...C. G. Spencer Esq. (acting)
Trichinopoly	...A. M. Slight Esq.
Vizagapatam	...V. A. Brodie Esq.

Judges of the Madras Small Causes Court.

J. G. Smith Esq., Barrister-at-Law	Chief Judge.
C. Krishnan do.	Judge.
W. Gopalachariyar, B. A., B. L.	Do.
F. B. Lovery Esq.	Registrar.

The Madras City Civil Court.

C. V. Kumaraswamy Sastrial ... ... Judge.

BOARD OF REVENUE.

The Honorable Mr. H. Bradley, I. C. S., ...1st Member (on privilege leave and furlough).

" Mr. J. N. Atkinson, Acting 1st Member and Commissioner, Land Revenue and Inams Commissioner.

" Mr. H. A. Sim, I. C. S., 2nd Member, Commissioner of Revenue Settlement & Director of the Department of Land Records & Agriculture, (Priv. leave and special leave for 6 months).

" Mr. C. J. Weir, I. C. S., Acting 2nd Member & Commissioner of Land Revenue.

" Mr. Andrew E. Castle-Stuart Stuart, I. C. S., Acting 3rd Member & Commissioner of Land Revenue Settlement.

" Mr. J. Twigg, I. C. S., Acting 4th Member & Commissioner of Salt, Abkari & Separate Revenue.

A. R. Loftus Tottenham, B. A., I. C. S., Secretary to the Commissioners of Land Revenue.

L. D. Swamikannu Pillai Esq., M. A., B. L., LL. B., Assistant Secy. to Do, (on other duty).

T. N. Sivagnanam Pillai Esq., Acting Assistant Secretary.

H. Anslem Bellamy Vernon Esq., Secretary to the Commissioner of Salt, Abkari, and Separate Revenue.

R. G. A. Thomson Esq., Assistant Secretary &c., Do. (on leave.)

J. W. Simpson, Acting Do. also Secy. to the Board of Examiners (S. P. T.)

V. K. Ramanuja Chariyar Esq., B A., Secretary to the Commissioner, Revenue Settlement &c., (on Priv. leave & furlough.)

L. D. Swamikannu Pillai Esq., Rao Bahadur, M. A., B. L., Acting Do.

COLLECTORS AND DISTRICT MAGISTRATES.

Anjengo ...	...R. C. C. Carr Esq.
Anantapur ...	..E. Scott Esq. (on leave) S. M. G. I. Mac Iver Eoq. (acting).
Arcot, North,	.. R. C. C. Carr Esq. (on other duty). P. S. P. Rice Esq. (acting.)
Arcot, South	.. E. A. Elwin Esq.
Bellary ...	...D. W. G. Cowie Esq. (on privilege leave and furlough) R. A. Graham Esq. (acting).
Canara, South	...P. Rajagopalachariyar (on other duty). Muhammad Azizuddin Hussin Sahib Bahadur Khan Sahib (acting).
Chingleput ...	...G. W. Dance Esq.
Coimbatore ...	...R. S. Shipley Esq.
Cuddapah ...	...E. L. Vaughan Esq.
Ganjam ...	...J. G D Partridge Esq.
Godavari ...	...J. A. Cumming Esq.
Kristna ...	...F. C. Parsons Esq.
Kurnool ...	...R. Ramachandra Row Esq. (on leave). Muhammad Gadir Nawab Khan Sahib (acting).
Madras ...	...J. Twigg Esq., (on other duty). A. R. Cumming Esq. (acting.)
Madura ...	...R. B Clegg Esq. (on Priv. leave and furlough). E. L. R. Thornton Esq. (acting).
Malabar ...	...L. Davidson (on other duty). A. R. Knapp Esq., (acting).
Vellore ...	...R. W. Morris Esq.

Nilgiris ...	...L. E. Buckley Esq.
Salem ...	...J. H. Robertson Esq.
Tanjore ...	...H. D. Taylor Esq , (on other duty). L. Davidson Esq., acting (privilege leave and furlough). J. P. Bedford Esq., (acting).
Tinnevelly ...	...D. D. Murdoch Esq.
Trichinopoly ..	...A. Butterworth Esq.
Vizagapatam...	...R. H. Campell Esq.
Guntur ...	...N. S. Brodie Esq. (on Privilege Leave). J. T. Gillespie (acting).

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE IN TRAVANCORE.

(Appointed by the Government of India.)

O. H. Bensley, B. A.	Trivandrum.
A. W. L. Vernede	Devicolam.
T. F. Bourdillon, F. L. S.	Quilon.
J. S. Sealy	Trivandrum.
Captain W. M. Fenning	Do.
F. J. R. V. Hunt	Do.
Lieut Col. F. W. Dawson	Do.
A. C. Mitchell, D. SC., F. R. S. E. ...	Do.

Indian Marine.

N. V. Nowland ...	Head Light keeper, British Government Lighthouse, Muttom.

Sub-Magistrates.

Pilo Paul, B. A.	Anjengo.
P. Velayudhan	Tangasseri, employed by the Sirkar to superintend its farm of Tangasseri.

Military Family Payments and Pensions.

TRIVANDRUM.

Lieut. J. F. Woodham	In charge.

BRITISH GOVERNMENT

Institutions and Officers in Travancore.

Postal Department.

Names of Officials.	Designation.
C. Sreenivasa Row, M. A. ...	...Superintendent of Post Offices, Travancore Division.
K. R Sreenivasa Iyer ...	...Inspector, Trivandrum Sub-Division.
C. V. Subramaniya Iyer ...	Inspector, Kottayam Sub-Division.

Trivandrum Head Office.

J. William Samuel ...	...Postmaster.
D. Vencataragaviah ...	...Deputy Postmaster.

Sub-Offices at Alleppey, Alwaye, Anjengo, Attungal, Chalai Bazaar, Changenacherry, Colachel, Coolasagaram, Kallar, Kalthuritty, Kayangulam, Kottar, Kottarakara, Kottayam, Martandam, Mavelikara, Muvattupuzha, Nagercoil, Neyyattinkara, Parur, Peermade, Punalur, Quilon, Shencottah, Shertallay, Thuckalay and Tiruvella.

Branch Offices at Adur, Ampalapuzha, Angamali, Aramboly Arathincal, Arukutty, Ashamboo, Cape Comorin, Chavara, Chengannur, Chowrah, Edappally, Ettumanur, Haripad, Kallikavilai, Kanjirapalli, Karunagapalli, Karungulam, Kazhakuttam, Kilinanur, Koravalangad, Kottaram, Kozhencheri, Kumbanad, Kuthattukulam, Kuthiathode, Mannanam, Mayyanad, Mulagumud, Mylady, Neyyoor, Pallam, Palai, Palliport, Panavulli, Pandalam, Pattanapuram, Pattananthitta, Pazhayangadi, Perumatura, Perumbavoor, Pettah, Puliara, Pulincunnu, Puvar, Quilon Cutcherry, Suchindram, Tangaseri, Taikad, Thiruvithancode, Todupuzha, Thonnakkal, Tiruvattar, Tittivila, Vaikam, Vallakadavu, Vallam, Varkala, and Verapoly.

Experimental Branch offices at Putupalli and Mundakayam.

Telegraph Department.

W. S. Sharpe ...	...Superindendent, South Indian Division.
J. P. O'Brien ...	...Sub-Assistant Superintendent, Quilon Sub-Division.
C. E. Cumberland...	...Telegraph Master, Trivandrum.

Trivandrum and Quilon are Departmental Telegraph offices and Alleppey, Alwaye, Anjengo, Attungal, Chalai Bazaar, Changanachery, Colachel, Coolasagaram, Kanjirapally, Kayankulam, Kottayam, Martandam, Mavelikara, Nagercoil, Neyyattinkara, Parur, Peermade, Puliara, Shencottah, Shertallay, Thuckalay and Tiruvella are Postal combined offices.

Royal Family of Cochin.

HIS HIGHNESS

SIR RAMA VURMAH, G.C.S.I.

RAJAH OF COCHIN.

Born 27th December 1852.

Ascended the Musnud 23rd October 1895.

COUSIN OF THE RAJAH.

His Highness Rama Vurmah,

Elaya Rajah of Cochin.

Born 6th October 1858.

Government of Cochin.

HUZUR CUTCHERRY.

N. PATTABHIRAMA RAO, B. A. ...DEWAN OF COCHIN.

C. Achyuta Menon, B. A. ...	...Secretary to the Dewan.
M. Sankara Menon, B. A ...	...Assistant Secretary to the Dewan.
M. V. Anantharama Iyer, B. A.	...Chief Auditor, (on leave.)
K. Shangu Warrior, B. A....	...Acting.
C. Anthappayi B. A. ...	...Superintendent of Stamps Stationery and Printing, (on other duty.)
N. A. Parasurama Iyer, B. A.	...Acting.
P. Damodara Menon, B. A. ...	...Private Secretary to the Dewan.

PEISHCARS.

V. K. Raman Menon, B. A. ...	...Peishcar, Southern Division, (on other duty).
A. Sankara Menon, B. A., B. L.,	...(Acting).
P. Shangoonny Menon, B. A.	...Peishcar Northern Division.,

Police.

A. Subba Row, B. A. ...	...Superintendent of Police.

Education.

THE COLLEGE AND HIGH SCHOOL, ERANACULAM.

F. S. Davies, B. A	...Principal.
K. Koshi, B. A.	...Vice-Principal.

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION AND HIS DEPUTIES.

A. P. Subramania Aiyar, B. A.	...Superintendent of Education.
L. R. Viswanatha Aiyar, B. A.	...Deputy Superintendent.

Huzur Registration Office.

K. Shungu Warrier B. A. ...	...Huzur Registrar., (on other duty.)
C. Anthappayi, B. A. ...	...Acting.

COURTS OF LAW.

Chief Court (at Ernaculam).

S. Locke, Barrister-at-Law ...	...Chief Judge.
V. Kelu Eradi	...Puisne Judge.
K. Narayana Marar, B. A., B. L.	...Puisne Judge.
E. K. Aiyyakutty, B. A.	...Registrar.

District Court of Anjikaimal (at Ernakulam)

V. K. Kochunny Menon, B. A., B. L.	...Judge.

District Court of Trichur (at Trichur).

T. S. Narayana Aiyar, M. A., B. L.	...Judge.

Court of Appeal from the decisions of the Special Magistrates.

S. Locke, Barrister-at-Law ...Special Appellate Judge.

Civil Officers at Out-Stations.

V. Alwar Chetty, B. A., D. D. R. ...Conservator of Forests.
K. P. Karunakara Pisharody, B. A. ...Anchal Superintendent.
G. Leverett ... ...Master Attendant of the Sirkar Ports.

Medical Department.

Geo N. Coombes ... ...Medical Officer to the Cochin Government. (on furlough.)

R. P. Gunther ... ...Acting.

Vaccination.

Medical Officer to Cochin Government,

General Superintendent.

K. Kunju Menon, L. M. & S. ...Superintendent of Vaccination.

Public Works Department.

G. E. Browning, M. I. C. E., A. M. A., S. C. E. Chief Engineer.

Devaswam Department.

A. Sankaranarayana Aiyar, B. A. .. Superintendent of Devaswam and Ottnpuras.

Salt, Abkari, Opium, etc., Revenue Department.

H. W. M. Brown Esq. ..Superintendent.

Travellers' Bungalows.

From		*English miles.*
Ernakulam to Caroopadanah	26	By backwater from Ernakulam to Caroopadanah.
Caroopadanah to Carobvanoor	10½	On the high road from Cochin to Paulghat.
Trichur	10	
Puttieand	8¾	
Kakkad	14½	..Between Chowghaut and Tirfallah to Trichur.
Colinjampara	...	On the high road from Paulghat to Pulachy.
Tattamangalam	...	
Wadakancherry	...	Do. do. from Trichur to the Railway Station at Shoranore.
Cheruthuruthi	...	
Vallanghy	...	Do. do. from Paulghat to Nellampathy Hills.

BRITISH TOWN OF COCHIN.

T. L. Jacques	...	...Subordinate Judge, Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Officer in charge of Civil and Military Pensioners, Sub-Treasury Officer and Receiver of wrecks.
M. A. Thiagaraja Iyer ...		...Sheristadar, Deputy Collector's and Sub Judge's Office and 2nd Class Magistrate, (on leave).
M. Kesava menon.	...	...(Acting).

Registration Department.

V. Govinda Menon	...	...*Ex-officio* Sub-Registrar.

Justices of the peace.

J. Dell Esq.

E. H. Cooper Esq.

Police Establishment.

Mr. J. J. Carvalho	...	...Inspector of Police.

Marine Department.

G. Leverett	... ...	...Port Officer, Superintendent of Mercantile Marine, Governmon Surveyort, Registrar of Shipping and Special First Class Magistrate.

Customs Department.

E. H. M. Bower, B. A. ...		...Superintendent.

Medical Department.

Cap. P. Abel, I. M. S.	...	...Civil Surgeon.

Department of Public Works—British Cochin.

Ramaswamy Iyer.	...	...Sub-Overseer.

Telegraph Department.

W. S. Sharpe	...	Offg. Divisional Superintendent, South Indian Division.
P. O'Brien	... ...	Sub-Divisional Officer
K. Thomas	... ...	Telegraph Master in Charge, Cochin.

Postal Department.

C. Srinivasa Rao Esq., M. A.	...	Supt. of Post Offices, Travancore Division.
Mr. T. K. Doraiswamy Pillai	...	Post Master.

Bank of Madras.

A. J. Verini ... ...Agent.
T. R. Vaidyanatha Iyer ...Cash-keeper.
Narayana Iyer ... ...Head Clerk.
V. Rama Iyer ... ...Shroff.

Municipal Councillors for the Town of Cochin and its Suburbs.

(Vacant) ... ...Chairman.
M. R. Ry. P. Narayana Menon B. A. ...Ex-officio Chairman.
A. P. Fernandez Esq., ...Vice Chairman.

COUNCILLORS.

Messrs. S. Locke ... ... Mr. G. F. Pereiora.
A. G. Gover ... ...Messrs. H. Kirkpatrick.
N. G. Anderson .. ... S. S. Koder.
E. H. M. Bower B. A. ... F. B. Michael.
G. Leverett. ... ... A. L. Shirgaokar.
K. B. Bastian.
Mr. Dan D'Rosario ... ...Manager P. I. Verghese.

Church of England.

Rev. B. C. B. Irvin, B. A. ...Chaplain in charge, Government Church of St, Francis.
A. G. Gover Esq. } Lay Trustees of the Government
E. H. Black Esq. } Church.

Santa Cruz High School.

Rev. Fr. J. P. Antunes, S. J. ...Manager.
Rev. C. B. Dawson, S. J. ...Head Master.

Church of England School.

Rev. B. C. B. Irvin, B. A. ...Manager.
Mr. T. Devadasen ... ...Head Master.

St. Mary's Convent High School.

Rev. Fr. J. P. Antunes S. J. ...Manager.
Rev. Mother C. Pastori ...Lady Superior.

Registration.

G. F. Pereira ... ...Registrar of Births, Marriages and Deaths.

Cochin Chamber of Commerce.

Mr. E. H. Cooper ... ...Honorary Secretary.

FIRMS REPRESENTED BY THE CHAMBER.

Messrs. Aspinwall & Co.
The Bank of Madras.
Messrs. John Grieve & Co.
,, Peirce Leslie & Co. Ld.
,, Volkart Brothers.
Mr. W. H. Harrison.

Consulates.

German Empire ...	...A. Bucler, Acting Consul for Malabar, Travancore and Cochin.

Mercantile Firms.

RESIDENT PARTNERS OR AGENTS.

Volkart Brothers ...	A. Bucler, (Agent).. H. Bacchtold Waser, (Assistant). H. Keller. (Assistant).
Peirce Leslie & Co., Ltd. ...	J. Dell, (Agent). C. W. Thevenard, (Assistant). H. R. Haigh, (Assistant).
Aspinwall & Co. ...	William N, Black, E. H. Black — Partners. E. H. Cooper, N. G. Anderson, H. H. Jones, J. W. Reid — Assistants.
John Grieve & Co: ...	H. Kirkpatrick, (Agent).
Geo. Brunton & Son ...	Mrs. Brunton, W. Brunton. J. E. C. Brunton, F. A. Cox Assistant.
Sparrow & Co. ...	C. B. Sparrow, sole Partner C. E. A. Goodam, (Assistant).
Wm, Goodacre & Sons, Ltd. ...	H. E. Goodall. Agent. A. Goodall (Assistant).
Ramachandra Mahadeva & Co.	Ramachandra Mahadeva and A. L. Shirgaokar, Partners. S. A. Bavdekar, Assistant and Dattaram D'Kamat, Assistant.
G. F. Fernandez ...	Commission Agent, Agent for J. H. Morgan and Sons, Mangalore, Tiles.
Ripley Mackay ...	I. F. Mackay, Partner. F. F. Mackay, Assistant. H. B. Wintorbotham, Assistant.
W. S. Harrison ...	W. S. Harrison, sole Partner.

PART II.

Regulation passed in 1081.

REGULATION I OF 1081.

A Regulation to provide for the prevention of Glanders and Farcy among horses, passed by His Highness the Maha Rajah of Travancore on the 6th October 1905 corresponding with the 21st Kanni 1081, under section 15 of Regulation V of 1073.

Preamble.

Whereas it is expedient to provide for the prevention of glanders and farcy among horses; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title, extent and commencement.

1. (1) This Regulation may be called the Glanders and Farcy Regulation, 1081.

(2) It extends to the whole of Travancore, and

(3) It shall come into force at once.

Definition of "diseased."

2. (1) In this Regulation, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context, "diseased" means affected with glanders or farcy or any other dangerous epidemic disease among horses which the Dewan with Our sanction may, by notification in Our Government Gazette, specify in this behalf.

(2) The provisions of this Regulation relating to horses shall apply also to asses, mules and jennets.

Application of Regulation to local areas by Dewan.

3. The Dewan may, by notification in Our Government Gazette, apply this Regulation or any provision of this Regulation, to any local area, to be specified in such notification, within Travancore.

Dewan to appoint Inspectors.

4. (1) When this Regulation has been so applied to a local area, the Dewan may, by notification in Our Government Gazette, appoint such persons as he thinks fit to be Inspectors under this Regulation and to exercise and perform, within the whole of the local area or such portions thereof as he may prescribe, the powers conferred and the duties imposed by this Regulation on such officers.

(2) Every person so appointed shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Penal Code. (Regulation I of 1074.)

Power of entry and search.

5. Within the local limits for which he is so appointed, any such Inspector as aforesaid may, subject to such rules as the Dewan may make in this behalf, enter and search any field, building or other place for the purpose of ascertaining whether there is therein any horse which is diseased.

Power of seizure.

6. Within such limits as aforesaid, the Inspector may seize any horse which he has reason to believe to be diseased.

Horse to be examined by Veterinary Practitioner.

7. (1) On any such seizure as aforesaid, the Inspector shall cause the horse seized to be examined as soon as possible by such Veterinary Practitioner as the Dewan may appoint in this behalf:

Provided that, when the Inspector is also a Veterinary Practitioner so appointed, he may make the examination himself.

(2) For the purposes of the examination, the Veterinary Practitioner may submit the horse to any test or tests which the Dewan may prescribe.

Horse to be destroyed if found diseased: otherwise restored.

8. (1) If the Veterinary Practitioner certifies in writing that the horse is diseased, the Inspector shall cause the same to be immediately destroyed;

Provided that, in the case of any disease other than glanders or farcy, horses certified to be diseased as aforesaid may, subject to any rules which the Dewan may make in this behalf, be either destroyed or otherwise treated or dealt with as the Veterinary Practitioner may deem necessary.

(2) If, after completing the examination, the Veterinary Practitioner does not certify that the horse is diseased, the Inspector shall at once deliver the same to the person entitled to the possession thereof.

When horse diseased, place where it has been to be disinfected, etc.

9. (1) When any diseased horse has been in any building, shed or other enclosed place, or in any open lines, the Inspector may issue a notice to the owner of the building, shed, place or lines, or to the person in charge thereof, directing him to have the same disinfected and the internal fittings thereof, or such other things found therein or near thereto as the Dewan may, by rule prescribe, destroyed.

(2) On the failure or neglect of such owner or other person as aforesaid to comply with the notice within a reasonable time, the Inspector shall cause the building, shed, place or lines to be disinfected and the fittings or other things to be destroyed, and the expense (if any) thereby incurred may be recovered from the owner or other person, as if it were a fine.

Owner or person in charge of diseased horse to give notice.

10. The owner or any person in charge of a diseased horse shall give immediate information of the horse being diseased to the Inspector or to such authority as the Dewan may appoint in this behalf.

Prohibition against removal, without license, of horse which has been with diseased horse.

11. No person in charge of any horse which has been in the same field, building or place as, or in contact with, a diseased horse, shall remove such horse except in good faith for the purpose of preventing infection, or under a license to be granted by the Inspector and subject to the conditions of the license.

Vexatious entries, searches and seizures.

12. (1) Whoever, being an Inspector appointed under this Regulation, vexatiously and unnecessarily enters or searches any field, building or other place, or seizes or detains any horse on the pretence that it is diseased, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

(2) No prosecution under this section shall be instituted after the expiry of three months from the date on which the offence has been committed.

Penalty for refusing to comply with notice under section 9, or for removing horse contrary to section 11.

13. Whoever refuses or neglects to comply with any notice issued by the Inspector under section 9, or removes any horse in contravention of section 11, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or with both.

Power to make rules.

14. (1) The Dewan may make rules to carry out the purposes and objects of this Regulation.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules as aforesaid may—

(*a*) regulate entries, searches and seizures by Inspectors under this Regulation;

(*b*) regulate the use of tests and the isolation of horses subjected thereto, and provide for recovering the expense of detaining, isolating and testing horses from the owners or persons in charge thereof as if it were a fine;

(*c*) regulate the destruction or treatment, as the case may be, of horses certified under section 8 to be diseased, and the disposal of the carcases of diseased horses;

(*d*) regulate the disinfecting of buildings and places in which diseased horses have been, and prescribe what things found therein or near thereto shall be destroyed; and

(*e*) regulate the grant of licenses under section 11 and the conditions on which those licenses shall be granted.

(3) All rules under this section shall be published in Our Government Gazette, and, on such publication, shall have effect as if enacted by this Regulation.

(4) In making any rule under this section, the Dewan may direct that a breach of it shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or with both.

15. Any Veterinary Practitioner may be appointed by the Dewan to be both Inspector and Veterinary Practitioner for all, or any of the purposes of this Regulation or of any rule thereunder.

Appointment of same person to be both Inspector and Veterinary Practitioner.

16. No suit, prosecution or other legal proceeding shall lie against any person for anything which is, in good faith, done or intended to be done under this Regulation.

Protection to persons acting under Regulation.

THE TRAVANCORE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Regulation V of 1073.

A Regulation to amend the law relating to the Legislative Council passed by His Highness the Maha Rajah of Travancore on the 21st March 1898 corresponding with 9th Meenom 1073, under section 9 of Regulation II of 1063.

Preamble.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the law relating to the Legislative Council and to define its duties; We are pleased to enact as follows:—

Short title. Commencement.

1. This Regulation shall be called the "Travancore Legislative Council Regulation of 1073," and it shall come into force on the 1st Chingom 1074.

Regulation repealed.

2. Regulation II of 1063 is hereby repealed; but the nomination made and proceedings held under that Regulation shall be deemed to have been made or held under this Regulation.

Composition of the Council.

3. For the purpose of making Laws and Regulations there shall be a Council consisting of a President and Members—such members not being less than eight or more than fifteen in number.

President. Appointment of members.

4. The Dewan shall *ex officio* be the President of the Council. The members shall be nominated by Us from time to time. Provided that not less than two-fifths of the persons so nominated shall be non-official persons, that is, persons who at the date of such nomination, shall not be in the service of Government, and that the seat in Council of any non-official member excepting such service shall be vacated on such acceptance.

Power to make rules for selection of non-official members.

5. With Our previous sanction, the Dewan may, from time to time, frame rules as to the conditions under which all or any of the non-official members of the Legislative Council may be selected.

Nothing in this section shall be construed as in any way interfering with Our prerogative to decline to nominate the person selected under the said rules.

Period of membership and summoning of members.

6. Every person nominated as a member of the Council shall continue to be such member for a period of three years, and, during such period he shall be summoned to all meetings held for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations

Membership when vacated.

7. It shall be lawful for any member of the Council to resign his office at any time, and, on acceptance of such resignation by Us, such office shall become vacant.

When any member of Council is convicted of any offence involving moral turpitude, or is declared insolvent, or claims under section 337 of the Civil Procedure Code, to be discharged from liability to pay his debts on the ground of insolvency, his office shall become vacant.

An official member shall vacate his seat on his dismissal or retirement from public service.

Explanation.—The decision of Our Government as to whether the offence of which a member may be convicted involves moral turpitude is final and shall not be called in question in any Court of Law.

8. If any member shall be unable to attend three consecutive ordinary meetings of the Council it shall be lawful for Our Government to declare by Notification in the Government Gazette that the seat in Council of such member has become vacant.

Member not attending three consecutive ordinary meetings vacates seat.

9. In the absence of the Dewan, the Senior Official Member of the Council present shall preside at the meetings of the Council: and the power of making Laws and Regulations vested in the Council shall be exercised only at the meetings of the said Council at which the Dewan or some Official Member of Council and not less than one-half of the whole number of members of Council shall be present. In every case of difference of opinion at the meetings of the said Council, whenever there shall be an equality of voices, the Dewan, or in his absence, the Senior Official Member of Council then presiding shall have two votes or the casting vote.

Senior Official Member to preside at meetings in the absence of Dewan.

Quorum.

Casting vote.

Explanation:—For the purpose of this section, Our Government may decide who the Senior Official Member is.

10. It shall be lawful for the Dewan, from time to time to appoint the time and place of meetings, of the Council, to adjourn, or, from time to time, to authorise the Senior Official Member, in his absence, to adjourn any meeting from time to time.

Dewan to appoint time and place of meetings.

11. It shall be lawful for the Council to make, from time to time, rules for the conduct of business at meetings of the Council, provided that it shall be lawful for Us to disallow all or any of such rules. Until new rules are framed under this section, the rules framed under Regulation II of 1063 shall remain in force.

Rules for conduct of business at meetings.

12. No business shall be transacted at any meeting of the Council other than the consideration and enactment of measures introduced into such Council for the purpose of such enactment; and it shall not be lawful for any member to make or for the Council to entertain any motion, unless such motion shall be for leave to introduce some measure as aforesaid into Council, or have reference to some measure actually introduced therein.

Nature of business to be transacted at meetings.

(1) Provided always that it shall not be lawful for any member to introduce, without the previous sanction in writing of the Dewan, any measure affecting

(*a*) the public revenues of the State or by which any charge would be imposed on such revenues,

(*b*) the religion or religious rites and usages of any class of Our subjects:

(2) Provided further, that it shall not be lawful for the Council to consider and enact any measure affecting

(*a*) the reigning family of Travancore,

(*b*) the relations of Our Government with the Paramount Power or with foreign Princes or States,

(*c*) matters governed by treaties, conventions or agreements, now in force or hereafter to be made by Our Government with the Paramount Power,

(*d*) extradition of criminals,
(*e*) European vagrants,
(*f*) European British subjects,
(*g*) the regulation of affairs relating to sea-ports,
(*h*) Imperial Post Office and Telegraphs and Railways,
(*i*) Nayar Brigade and Our Body-Guard.

No Law or Regulation valid until Royal assent is declared.

13. When any Law or Regulation has been made by the Council it shall be submitted to Us through the Dewan for Our assent. No such Law or Regulation shall have validity until We shall have declared Our assent thereto and it is published in Our Government Gazette.

Regulations in matters outside jurisdiction of Council.

14. In case (a) to (i) mentioned in the 2nd Proviso to section 12 of this Regulation, the Dewan may frame and submit to Us, any Regulation and every such Regulation, if assented to by Us, shall have the force of Law.

Emergent Regulations.

15. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Regulation, it shall be lawful for the Dewan, in cases not falling under the 2nd Proviso to section 12 of this Regulation, in which immediate legislation is emergently required, to make and submit to Us any Regulation and every such Regulation, if assented to by Us, shall have the same force as a Regulation passed through the Council for the space of six months from its promulgation in Our Government Gazette.

No Regulation to be invalid by reason of incompleteness of number of non-official members.

16. No law or Regulation passed by the Legislative Council under the authority of this Regulation, shall be deemed invalid by reason that the proportion of non-official members hereby provided was not complete at the date of its introduction into the Council or its enactment.

Rules for the conduct of business of the Travancore Legislative Council, passed under section 11 of Regulation V of 1073.

I. Definitions.

1. In these Rules--

"Bill" means a proposed enactment in any stage before it has received the assent of His Highness the Maha Rajah,

In the computation of "clear days," Sundays and holidays are not included.

II. Summoning and adjournment of Council.

2. There shall be four ordinary meetings of the Council during the year, and such meetings shall, as a rule, be held in the third week in Chingom, Vrichigom, Kumbhom, and Edavom. The Dewan may also, at his discretion, convene other meetings which shall be called 'extraordinary meetings.' The times and places of meetings shall be fixed by the Dewan and the Secretary shall notify the same in the Government Gazette and to each Member by letter.

3. When the business before a meeting is concluded, the President shall declare the meeting dissolved. The Presideut may adjourn, without any discussion or vote, any meeting or business, to any future day or to any part of the same day. The Council also may, upon motion made and carried, adjourn any meeting or business.

4. A motion that any meeting or business be adjourned or that the Council pass to the business next in order in the statement of business may be moved at any time and without previous notice as a distinct question, but not so as to interrupt a speech. If the motion is carried, the Council shall adjourn the meeting or business, of

the further consideration of the business then under discussion shall be dropped, as the case may be.

5. A motion of the kind referred to in the last preceeding Rule shall take precedence of any other motion then before the Council, and, if such motion is rejected, no similar motion shall be made until after the lapse of what the President shall deem to be a reasonable time, nor by the Member by whom the previous motion was made.

6. If, at the time appointed for holding a meeting or adjourned meeting as aforesaid, or if at any time after the commencement of business at such meeting, the quorum required by section 9 of the Legislative Council Regulation, 1073 (that is to say, the Dewan or some Official Member of Council and one-half of the whole number of Members of Council), is not present, the Members present shall, without proceeding to business of any kind, adjourn until again summoned by the Dewan, and the fact shall be noted by the Secretary in the journal of the Council.

III. Course of Business.

7. The Secretary shall send to every Member a statement of the business to be transacted at each meeting so as to reach him at least three clear days before the date fixed for such meeting.

8. No business which is not entered in the statement of business prepared under Rule 7 shall be transacted at any meeting, unless the permission of the Dewan has been obtained previously to the meeting.

9. The President shall have power to regulate the order in which business is transacted, but, ordinarily, the succession of business shall be as described in Rule 10.

10. After the President has taken the chair—

(1) the Secretary shall report to the Council the Regulations which have received Royal assent under section 13 of the Legislative Council Regulation, 1073, and the Bills which have been disallowed, since the last meeting;

(2) the Secretary shall report to the Council the petitions and other communications relating to the business of the Council which have been received by him since the last meeting and shall, if required, read such petitions and communications to the Council;

(3) Members desirous of obtaining leave to introduce Bills shall move that such leave be granted;

(4) the Council shall then proceed to dispose of the business left unfinished at the last meeting, if any; and, this being done,

(5) the Council shall proceed to deal with the remaining business for the day.

IV. Regulation of discussions.

11. The President shall preserve order and shall decide all points of order submitted for his decision by the Members, and all questions connected with the interpretation of these Rules. There shall be no discussion on any point of order and the President's decision shall be final.

12. Any Member may draw the attention of the President to a violation of order and, while he is doing so, all other Members shall remain silent.

13. In discussing questions coming before the Council for consideration, a Member shall speak from his place and shall address the President.

14. Members may read their speeches and may also read, as part thereof passages from books or papers bearing upon the question under discussion.

15. No Member shall speak except upon business which is at the time regularly before the Council or, by special permission of the President, in explanation of what he said in a previous debate.

16. Except in discussing amendments, when the Council is settling the several clauses of a Bill, no Member other than the mover shall speak more than once upon a question; but the mover shall, if he has spoken to the question when making his motion, be allowed a reply.

Provided that, if the matter before the Council be an amendment of a Bill, the Member in charge of the Bill shall be entitled to speak next after the mover and seconder of the amendment.

17. A Member who has spoken upon a motion may speak again upon any amendment of that motion. A Member may also speak again in order to explain what he has previously said if it has been misunderstood.

18. When for the purpose of explanation or for any other reason, a Member has occasion to ask of another Member a question relative to the business before the Council, he shall ask the question through the President.

19. Every matter which comes before the Council for decision shall be decided in accordance with the majority of votes after (1) motion has been made and seconded and (2) the question has been put by the President.

20. No discussion whatever shall take place after the question has been put by the President.

21. Any Member may ask for any papers or information connected with the business before the Council and the President shall determine whether such papers or information can be furnished.

If the President be not the Dewan, and the papers or information called for belong to any Department of the State other than the Legislative Department, the Dewan may veto the decision of the President.

Motions generally.

22. Members who wish to make any motion at any meeting must give notice of their intention at the next preceding meeting, or must send such notice in writing to the Secretary so as to reach him at least six clear days before the day fixed for the meeting at which they intend to make the motion. Provided that the President may, at his discretion, permit a motion to be made of which such notice has not been given.

23. All motions of which notice is given under the preceding Rule shall be entered in the statement of business prepared by the Secretary under Rule 7.

24. No motion shall be taken into consideration by the Council unless it is seconded.

25. A motion of which due notice has been given may, in the absence and at the request of the Member by whom notice was given, be made by any other Member; but, if not so made, or if a Member announces his intention of withdrawing a motion standing in his name, the motion may be made by any other Member and if not so made, shall not be put unless the Council, otherwise orders.

26. If amendments of any motion are moved, the President, when taking the sense of the Council thereon, shall in his discretion put first to the vote either the original motion or any of the proposed amendments thereof.

27. A purely verbal amendment of a motion may be moved at any time during the discussion upon the motion and without previous notice, but no amendment which is substantially the negative of a motion shall be taken into consideration by the Council.

28. A motion shall not be taken into consideration by the Council if it substantially raises a question already disposed of at the meeting or is inconsistent with any resolution already passed thereat.

29. If any motion as made, involves several points, the President may, at his discretion, divide it, so that each point may be determined separately.

VI. Introduction of Bills.

30. Any member may move at a meeting of a Council for leave to introduce a Bill in accordance with section 12 of the Legislative Council Regulation, 1073; provided that at least six clear days' previous notice of the title and subject of the Bill has been given to the Secretary.

31. If the motion for leave to introduce a Bill be carried, the mover shall send the Bill, together with a full statement of the objects of and reasons for the proposed measure and any connected papers to the Secretary, who will forthwith cause the Bill, the Statement of Objects and Reasons and the connected papers to be printed and communicated to each of the Members, and will also cause the Bill and the Statement of Objects and Reasons to be published in the Government Gazette in English and in Malayalam.

Provided that the publication may be deferred under the orders of the Dewan until the next meeting of the Council when the publication of such Bill shall be considered.

32. The Dewan may, at his discretion, direct the Secretary to publish any Bill together with a statement of the objects of and reasons for it, in the Government Gazette in English and in Malayalam although leave to introduce the Bill has not been applied for under Rule 30; and the Secretary shall publish it accordingly and shall send a copy of the Bill and of the statement of the objects and reasons to each of the Members. When a Bill has been published under this Rule, it shall not be necessary to move under Rule 30 for leave to introduce it.

33. At any time after leave to introduce a Bill has been granted under Rule 31 or after publication has been ordered under Rule 32, the Member in charge of the Bill may introduce it after giving six clear days' notice to the Secretary; provided that no Bill shall be introduced until fifteen clear days from the date of its publication.

When introducing a Bill, the Member in charge of it shall move that the Bill be read in Council. The principle of the Bill and its general provisions may then be discussed, and, if the motion be

carried, the Council shall then consider the question of referring the Bill to a Select Committee and, if the question be decided in the affirmative, the Council shall appoint the Committee and may further direct that its report shall be submitted within a special period.

34. At any time during the progress of a Bill the Member in charge of it may move for permission to withdraw it, and, if such permission is granted, the Bill shall be withdrawn accordingly. The member in charge of a Bill which has been published under Rule 32, but which has not been introduced and read in Council, may withdraw the same without further formality than a mere announcement of the withdrawal to the Council.

VII. Select Committees.

35. Select Committees may be appointed by the Council for any purpose connected with the business of the Council and may sit and submit their reports although the Council is adjourned. The member in charge of a Bill shall always be a member of the Select Committee appointed to consider the Bill.

36. When a Bill has been referred to a Select Committee for consideration, it shall be the duty of the Committee to discuss each clause of the Bill and to recommend to the Council such amendments as seem to it to be advisable.

37. If the Council has fixed a period within which the Select Committee shall submit its report upon a Bill and the Committee is unable for any reason to submit its report within that period, the Dewan may from time to time extend the period on the application of the member in charge of the Bill.

38. The report of the Select Committee shall be signed by all the Members of the Committee or by a majority of them; but any Member of a Select Committee may record his views in a separate minute.

39. The report of the Select Committee appointed to consider a Bill shall contain particulars of the principal amendments proposed and of the reasons for such amendments, or it may contain a recommendation that the Bill under consideration be abandoned.

40. The report of the Select Committee, any minutes that may have been recorded by individual Members of the Committee, and (if the Bill has been amended) the Bill as amended by the Committee shall be printed and the copies furnished to each Member of the Council. The report and minutes (if any) and (if the Bill has been amended) the Bill as amended, or such portion thereof as may have been amended, shall also, unless otherwise directed by the Select Committee, be published in the Government Gazette in English and in Malayalam.

41. No business shall be transacted at any sitting of the Select Committee unless a majority of the Members of the Committee including the Member in charge of the Bill is present.

42. The Committee may elect their own Chairman who shall have power to report to the Dewan the name of any Member of the Select Committee who neglects or is unable to attend its sittings and the Dewan may thereupon appoint, out of the Members of the Council, an additional Member to the Select Committee.

43. A Select Committee may, for the purpose of obtaining information invite any person to be present at its sittings.

44. While a Select Committee is sitting to consider a Bill, all communications relating to the Bill which are received by the Secretary shall be referred to it.

VIII. Passing of Bills.

45. When a Bill has been introduced and read in Council under Rule 33 and the Council has decided that it is not necessary to refer it for consideration to a Select Committee; the Council shall not proceed to take the Bill into consideration until the expiration of fifteen clear days from the date on which the Bill was read under Rule 33.

In this case it shall not be necessary to make, on the day on which the Bill comes on for consideration, a formal motion that the Bill be taken into consideration.

46. When a Bill has been referred to a Select Committee under Rule 33, it shall not be taken into consideration by the Council unless copies of the report of the Select Committee and (if the Bill has been amended) of the Bill as amended shall have been sent to each of the Members of the Council, at least fifteen clear days beforehand and, in cases in which the Select Committee has not dispensed with publication referred to in Rule 40, until the expiration of twenty-one clear days from the date of such publication. Subject to these conditions, the Member in charge of a Bill, when presenting the Report of the Select Committee to the Council, may move either that the Bill and report be taken into consideration at once or that the consideration of them be postponed to a subsequent meeting.

The discussion upon a motion under this Rule that a Bill be taken into consideration shall not extend to the principle of the Bill.

47. Any Member wishing to propose an amendment affecting the substance of a Bill shall send a copy of the proposed amendment to the Secretary in accordance with Rule 22 and the Secretary shall enter the same in the statement of business prepared under Rule 7; but it shall not be necessary to give previous notice of amendments of a purely verbal character or of amendments consequential upon, or moved in respect of amendments which have been carried.

48. Proposed amendments of Bills shall not be moved until the Bill is actually taken into consideration and, when moved, they shall be considered in the order of the sections to which they relate.

Proposed amendments of Bills shall be governed by Rules 24, 25, 26, 28 and 29 relating to motions.

49. The President may declare that a proposed amendment of a Bill shall not be discussed or put in to the vote on the ground that it is irrelevant or incomplete or that an amendment identical in substance with it has been previously disposed of by the Council in considering the same Bill.

50. When the amendments proposed by the Select Committee (if the Bill has been referred to a Select Committee), and such other amendments as may be proposed by any of the Members before the Council, have been considered by the Council, the Member in charge of the Bill, or in his absence any other Member may move that the Bill as amended be taken up and passed at a subsequent meeting.

At such meeting the Council shall consider the amendments, if any, moved on behalf of Government, and pass the Bill. No amendments other than those connected with the amendments moved on behalf of Government shall, without the special permission of the Dewan, be brought up for consideration at this stage.

IX. Final stages of Bills.

51. When a Bill has been passed by the Council, the Secretary shall revise and complete the marginal abstracts and the numbering of the sections thereof and shall forward it to the Dewan for submission to His Highness the Maha Rajah.

52. The Dewan shall communicate His Highness' assent or dissent to Council by certificate in writing at the foot of the Bill and the Bill with such certificate shall be lodged in the records of the Council.

53. No member shall make any motion upon, or otherwise bring under the consideration of the Council, the exercise by His Highness of the prerogative of withholding assent to a Bill.

54. When a Bill has received the assent of His Highness the Maha Rajah under section 13 of the Legislative Council Regulation, 1073, it shall be published in the Government Gazette in English and in Malayalam. Such publication shall be deemed to be the publication referred to in section 13 of the Legislative Council Regulation, 1073.

Rules relating to Petitions.

55. Petitions to the Council must—

(1) relate to some matter actually under the consideration of the Council;

(2) be superscribed "to the Legislative Council;"

(3) be dated and signed by the Petitioner or Petitioners;

(4) be in respectful and temperate language; and

(5) conclude with a distinct prayer.

56. If a petition is not in conformity with Rule 55, or if the Secretary sees reason to doubt the authenticity of any signature appended thereto he shall certify the same on the back of the petition and report the fact to the Council. The Council may thereupon reject the petition which shall then be returned to the petitioner or petitioners with a statement of the reason for such rejection.

57. If the petition is in conformity with Rule 55, the Secretary shall, if necessary, make an abstract of it and bring the petition under consideration by reading it, or the abstract, before the Council which shall deal with the petition in such manner as it may deem proper.

Admittance of Strangers.

58. Persons desirous of admission into the Council Chamber during the sittings of Council shall make application to the Secretary who will take the orders of the President thereon.

59. The President may at any time during a sitting of the Council direct that all strangers withdraw.

60. If a Bill which peculiarly affects private interests be under the consideration of the Council or of a Select Committee thereof, and if any person whose interests are so affected apply to the Council or Select Committee for permission to be heard, either personally or by Counsel on the subject of the Bill, the Council or Select Committee, may upon the motion of any Member, direct that the petitioner or his Counsel be heard at the meeting at which the motion is made or at and on some future specified time and day; and if the petitioner or his Counsel is not present at the

said meeting or does not appear at and on the said time and day, as the case may be, the permission granted by the Council or Select Committee shall be deemed to have lapsed.

61. Except as provided in Rules 43 and 60, no stranger shall be permitted to address the Council or any Select Committee.

62. Any Member may move that the hearing of any person who has been permitted under Rule 60 to address the Council or a Select Committee shall cease if such person is irrelevant or unduly prolix or for any other sufficient reason.

XII. Duties of the Secretary.

63. The Secretary shall be bound to perform the following duties in addition to those specified in the preceding Rules:—

(1) to take charge of the records of the Council;

(2) to keep the prescribed books;

(3) to attend all meetings and to take minutes of the proceedings;

(4) to superintend the printing of all papers ordered to be printed;

(5) to note in the Bills the amendments ordered by the Council and to scrutinize all Bills and Regulations in view to preventing typographical errors;

(6) to prepare and revise the marginal abstracts of Bills and Regulations and the headings and arrangement of the chapters and the numbering of the sections thereof;

(7) to carry on correspondence under the orders of the Council;

(8) to help, when required to do so, in the framing of Bills;

(9) to generally assist the Council.

XIII. Books and Records.

64. A journal shall be kept containing a brief abstract of the proceedings of the Council. This journal shall be submitted as soon as possible after each meeting to the President for his confirmation and signature.

A copy of such abstract shall also be published in the Government Gazette in English and in Malayalam, as soon as may be, after the conclusion of each meeting.

65. A register and index of all letters and petitions addressed to, or despatched under orders of, the Council shall be maintained.

XIV. General.

66. The Council may, on a motion and at any time, suspend the operation of any of the foregoing Rules.

67. Any Bill respecting which no motion has been made in the Council for the space of two years may, by order of the President, be removed from the list of business and the fact of such removal shall be announced by the President to the Council.

68. The Dewan or the member in charge of a Bill may entrust it to any other Member and the Member to whom it is so entrusted shall be the Member in charge of the Bill for the purposes of these Rules.

69. Any Member may apply to the Secretary for any papers or information connected with the business before the Council and the Dewan shall determine whether such papers or information can be furnished.

THE TOWNS CONSERVANCY AND IMPROVEMENT REGULATION.

REGULATION III OF 1076.

A Regulation to amend the Towns Conservancy and Improvement Regulation II of 1069, passed by His Highness the Maha Rajah of Travancore on the 24th February 1901 corresponding with the 13th Kumbhom 1076, under Section 13 of Regulation V of 1073.

Preamble.

Whereas it is expedient to make better provision for the Conservancy and Improvement of Towns; We are hereby pleased to enact as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title. Commencement.

1. (1) This Regulation may be called "The Towns Conservancy and Improvement Regulation, 1076" and shall come into force on the 1st Chingom 1077.

Local extent.

(2) It extends to the local areas which have been declared Towns under Regulation II of 1069 and such other local areas as Our Dewan with Our sanction may, by notification in the Gazette, from time to time, declare a "Town".

Repeal.

2. (1) Regulation II of 1069 is hereby repealed.

Saving-clause.

(3) But all Towns declared limits defined, Committees established, appointments, rules, bye-laws and orders made, notification and notices issued, and contracts entered into, under the said Regulation shall, so far as may be, be deemed to have been respectively declared, defined, established, made, issued and entered into under this Regulation.

Interpretation.

3. In this Regulation unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"Town."

(1) "Town" means any local area declared by or under this Regulation to be a Town.

"Committee."

(2) "Committee" means a Committee established by or under this Regulation.

"Inhabitant."

(3) "Inhabitant" includes any person ordinarily residing or carrying on business, or owning or occupying immovable property in any local area which has been or is proposed to be declared a Town under this Regulation.

"Owner."

(4) "Owner" includes the person for the time being receiving the rent of lands and buildings or either of them, whether on his own account, or as agent or trustee for any person or society or for any religious or charitable purpose, or who would so receive the same if the land or building were let to a tenant.

"Street."

(5) "Street" includes any road, street, square, court, alley or passage, whether a thoroughfare or not, over which the public or any section thereof has a right of way, together with the drains on either side; and also includes the roadway over any public bridge or causeway.

(6) "Building" includes walls and also houses, huts, sheds, roofed enclosures and constructions appurtenant thereto, whether used for the purpose of human habitation or otherwise. "Building".

(7) "Water-course" includes any river, stream or channel, whether natural or artificial. "Water course".

(8) "Salary" means pay and acting pay, or payment by way of commission, but not allowances for house-rent, carriage-hire, horse-allowance, travelling expenses. "Salary".

(9) "Nuisance" means any act, omission or thing causing or likely to cause any common injury, annoyance, offence, harm, danger or damage to the sense of sight, smell or hearing of, or which is or is likely to be, dangerous or injurious to the health or property of, the public or the people in general who dwell or occupy property in the vicinity or persons who may have occasion to use any public right. "Nuisance".

(10) "Market" means a place ordinarily used for the sale of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables or other perishable articles of food for human consumption, or for the sale of live-stock or poultry which is, at the passing of this Regulation, a licensed market, or which may hereafter be declared by the Committee to be a market. "Market".

(11) "Public market" means any market constructed, repaired or maintained out of public funds. "Public market".

(12) "Notice" means a notice written printed or lithographed or cyclostyled. "Notice".

4. (1) Our Dewan may with Our sanction, by notification in the Gazette, declare Our intention to constitute as a Town any specified area within defined limits. Procedure for constituting a Town.

(2) Any inhabitant of a local area in respect of which a notification has been published under sub-section (1) may if he desires to object to anything therein contained, submit his objection in writing to the Dewan within six weeks from the publication of the notification, and the Dewan shall take such objection into consideration.

(3) When six weeks from the date of the publication have expired, and such objections as may have been submitted under sub-section (2) have been considered, Our Dewan may, with Our sanction, by notification in the Gazette, declare the local area or any portion of it to be a Town.

5. (1) Our Dewan may with Our sanction, by notification in the Gazette declare Our intention :— Procedure for altering limits of a Town.

(a) to cancel any notification by which any local area has been declared a Town under this Regulation or Regulation II of 1069; or,

(b) to exclude from a Town any local area comprised therein and defined in such notification; or,

(c) to include within a Town any local area in the vicinity of the same and defined in the notification.

(2) Any inhabitant of a Town or local area in respect of which a notification has been published under sub-section (1) may should he object to the cancellation or alteration proposed, submit his objection in writing to the Dewan within six weeks from the publication of the notification and such objection shall be taken into consideration by the Dewan.

(3) When six weeks from the publication of the notification have expired and the objections, if any, which have been submitted under sub-section (2) have been considered. Our Dewan may, with Our sanction, by notification in the Gazette, cancel any notification declaring any local area as a town and dissolve the Committee, or exclude the local area or any portion of it from the Town, or include the whole or any portion of it therein, as the case may be.

CHAPTER II.

COMMITTEES.

Constitution of Committees.

Composition of the Committee.

6. A Committee consisting of a President and of such number of members, not less than eight and not more than sixteen, as We may fix in this behalf, shall be constituted for each town:

Proviso.

Not more than one-half of the members may be officials in Our service. An appointment of an official which would raise the number of official members above one-half of the whole shall be void. A member who accepts an appointment in Our service shall thereby vacate his seat, but shall be eligible for re-appointment unless such re-appointment increase the number of official members above one-half of the whole.

Appointment of President and Members.

7. (1) The President shall be appointed by Us either by name or by office.

(2) Subject to the conditions contained in section 8 and to such rules and other conditions as may be prescribed by Us, the members shall be appointed by Us.

When official members are appointed, they may be so appointed by name or by office.

Provided that the tax-payers and inhabitants of a Town may, under rules which may be issued with Our sanction, from time to time, elect for Our approval a number of members which number shall not be less than one-fourth of the whole.

Provided further that it shall be competent to Us to decline, without assigning any reason, to appoint any person elected under the foregoing proviso.

Provided also that, in the case of a seat of an elected member, if the tax-payers and inhabitants of any Town fail to elect a member on the date and in the manner prescribed in the rules, or if they on two successive occasions elect a person whom we decline to appoint, it shall be lawful for Us to appoint any person, not being a public servant, We deem fit, in the place of such member.

Qualification of members.

8. (1) In order to be qualified to be appointed a member, a person must—

(*a*) be of the male sex;

(*b*) have completed his twenty-fifth year;

(*c*) be resident within the town or within two miles of the limits thereof;

(*d*) not be an officer or servant holding office under the Committee;

(*e*) not have been convicted of any such offence, or subjected by a Criminal Court to any such order as implies, in Our opinion; a defect of character which unfits him to be a member;

(*f*) not be a person interested otherwise than as a share-holder in a Joint Stock Company in any contract made with or work done for the Committee.

(2) No person is qualified to be appointed a member if any of his servants or any person in whose service he is employed is a member of the Committee.

Term of office of members.

9. (1) If the President or a member of a Committee is appointed by office, the person for the time being holding the office shall be the President or member thereof until We shall otherwise direct.

(2) The term for which other members of the Committee shall hold office shall be three years.

(3) Any out-going member may, if otherwise qualified, be eligible for re-appointment.

(4) Any person holding a salaried office under Government who is a President or a member of a Committee shall, on being permanently transferred from the place wherein the town is situated, be deemed to have vacated his seat in the Committee.

Explanation.—Transfer for a period exceeding three months shall be deemed to be a permanent transfer for the purpose of this section.

Resignation of President or member.

10. Any person appointed as aforesaid as President or member may tender his resignation to Our Dewan, and on such resignation being accepted by Us, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office.

Removal of members.

11. (1) Our Dewan may, with Our sanction, remove the President or any member of Committee:

(*a*) if he refuses to act or becomes, in Our opinion, incapable of acting, or has been dealt with under Chapter XX of the Civil Procedure Code, or convicted of any such offence, or subjected by a Criminal Court to any such order, as implies a defect of character which unfits him to be President or member;

(*b*) if he is declared by notification to be disqualified for employment in, or has been dismissed from, the public service;

(*c*) if he has without reasonable cause, absented himself for more than three consecutive months from the meetings of the Committee;

(*d*) if his continuance in office, is, in Our opinion, dangerous to the public peace or order; or,

(*e*) in the case of an officer of Government, if his continuance in the Committee is, in Our opinion, unnecessary or undesirable;

Proviso.

Provided that no order shall be passed under this section without giving an opportunity of explanation to the President or member concerned.

(2) A President or member removed under sub-section (1) may be re-appointed.

Notification of appointment and removal of President and members.

12. The appointment and removal of the President and members of a Committee shall be notified in the Gazette.

Conduct of business.

Committee to meet at least once a month.

13. (1) Every Committee shall meet for the transaction of business at least once in every month, upon such days and at such times as they may arrange, and also at other times as often as a meeting shall be called by the President.

President to convene meeting on requisition.

(2) The President shall, on a requisition made in writing by not less than two of the members of the Committee, convene a meeting, provided that the requisition specifies the day when, and the purpose for which, the meeting is to be held, and is made at least five days previous to the day of such meeting.

Notice of meeting and business to be issued.

(3) Except in cases of urgency, no meeting shall be held unless notice of the day and time when the meeting is to be held and of the business to be transacted thereat has been given at least three clear days previous to the day fixed for the meeting.

Who to preside at meetings.

14. (1) At every meeting of the Committee, the President or, if he is not present, such one of their number as the members present may elect, shall preside.

Decision by majority.

Casting vote.

(2) All questions which may come before the Committee at any meeting shall be decided by a majority and, in every case of equality of votes, the presiding member shall have a second or casting vote.

Interested not to vote.

(3) No member shall vote on any question coming before the Committee for consideration in which he may be specially and personally interested.

Quorum.

(4) No business shall be transacted at a meeting unless there be present at least three members or, if the number of members then on the Committee exceeds nine, at least one-third of that number.

Modification and cancellation of resolutions.

(5) No resolution of the Committee shall be modified or cancelled within three months after the passing thereof except at a meeting specially convened in that behalf and by a resolution of the Committee supported by the votes of not less than one-half of the sanctioned number of members.

Appointment of sub-committees

15. The Committee may, from time to time, appoint from among their own number, sub-committees consisting of such number of persons as they think fit, for the purpose of enquiry into and reporting upon any matter connected with the purposes of this Regulation

Minutes of proceedings to be recorded and abstract published.

16. Minutes of the proceedings of each meeting of the Committee shall be drawn up and recorded in a book to be kept for the purpose and shall be signed by the chairman of the meeting, and an abstract thereof shall be published in the Gazette.

Power of Committee to make bye-laws.

17. The Committee may, from time to time, make bye-laws consistent with this Regulation as to—

(*a*) the time and place of its meetings;

(*b*) the manner in which notice of meetings shall be given;

(*b*) the conduct of proceedings at meetings and the adjournment of meetings; and

(*d*) all other similar matters.

No bye-law to take effect until approved and published in the Gazette.

No bye-law made under this section shall take effect until it is approved by Us and published in the Gazette.

Power to repeal, alter or amend bye-laws.

(2) The Committee may also repeal, alter or amend such bye-laws with Our previous sanction.

Duties of the Committee.

18. The following are among the duties of the Committee:—

(*a*) to express an opinion on references made to them by Our Dewan;

(*b*) to call the attention of the President to any neglect in the execution of any work entrusted to the executive, to any waste of its property, to the wants of any locality as noticed personally by any member of the Committee or made known to him by the inhabitants and to suggest any improvements which appear desirable;

(*c*) to bring forward questions connected with the "Town Fund" hereinafter mentioned or any new measures relating to purposes authorised by this Regulation;

(*d*) to consider, approve, disapprove or modify the annual administration report specified in section 125 and append such observations thereto as they think fit, prior to its submission to Our Dewan;

(*e*) to adopt, modify, or reject proposals for creating any new appointment before the submission of the proposals to Our Dewan;

(*f*) to consider the periodical statement of receipts and disbursements specified in section 125 and progress reports of work done, and pass such resolutions thereon as they think fit;

(*g*) to consider all questions connected with the improvement and conservancy of Towns.

19. (1) The resolutions of the Committee shall be carried into effect by the President.

President to carry out the resolutions of the Committee.

Provided that, if the President and the majority of the members at a meeting differ in opinion, and if he thinks that a resolution passed by the majority is in excess of the powers conferred by law, or the execution of the resolution is likely to cause obstruction, injury or annoyance to any persons lawfully employed, or danger to human life, health or safety, or is likely to lead to riot or affray, or is otherwise open to objection on public grounds, he may suspend the execution of the resolution and submit the resolution to Our Dewan with his opinion.

Proviso

Our Dewan may pass such orders as he may deem fit on such reference. Such orders shall be final and shall be carried out by the President.

(2) The President shall furnish to the Committee such monthly reports regarding the progress made in carrying out resolutions of that body as the Committee may prescribe.

President to furnish progress reports.

20. (1) In cases of emergency, the President may do any act which the Committee are empowered to do and the immediate doing of which, is, in his opinion, necessary for the service or safety of the public.

Extraordinary power of President in cases of emergency.

(2) In such cases, the President shall forthwith submit a report to Our Dewan explaining his reasons for using the power under this section, and Our Dewan may deal with the matter as he may deem proper.

President to report his action to the Dewan.

(3) The President shall also inform the Committee at its next ordinary meeting of the action taken by him.

21. Our Dewan may, with Our sanction, from time to time, authorise any officer—

Power to authorise any officer to inspect Town and advise Committee.

(*a*) to inspect any Town or portion thereof under the management of a Committee;

(*b*) to obtain from the Committee and inspect any document in its possession or under its control; and

(*c*) to record in writing for consideration of the Committee any observation he may think proper in regard to the state of the Town.

22. Our Dewan may, with Our sanction, by order in writing, suspend the execution of any resolution of a Committee, or of any order issued by a Committee or President or passed on appeal by any authority appointed under section 98, or cancel such resolution or order, or suspend or cancel any license or permission granted by a Committee or President, and may prohibit the doing of any act which is about to be done or is being done in pursuance of or under the colour of this Regulation, if in his opinion such resolution has not been legally carried or such resolution, order or act or the

Power to suspend action under the Regulation.

grant of such license or permission is in excess of the powers conferred by law, or the execution of such resolution or order or the doing of such act or the continuance in force of such license or permission is likely to cause obstruction, injury or annoyance to any person lawfully employed, or danger to human life, health or safety, or is likely to lead to a riot or an affray.

Power to authorise any Officer in cases of emergency to execute any work or do any act.

23. In cases of emergency, Our Dewan may, with Our sanction, direct or authorise a public officer to execute any work or do any act which the Committee or the President is empowered to execute or do, and the immediate execution or doing of which is, in his opinion, necessary for the service or safety of the public, and may, with the like sanction, direct that the expense of executing the work or doing the act shall be met from the Town Fund.

Default of Committee or President.

24. If at any time it appears to Our Dewan that a Committee or a President has made default in performing any duty imposed by or under this Regulation, he may, with Our sanction, by order in writing, fix a period for the performance of such duty.

If such duty is not performed within the period so fixed, Our Dewan may, with Our sanction, cause it to be performed and direct that the expense of performing it shall be paid from the Town Fund.

Officers and Servants.

Power to fix the number and salaries of servants.

25. Subject to Our sanction, the Committee shall, from time to time, fix the number and salaries of such servants as may be necessary and proper for the efficient execution of their duties.

Appointment of servants.

26. The appointment of such servants as shall have been provided in the manner aforesaid shall be made by Our Dewan, the Committee or the President, as the case may be under such rules as may be framed by Our Dewan, with Our sanction, from time to time.

Appointment of temporary servants in cases of emergency.

27. The President may, in case of emergency, appoint such temporary servants as in his opinion may be required for the purposes of this Regulation:

Provided that—

(i) he shall not act under this section in contravention of any rules or order passed by Our Dewan with Our sanction or any resolution of the Committee prohibiting the employment of temporary servants for any particular work, and

(ii) every appointment made under this section shall be reported to Our Dewan immediately and to the Committee at the next following meeting.

Punishment of servants.

28. The servants appointed under sections 26 and 27 may be fined, suspended, reduced or dismissed under such rules as may be framed by Our Dewan, with Our sanction, from time to time.

Rules as to securities, &c.

19. The Committee may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Regulation and with any Rules framed by Our Dewan with Our sanction, as to the following matters:—

(*a*) the servants who shall furnish security for the due performance of their duties and the amount of such security; and

(*b*) the grant of leave to servants and the allowances to be paid to persons acting for such servants.

Provided that no rules so made shall be valid until they have been confirmed by Us.

Contracts

30. (1) Subject to such rules Our Dewan may, with Our sanction, from time to time, prescribe, the Committee may make such con-

tracts as are necessary for carrying out any work or for performing any duty included or provided for in the annual budget.

(2) The Committee may delegate this power to the President or to a sub-committee, consisting of three or more of the members.

Delegation of authority to contract.

31. No member, officer, or servant of a Committee appointed under this Regulation shall be directly or indirectly interested in any contract work made with or executed for the Committee.

Members, officers and servants not to be interested in contract. Penalty.

If any member, officer or servant be so interested, he shall be incapable of holding any office or employment under this Regulation and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred rupees.

Provided that no such person shall by reason of being a share-holder in, or member of, any incorporated or registered company be deemed to be interested in any contract entered into between such company, and the Committee.

Nevertheless, it shall not be lawful for such share-holder or member to act as a member of the Committee in any matter relating to such contract.

32. No President or member of a Committee shall be personally liable in respect of any contract made, or for expenses incurred by or on behalf of the Committee; but the funds, from time to time, at the disposal of the Committee shall be liable for and chargeable with all contracts and expenses duly made and incurred as aforesaid.

No President or member to be personally liable for contracts.

CHAPTER III.

Powers for Sanitary and other purposes.

Streets and Buildings.

33. (1) The President may, by license issued for the purpose, grant permission for the temporary occupation of any street for the purpose of depositing any building materials, or for making any temporary excavation therein or erection thereon, subject to such conditions as he may prescribe for the safety or convenience of persons passing by, or dwelling or working in the neighbourhood, and may, at his discretion withdraw such permission.

President to grant permission for temporary occupation of street.

When the President feels doubt as to the propriety of granting permission, he shall refer the matter for the decision of the Committees.

Provided that no such permission shall be necessary in the case of an officer of the P. W. or Marahmut Department acting as such, who shall communicate to the President the fact of his occupying any street for the purposes aforesaid.

(2) whoever, without such permission or in dis-regard of the conditions subject to which the permission was given, does any of the acts prohibited by sub-section (1) shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees.

34. (1) Should any building or part of a building project beyond the regular line of a street, either existing or determined on for the future, or beyond the front of the building on either side thereof, the Committee may, with the sanction of Our Dewan, whenever such building or part has been either entirely or in greater part taken down, or burnt down, or has fallen down, by notice require such building or part, when being re-built, to be set back to or towards the said regular line or the front of the adjoining buildings; and the portion of the land added to the street by such setting back or removal shall become part of the street;

Power to regulate line of buildings.

Provided that full compensation shall be made to the owner for any damage he may sustain in consequence of his building or any part thereof being set back.

(2) The Committee may, with the like sanction, and on such terms as they may think fit allow any building to be set forward for the improvement of the line of the street.

Power to prohibit use of inflammable materials in buildings.

35. Our Dewan may, with Our sanction, by notification in the Gazette, direct that the provisions of the next following section shall be put into force within any specified limits in a Town from a day to be fixed in such notification. Our Dewan may also, with the like sanction, withdraw such notification by notice in the Gazette.

Committee may issue notice to owner for removal of such materials

36. (1) After the publication of the notification under the preceding section, it shall be lawful for the Committee to serve a notice upon the owner of any building within the said limits whose roof shall consist wholly or in part of leaves, mats, grass or other easily inflammable materials, calling upon him to remove such roof within three months from the date of service of the notice, and

(a) replace it with non-inflammable materials, or

(b) demolish the building and leave the site open, or

(c) apply to the Committee for the renewal of the roof with such non-inflammable materials.

Proviso.

Provided that the Committee may also extend the time on the application of the owner.

Power of Committee to remove inflammable materials if owner fails to comply with requisition.

(2) If, after the due service of the notice mentioned in sub-section (1), the owner of the building fails to comply with any of the directions given in such notice within the time therein prescribed, the Committee may enter upon the premises and remove such roof and may also, with the previous sanction of Our Dewan, demolish the building so as to leave the site open and dispose of the materials as they think fit.

Power to demolish building.

No roof removed under this sub-section shall be renewed with easily inflammable materials.

Compensation to be awarded

Provided that when a building is demolished under this sub-section, reasonable compensation shall be paid to the owner.

On application by owner, Committee may draw up estimate of cost of renewal and carry out the work.

(3) If, before the expiry of the term granted under sub-section (1), the owner applies for the renewal of such roof by the Committee, the Committee shall prepare an estimate of the cost of such renewal and serve upon the owner a copy of such estimate with an intimation that any objections to the details of the estimate may be preferred in writing within two weeks from the date of the service. The Committee after the expiry of the said two weeks, if no objections be preferred within the time, or after the consideration of the objections, if any, preferred, shall pass an order approving or modifying the estimate and send a copy of such order to the party concerned.

Aggrieved party may appeal to Dewan.

(4) Any party aggrieved by an order passed under the last preceding sub-section may appeal against it to the Dewan within two weeks from the date of his obtaining copy of such order. If no appeal has been preferred within such period or if the appeal has been rejected, the Committee may carry out the renewal according to the estimate as approved or modified under sub-section (3).

If owner agrees to undertake the work, he may be allowed to do so

(5) If, after the collection of materials or the commencement of work for carrying out such renewal, the owner of the building agrees to undertake the work and enters into a bond to complete it within a time to be fixed by the Committee, he may be allowed to do so; provided that he shall take charge of all the materials collected and pay for them as well as all expenses already incurred by the Committee at the rates fixed in the estimate.

(6) If, during the progress of the work, the Committee find that it cannot be completed within the amount of the estimate mentiond in sub-section (3), they shall cause a supplemental estimate to be prepared, and serve a copy thereof on the owner of the building in the manner aforesaid, and follow, in respect thereof, the procedure prescribed for the original estimate. Supplemental estimate.

(7) The cost of renewal not exceeding the amount stated in the sanctioned estimate or estimates shall bear interest at three per cent per annum from the date of the completion of the work, of which a written notice shall be given to the owner. It shall be a charge on the building, on the land on which the building stands, and on the compound, if any, attached to the building, and shall take precedence over any encumbrance on the property of a prior or subsequent date. It, together with the interest thereon and the process fees due in respect of the notices and estimates served upon the owner of the building under the preceding sub-sections, shall be recovered for the Committee by the Dewan Peishkar of the Division in which the Town is situated, in four equal and annual instalments in the manner provided for recovery of arrears of public revenue. The first instalment shall become due on the expiry of twelve Malabar months from the date of the service of notice of completion. If by process of attachment and sale a sum larger than the amount be realized, the excess shall be applied in liquidation, in part or whole of the amount due in respect of the other instalments, although they may not have fallen due. Recovery of cost of removal.

(8) The Committee shall levy fees for service of notices and estimates under this section according to the scale which Our Dewan may, with Our sanction from time to time, prescribe. Levy of fees for service of notices and estimates.

(9) In the absence of the owner, service of notice or estimate may be effected by delivering a copy thereof to some adult male member of the family, to the occupant of the building or to the agent of the owner, or by affixing such copy on a conspicuous part of the building in the presence of two witnesses. Service of notice or estimate in the absence of owner.

(10) The serving officer shall, if practicable, obtain on the original notice or estimate, the signature of the owner or of the person to whom the copy of notice or estimate was delivered under sub-section (9), or of the witnesses in whose presence the copy was affixed to the building, in acknowledgment of the service. He shall endorse on the original the fact and the date of service and the manner in which the service was effected and add a declaration under his signature the statements made by him are true. Mode of service

(11) The Committee may exempt the kyala or compound wall of any building from the operation of this section. Exemption of kyala or compound wall.

(12) No suit shall lie in respect of anything regularly done under the provisions of this section. No suit to lie in respect of proceedings under this section.

37. The fund required for giving effect to the provisions of the foregoing section shall be provided by Government; and all recoveries shall be credited to Government. Funds to be provided by and recoveries credited to Government.

38. After the publication of a notification under section 35, the roofs, verandahs and pandals of buildings erected or removed within the limits specified in the notification shall not be made of grass, Roofs and walls not to be made of

Inflammable materials in future without permission of Committee.

leaves, mats or other easily inflammable materials except with the written consent of the Committee.

Penalty.

Whoever makes any roof, verandah or pandal of such materials, unless with the consent in writing of the Committee, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees and, if the offence is continued after conviction, with a further fine not exceeding ten rupees, on a separate charge, for every day of such continuance.

Proviso.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent the erection, without the permission of the Committee, of such roof, verandah or pandal for temporary purposes in compounds with enclosures at a distance of fifty feet from buildings owned by persons other than the person putting up such roof, verandah or pandal.

Projections and Obstructions.

Committee may stop construction or restoration of any building or well.

39. The Committee may, at any time, interfere, to put a stop to the construction or restoration in a Town of any building, well, tank or other work, if they think that the work in progress is dangerous to human life, health or safety.

Removal of projections and obstructions.

40. It shall not be lawful without the written permission of the Committee, for the owner or occupier of any building in a Town, to add to, or place against or in front of, the building any projection or structure overhanging, projecting into, or encroaching on any street, or into or on any drain, sewer or aqueduct therein.

The Committee may, by notice, require the owner or occupier of any building to remove or alter any such projection or encroachment made without the permission of the Committee or which was in existence before the coming into force of this Regulation.

Proviso.

Provided that, in the case of any objection or encroachment lawfully in existence at the time of this Regulation comes into force, reasonable compensation shall, subject to the provisions of Regulation II of 1067, be made for any damage caused by the removal or alteration.

Debris of fallen houses, &c., to be removed by occupier.

41. If any obstruction is caused in a street, water-course or tank by the fall of trees, buildings or fences, the owner or occupier concerned shall, within twelve hours of the occurrence of such fall or within such further period, as the President may allow, clear the street, water-course or tank, of such obstruction; and, if the said owner or occupier fails so to do, the President may remove the obstruction and may recover the cost of so doing from the owner or occupier. The occupier may recover from the owner all reasonable costs incurred by him under this section.

Latrines and Privies.

Provision, removal and repair of drains, privies, &c.

42. The Committee may, by notice, require the owner or occupier of any building or land to remove, provide or repair any drain, privy, cess-pool or other receptacle for filth or provide any additional drains, privies, cess-pools or other receptacles as aforesaid which should, in their opinion, be provided for the building or land in such manner as the Committee may direct.

Provision of latrines and urinals in

43. The Committee may, by notice, require any person in charge of a factory, mill or other industrial establishment employing more than twenty workmen or of a school having on its rolls more than

twenty boys or girls, to provide such latrines and urinals as they may think fit and cause the same to be kept in proper order and to be daily cleared. factories and schools.

44. The Committee may, by notice, require the owner or occupier of any building or land to have any privy provided for the same, shut out by a roofed building or sufficient wall or fence from the view of persons passing by or dwelling in the neighbourhood, or to remove or alter, as the Committee may direct, any door or trapdoor of a privy opening on to any street or drain. Power to require privies to be shut out from public view.

45. The Committee may, by notice require the owner of any building or land in any street to put and keep in good condition proper troughs and pipes for receiving and carrying the water from the building or land, and for discharging the same in such manner as they may allow. Troughs and pipes for rain water.

Ruinous or Deserted Buildings and Dangerous Places.

46. Should any building, or any well, tank, reservoir, pool depression or excavation be, for want of sufficient repair, protection or enclosure, dangerous to persons passing by, or dwelling or working in the neighbourhood, the Committee may, by notice, require the owner or occupier thereof to repair, protect or enclose the same; and should it appear to them to be necessary in order to prevent imminent danger they shall forthwith take such steps to avert the danger as may be necessary. Power to require buildings, wells, tanks &c., to be secured.

47. Should any building, wall or structure, or anything affixed thereto, or any bank, or tree or any branch thereof be deemed by the Committee to be in a ruinous state or in any way dangerous, they may, by notice, require the owner or occupier thereof forthwith either to remove the same or to cause such repairs to be made to the building, wall, structure, or bank as the Committee may consider necessary for the public safety; and should it appear to them to be necessary in order to prevent imminent danger, the Committee shall forthwith take such steps to avert the danger as may be necessary. Building &c., in ruinous or dangerous state.

48. The Committee may, by notice, require the owner or part-owner or person claiming to be the owner or part-owner of any building or land which, by reason of abandonment or disputed ownership or other cause, has remained untenanted and become a nuisance, to secure or enclose the same within a reasonable time fixed in the notice. Power to require untenanted buildings becoming a nuisance to be secured or enclosed.

Unwholesome Buildings and Lands.

49. The Committee may, by notice, require the owner or occupier of any land or building to cleanse, repair, cover, fill up or drain off any private well, tank, reservoir, pool, depression or excavation therein, which may appear to them to be injurious to health or offensive to the neighbourhood or dangerous to life or property. Cleaning of private well, tank, &c.

Provided that, if for the purpose of effecting any drainage under this section, it shall be necessary to acquire any land not belonging to the same owner or to pay compensation to any person, the Committee shall apply to Our Dewan to furnish such land or pay such compensation and shall postpone any action until the application is granted or rejected. Proviso.

50. The Committee may, by notice, require the owner or occupier of any land to clear away and remove from it any noxious vegetation or undergrowth which may appear to them to be injurious to health or offensive to the neighbourhood. Clearing of noxious vegetation.

Cutting or trimming of hedges and branches of trees.

51. The Committee may, by notice, require the owner or occupier of any land to cut or trim the hedges growing thereon and bordering on any street or any branches of trees growing thereon which overhang any street and obstruct the same or cause danger, or which so overhang any well, tank, or other source from which water is derived by the public for drinking or bathing purposes, as to be likely to pollute the water thereof.

Cleansing of buildings &c., in a filthy state.

52. Should the owner or occupier of any building or land or a well or tank in the land suffer the same to be in a filthy or unwholesome state, the Committee may, by notice, require him to cleanse the same or otherwise put it in a proper state within a reasonable time to be specified in the notice.

Offensive and Dangerous Trades.

Regulation of offensive and dangerous trades.

53. (1) The owner or occupier of every place within the Town used for any of the following purposes namely :—

melting tallow;

boiling bones, offal or blood;

as soap-house, oil-boiling house, dyeing-house or tannery;

as brick-kiln, tile-kiln, pottery, or lime-kiln;

as any other manufactory or place of business from which offensive or unwholesome smells arise;

as a yard or depot for trade in hay, straw, thatching grass, wood or coal, or other dangerously inflammable material;

as a storehouse for any explosive or for petroleum or any inflammable oil or spirit;

shall register the same in a book to be kept by the Committee for the purpose.

(2) No place shall be newly used for any of the said purposes except under a license from the Committee which shall be renewable annually.

(3) The license shall not be withheld unless the Committee consider that the business which it is intended to establish or maintain would be offensive or dangerous to persons residing in or frequenting the immediate neighbourhood.

(4) The Committee may, in respect of licenses issued under this section impose such conditions as they may think necessary.

(5) Whoever, without such registration and without a license uses any such place for any such purpose as aforesaid, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees and, if the offence is continued after conviction, with a further fine not exceeding ten rupees, on a separate charge, for every day of such continuance.

(6) The owner or occupier of any place registered under sub-section (1) may apply to have that place licensed under this section. When any such place has been licensed, the registration of that place shall thereby be cancelled and shall not be renewed.

Power to prohibit such trades.

54. (1) Whenever it is shown to the satisfaction of the Committee that any place registered or licensed under the last preceding section is a nuisance to the neighbourhood or likely to be dangerous to life, health or property, the Committee, may, by notice, require the occupier thereof to discontinue the use of such place or to use it in such manner as will, in the opinion of the Committee render it no longer a nuisance or dangerous.

Penalty.

(2) Whoever after any such notice has been given, uses such place or permits it to be used in such a manner as to be a nuisance to the neighbourhood or dangerous, shall be punishable with fine

which may extend to two hundred rupees and if the offence is continued after conviction, with a further fine not exceeding forty rupees, on a separate charge, for every day of such continuance.

Slaughter-houses, Markets, &c.

55. (1) The Committee shall provide a sufficient number of places for the purpose of being used as public slaughter-houses. Committee to provide slaughter houses.

(2) No place in any Town shall be used as a slaughter-house or for the slaughtering of any animal intended for food, or for selling or storing for sale any flesh intended for food, unless a license for such use thereof has been previously obtained from the Committee. Slaughter-houses and butcher's shops to be licensed.

(3) No cattle, sheep, goat or pig shall be slaughtered within the Town except in a public or licensed slaughter-house. No animal to be slaughtered except in slaughter-house, or except during festivals.

(4) The Committee may permit the slaughtering of any animal in such place or places as they think fit on occasions of festivals and ceremonies or as a special measure.

56. Whoever slaughters or permits to be slaughtered cuts up or skins or permits to be cut up or skinned any cattle, sheep, goat or pig, at any place within the Town other than a public or licensed slaughter-house or place, except with the written permission of the Committee or whoever dries or permits to be dried, any skin, in such a manner as to cause a nuisance, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees for each animal or skin. Penalty for slaughtering except at a slaughter-house or drying skins so as to cause nuisance.

57. The Committee may declare any place ordinarily used for the sale of meat, fish, fruit, grain, vegetables or other perishable articles of food, or for the sale of live stock or poultry, to be a market; provided that no such declaration shall be made in respect of any single shop or of any group of shops, not being more than three in number and that any such declaration may at any time, but subject to the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 58, be cancelled by the Committee. Committee may declare a place to be a market.

58. (1) The Committee may charge such rents and fees as they deem fit for the use of, or right to expose goods for sale in public markets and for the use of shops, stalls, sheds, pens and standings therein. Committee may charge rents and fees for the use of public markets.

(2) The Committee may, with the sanction of Our Dewan, close any such market or any part thereof. Power to close public markets.

(3) The President may expel from any such market any person who or whose servants may be convicted of disobeying any bye-law made for the regulation and control of such market, and may prevent such person, by himself or his servants from further carrying on any trade, or business in such market, or occupying any stall, shop or other place therein, and may determine any lease or tenure which such person may have in any such stall, shop or other place. Power to expel persons breaking regulations, and to determine lease.

59. Whoever, without the permission of the Committee, sells or exposes for sale any article within a public market shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees for each offence. Penalty for selling in public market without permission.

60. (1) No place shall be used as a private market, unless the Committee have granted a license so to use it. Private markets to be licensed.

Applications for licenses to be made thirty days in advance.

(2) Applications for licenses to open newly, or to continue to use, private markets shall be made by the owners thereof not less than thirty days before they open them or before the commencement of the official year during which they intend to continue to use them, as the case may be.

Committee may grant, refuse or cancel licenses.

(3) The Committee may, at their discretion, grant any license applied for under this section either unconditionally or subject to such rules as to supervision and inspection and to such conditions as to conservancy and other matters as they think proper; or they may refuse to grant any such license. They may also at any time suspend, cancel or modify any license which has been granted under this section.

Notice of grant &c., of license to be posted up.

(4) When a license to open a market is granted or when a license is refused, suspended, cancelled or modified under this section, the Committee shall cause a notice of such grant, refusal, suspension, cancellation or modification, in English and Malayalam, to be posted in some conspicuous place at or near the entrance to the place in respect of which the license was sought.

Licenses to expire at end of year.

(5) Every license granted under this section shall expire at the end of the official year in which the market in respect of which the license has been issued is newly opened, or at the end of the official year for which it has been granted, as the case may be.

When market may be used without license.

(6) If the Committee neglect to pass orders upon an application for a license under this section and to communicate the same to the applicant within thirty days after the receipt of the application, the applicant may open the place in respect of which the application was made or, as the case may be, may continue to use such place during the official year for which the license was sought; and the said place shall be held to be duly licensed for the official year during which it was opened or for which the license was sought, as the case may be.

Nothing in this sub-section shall exempt the applicant from payment of license fee to which he may be otherwise liable.

Penalty for selling in unlicensed private market.

61. Every person who sells, or exposes for sale, any article in an unlicensed private market shall be liable to fine not exceeding twenty rupees.

Explanation.—A market is unlicensed within the meaning of this section, if the license for the use thereof has expired or has been cancelled or suspended.

Private markets to be properly drained, &c.

62. Every owner, farmer or occupier of any private market shall—

(*a*) construct such approaches, entrances, passages, gates, drains and cess-pits therein as the Committee direct;

(*b*) cause such market to be roofed and paved with such materials and in such manner, and provided with such latrines and urinals of such description and in such position and number, as the Committee direct;

(*c*) provide for such supply of water to such market as the Committee direct; and

(*d*) make such alterations in the stalls, passages, shops, doors or other parts of the said market or place as the Committee direct.

Penalty for default to drain, &c.

63. (1) If the owner, farmer or occupier, after notice given to him by the Committee directing him to carry out within a period to be specified in the notice any of the measures provided in the last preceding section, fails to comply with such notice, the Committee

may suspend withhold or refuse the license until the notice shall have been complied with, and any person opening or keeping open any such market after such withholding, suspension or refusal shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees for every day on which he is convicted for having opened or kept open such market or place.

Penalty for not keeping private market properly, or for not abating nuisance, or for obstructing.

(2) Any owner, farmer, occupier, agent or manager in charge of any such market, or of any shop, stall, shed or other place therein, who keeps the same so that it is a nuisance, or who does not cause anything that is a nuisance to be at once removed to a place to be notified by the Committee, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees for each offence.

Power to close private market.

64. The Committee or any officer duly authorised by them in that behalf may close any private market in respect of which no license has been applied for, or any private market the license for which has been refused, withheld or suspended.

Place for deposit of refuse, rubbish, &c.

65. The Committee may fix places within, or, with the approval of Our Dewan, beyond the limits of a Town for the deposit of refuse, rubbish, or offensive matter of any kind or for the disposal of the dead bodies of animals and may, by public notice, give directions as to the time, manner and conditions at, in and under which such refuse, rubbish, or offensive matter, or dead bodies of animals may be removed along any street and deposited at such places.

Destruction of mad dogs.

66. (1) The Committee, by any person authorised by them in this behalf, may destroy or cause to be destroyed, or confine or cause to be confined, for such period as they may direct, any dog suffering from rabies or reasonably suspected to be suffering from rabies.

(2) No damages shall be payable in respect of any dog destroyed under this section.

Suffering dogs to be at large.

67. Whoever, being the owner or person in charge of any dog which is likely to annoy or intimidate passengers, neglects to restrain it so that it shall not be at large without a muzzle in any street, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to twenty rupees.

Prevention of Epidemic Diseases.

Removal to hospital of persons suffering from plague, cholera or small-pox.

68. (1) When any person suffering from plague, cholera, or small-pox, is—

(*a*) without lodging or accommodation, or,

(*b*) living in a Chatram, Travellers' Bungalow, Club, or Public Hotel

The Committee, by any person authorised by them in this behalf, may, on the advice of a Medical Officer of rank not inferior to an Apothecary, remove the patient to any hospital or place at which persons suffering from such disease are received for medical treatment and may do anything necessary for such removal.

(2) In cases of emergency, the President may exercise the power under this section.

Burial and Burning Grounds.

Powers of Committee in respect of burial and burning grounds.

69. (1) The Committee may, with the previous sanction of Our Dewan, by public notice, order any public burial or burning ground which is in their opinion dangerous to the health of persons living in the neighbourhood to be closed from a date to be specified in the notice and shall in such case, if no suitable place for burial

or burning exists within a reasonable distance, provide, previous to such closing, a fitting place for the purpose.

Penalty.

(2) Should any person bury, or burn, or cause or permit to be buried or burnt any corpse in any burial or burning ground closed under this section or after the date fixed thereunder for closing the same, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

Committee may prescribe routes for carrying corpses.

70. (1) The Committee may, with the previous sanction of Our Dewan, by written notice, prescribe the routes along which and, in times of epidemic, the manner in which, corpses should be carried.

Penalty.

(2) Whoever carries a corpse along a route prohibited by the Committee or in a manner likely to cause annoyance to the public or, in times of epidemic, in a manner different from that prescribed by the Committee, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to ten rupees.

General Sanitary Regulations.

Places for bathing, washing animals, clothes &c.

71. The Committee may set apart suitable places for the purpose of bathing and may specify the times at which and the class and sex of the persons, by whom such places may be used, and may also set apart suitable places for washing animals and clothes or for any other purpose connected with the health, cleanliness or comfort of the inhabitants and may, by public notice prohibit bathing, or washing animals or clothes, in any public place not so set apart, or at times or by persons other than those specified, and any other act by which water in public places may be rendered foul or unfit for use.

Prohibition of stacking of inflammable materials, lighting fires, &c.

72. The Committee may, when it appears to them to be necessary for the prevention of danger to life or property, by notice, prohibit all persons from stacking or collecting wood, dry grass, straw or other inflammable materials, or placing mats or thatched huts or lighting fires in any place or within any specified limits in a Town.

Penalty for allowing outflow of offensive liquid.

73. Every occupier of a building or land who allows the water from any sink, drain, privy or stable or any other offensive liquid matter to flow out of such building or land into any portion of a street except a drain or to flow out of such building or land in such a manner as to cause an avoidable nuisance by the soakage of the said water or other liquid-matter into the ground at the side of a drain forming a portion of a street, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten rupees for each such offence.

Penalty for throwing rubbish, &c., into sewers or drains.

74. Whoever puts or causes to be put any earth, dirt, ashes, garden, kitchen or stable-refuse, broken glass, earthen-ware, rubbish or night-soil into any sewer or drain, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees.

Fouling of water by offensive trades Penalty.

75. Whoever, being the occupier of any place where any offensive trade or manufacture is carried on, does any act which causes the defilement of the water in any public water- course or spring, or in any tank, reservoir, well, cistern or aqueduct, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees.

Penalty for driving vehicles without light.

76. Whoever drives any vehicle after dark in any street, unless the vehicle is properly supplied with light or there is sufficient moon-light to render lights unnecessary, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to twenty rupees.

Regulation of traffic in streets

77. (1) Our Dewan may, by rule published in the Gazette, regulate the traffic in all or any of the streets in a Town.

(2) Whoever disobeys any rule so published shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees.

Discharging fire-arms &c.

78. Whoever discharges fire-arms or lets off fire-works or fire-balloons or engages in any game in such a manner as to cause or is likely to cause danger to persons passing by, or dwelling or working in the neighbourhood, or risk of injury to property, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to twenty rupees.

Control of elephants.

79. Whoever, being in charge of any elephant, omits, on being requested to do so, to remove the elephant, as far as may be practicable, to a safe distance on the approach of a horse, whether ridden or driven, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to twenty rupees

Prohibition of sale in street.

80. (1) The Committee may, from time to time, by notification, by beat of drum, and by publication in the Gazette, prohibit the sale, or exposure for sale, of any articles in or upon any specified street or part of such street, and may, in like manner, cancel, suspend or modify such prohibition.

Penalty.

(2) Whoever, after such notification, sells or exposes for sale any articles in any such street against the terms of such notification shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten rupees.

Prohibition of conversion of open spaces into plantations or erection of buildings thereon.

81. With the previous sanction of Our Dewan, the Committee may, by notice, in any specified locality within the limits of a Town, prohibit the conversion of open spaces into plantations or the erection of any buildings thereon: provided that reasonable compensation shall be made for any loss caused by such prohibition.

Explanation.—"Open space" in this section includes paddy land.

Penalty for disobeying orders passed by Committee.

82. Whoever disobeys any lawful direction given or any written notice lawfully issued by the Committee under the powers conferred upon them by this Regulation, or fails to comply with the conditions subject to which any permission was given by them under those powers, shall, if no punishment is specifically provided for such disobedience or failure, be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees and, if the offence is continued after conviction, with a further fine not exceeding five rupees, on a separate charge, for every day of such continuance.

Explanation.—The words 'after conviction' shall be construed as meaning 'after the expiry of such reasonable time for carrying out the notice given by the Committee as may be fixed by the Magistrate in each case.'

CHAPTER IV.

Town Fund.

Constitution of Town Fund

83. All moneys which are allotted by Us for the purposes of this Regulation for any Town, all fines and penalties levied under the authority of this Regulation, or of Regulation IV of 1056 in cases of public nuisances committed within the Town, the proceeds of all taxes tolls and license-fees imposed under this Regulation, all sums paid by way of composition under section 120 of this Regulation, and all income derived from any property owned or managed by the Committee, shall be credited to and shall constitute a fund, which shall be called the "Town Fund" of such Town:

Provided that the sum so allotted shall not be less than the amount sanctioned by Us for such Town for the year preceding that in which the Regulation comes into force, exclusive of the amount allotted for works under section 18 of Regulation II of 1069.

Provided further that, in the case of Town newly created after this Regulation comes into force the sum contributed by Us shall not be less than the amount that may be collected in each Town under the provisions of this Chapter.

Committee to prepare and submit budget

84. The Committee shall, at such time or times and in such form as Our Dewan shall direct, prepare and submit a Budget showing the probable receipts and the expenditure which it is proposed by the Committee to incur during the ensuing Malabar year, and the items in respect of which it is proposed to incur such expenditure; and may also furnish a supplemental estimate providing for any modifications which they may deem it advisable to make, in the distribution of the amount to be raised and expended in the Malabar year then current, for the purposes of this Regulation.

Power to determine amount of budget.

85. Our Dewan shall, after, such revision as he may deem fit, with Our sanction, pass the budget for each year and the Committee shall abide by the budget so passed.

Levy of taxes and tolls.

86. It shall be lawful for the Committee, with Our approval and subject to such rules as may be framed by the Committee and approved and sanctioned by Us, from time to time, to levy for the purposes of this Regulation, any of the following taxes and tolls, namely—

(1) A yearly tax on buildings and such lands as are used as public cart-stands and for similar purposes not exceeding three and three-fourths per cent. on the annual value.

Provided that if the land has been already assessed to the public revenue, such assessment shall be deducted from the annual value.

Exemption I.—No tax shall be levied upon any building or land the annual value whereof is not more than twenty-four rupees, if it be the owner's sole property liable to tax under this clause.

Exemption II.—No tax shall be levied on,

(*a*) buildings or lands belonging to Government, or,

(*b*) temples, churches, mosques and other places of worship, light houses, piers, wharves, jetties, choultries, hospitals, dispensaries, and other buildings or lands to the extent to which they are used for public, charitable or religious, but not residential purposes, or,

(*c*) burial and burning grounds.

Explanation.—In this section, 'annual value' means the gross annual rent for which buildings and lands liable to taxation may reasonably be expected to let, and in the case of houses, may be expected to let unfurnished.

In the case of buildings, a deduction of one-sixth of the gross annual rent shall be made on account of necessary annual repairs.

(2) A yearly tax upon arts, professions, trades and callings, and on offices and appointments, at rates not exceeding those specified in Schedule A.

(3) A half-yearly tax on vehicles with springs, animals and cabin-boats, at rates not exceeding in any case those specified in Schedule B.

(4) A half-yearly tax on carts and other vehicles without springs, and valloms, at a rate not exceeding one rupee for each half-year in respect of every such vehicle or vallom.

Exemption.—No tax shall be imposed under clauses (3) and (4) in respect of—

(*i*) vehicles, boats and animals belonging to Government;

(ii) vehicles, boats and animals kept within the Town, for use in the discharge of their out-door duties therein, by such servants of the Committee employed on such duties as the Committee may, with the approval of Our Dewan, designate; provided that not more than one vehicle and two animals or one boat for each such member or servant shall be exempted under these clauses from taxation;

(iii) vehicles, boats and animals kept solely for sale by builders and dealers, or vehicles, boats and animals which have not during the half-year been used;

(iv) carts and animals used for agricultural purposes only;

(v) valloms which will not carry more than two persons.

(5) Tolls on vehicles, boats and animals entering the Town limits and not liable to taxation under clauses (3) and (4), at rates not exceeding in any case those specified in Schedule C;

Provided that any person may compound for exemption from all tolls leviable in respect of any animal, boat or vehicle under this clause by paying the tax which would have been payable in respect thereof under clause (3) or clause (4) if the same had been kept within the Town.

Exemption.—No tolls shall be levied under this clause for the passage of vehicles, boats or animals—

(i) belonging to Government; or,

(ii) conveying troops, military and police officers in uniform and on duty, servants of the Committee on duty, or persons or property in the custody of such officers or servants.

Committee may raise funds from any of the above sources.

87. The Committee may from time to time, with Our approval determine to raise the funds required for the purpose of this Regulation from all, or any one or more of, the above sources, at a rate or rates not exceeding those specified in this Regulation.

House-scavenging.

88. Subject to such rules as may be passed by Our Dewan with Our sanction in this behalf, the Committee may undertake the house-scavenging of any house or building, and charge the occupier of such house or building, in respect of the house-scavenging done for him, with a tax imposed in manner directed by this Regulation at such rate as they think fit.

Procedure in imposing taxes

89. (1) The Committee may, at a special meeting, pass a resolution to propose the imposition of any tax under section 86 or section 88.

(2) When such a resolution has been passed, the Committee shall publish a notice in the Gazette and by beat of drum within the Town, defining the class of persons or description of property proposed to be taxed and the amount or rate of the tax to be imposed.

(3) Any inhabitant objecting to the proposed tax, may, within thirty days from the publication of the said notice, submit his objection in writing to the Committee, and the Committee shall, at a special meeting, take his objection into consideration.

(4) If no such objection is received within the said period of thirty days, or if all such objections having been considered as aforesaid or deemed insufficient, the Committee may forward their proposal to Our Dewan, with the objections (if any) which have been submitted as aforesaid and their decision thereupon.

(5) Our Dewan, on receiving such proposal, may with Our approval sanction or refuse to sanction the same, or return it to the Committee for further consideration.

(6) When any proposal of the Committee has been sanctioned, the Committee may at a special meeting, direct the imposition of the tax in accordance with such proposal.

(7) In giving such direction, the Committee shall fix a date on which the tax shall come into force:

Provided that—

(a) no tax shall come into force until its imposition has been notified in the Gazette and by beat of drum within the Town;

(b) no tax shall come into force in less than three months from the date of the meeting at which its imposition is directed;

(c) a tax leviable by the year shall come into force on the first day of Chingam, or on the first day of Vrichigam, or on the first day of Kumbham, or on the first day of Edavam, in any year; and, if it comes into force on any day other the first day of Chingam, shall be leviable by the quarter till the first day of Chingam the next ensuing.

(8) A notification of the imposition of a tax under this Regulation shall be conclusive evidence that the tax has been imposed in accordance with the provisions of this Regulation.

Power to abolish or reduce tax.

90. The Committee may, by a resolution passed at a special meeting and confirmed by Our Dewan with Our sanction, abolish or reduce in amount any tax imposed under the foregoing sections.

Power to exempt from taxation.

91. The Committee may, by a resolution passed at a special meeting and confirmed by Our Dewan with Our sanction and Our Dewan with Our sanction may, by order, exempt in whole or in part from the payment of such tax any person or class of persons or any property or description of property.

Power to suspend levy of tax.

92. (1) If at any time it appears to Our Dewan on complaint made or otherwise, that any tax imposed under the foregoing sections is unfair in its incidence or that the levy thereof or of any part thereof is injurious to the interests of the general public he may, with Our sanction by notification, suspend the levy of the tax or of such part thereof, for such period as may be deemed necessary.

(2) Our Dewan may, with the like sanction, at any time, by notification rescind any such suspension.

Duty of furnishing information regarding liability to taxation.

93. The Committee may, by written communication call upon any inhabitant of the Town to furnish such information as may be necessary in order to ascertain whether such inhabitant is liable to pay any tax under this Regulation.

Penalty.

(2) If any inhabitant so called upon to furnish information, omits to furnish it or furnishes information which is untrue, he shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

Taxes on immovable property by whom payable.

94. A tax payable under section 86, clause (1), shall be paid by the owner of the property in respect of which it is payable.

Committee may levy fees for licenses.

95. The Committee may, subject to such rules as may be passed by Our Dewan with Our sanction in this behalf, levy fees for licenses issued under this Regulation.

Power to make rules.

96. Our Dewan may with Our sanction, from time to time, frame rules—

(a) regulating the mode in which taxes and tolls under this Regulation may be levied;

(b) prescribing the conditions under which taxes and tolls may be revised or remitted.

(c) providing for appeals from assessment in respect of taxes; and

(*d*) generally to carry out the provisions of this Chapter.

97. The funds raised under this Regulation shall be utilised solely for purpose of general conservancy, sanitation and improvement of the Town in which they are raised.

Purposes for which the funds raised under this Regulation may be applied.

CHAPTER V.

Miscellaneous.

98. Any person aggrieved by any notice or order issued or passed by or by any other act of the Committee or the President under this Regulation may, within thirty days from the date of such act, or the promulgation or service of such order or notice appeal to the Dewan or such other authority as may be appointed by Us in that behalf for any particular Town. The time occupied in obtaining material papers in connection with the order, notice or act appealed against from the Committee or the President, shall be excluded from the computation of the said thirty days.

Appeal from proceedings of Committee of President.

99. When against any order passed under this Regulation, an appeal has been instituted under the last preceding section, all proceedings to enforce such order and all prosecutions for any breach thereof shall, if so directed by the Dewan or other appelate authority, be suspended, pending the decision of the appeal.

Suspension of proceedings till decision of appeal.

100. Except as otherwise provided for, parties aggrieved by any notice issued orders passed or act done under the provisions of this Regulation may sue for the cancellation of the same or for any damage sustained by them, within eight months from the date of such act or the promulgation or service of such order or notice, or in case of appeal under section 98 from the date of the order of the appelate authority. No such suit shall be instituted until the expiration of two months next after notice in writing has been given to the Dewan stating the cause of action and the name and place of abode of the intending plaintiff; and the plaint must contain a statement that such notice has been so delivered or left.

Suits by aggrieved parties.

101. (1) In the absence of a written contract to the contrary every sweeper or scavenger employed by a Committee shall be entitled to one week's notice before discharge or one week's wages in lieu thereof, unless he is discharged for misconduct, or was engaged for a specified term and discharged at the end of it.

Notice to sweeper or scavenger before discharge.

(2) Should any sweeper or scavenger employed by a Committee, in the absence of a written contract authorising him so to do and without reasonable cause, resign his employment or be absent from his duties without giving one month's notice to the Committee, or neglect or refuse to perform his duties or any of them, he shall be liable to imprisonment which may extend to two months.

Penalty for absence or resignation without notice.

102. (1) When any notice under this Regulation requires any act to be done for which no time is fixed by the Regulation a reasonable time for doing the same shall be specified therein.

Reasonable time to be fixed in notices.

(2) Whenever it is provided by this Regulation that any such notice may be given to the owner or occupier of any land or building, and the owner and occupier are different persons, such notice shall be given to both of them.

Notice may be given to both owner and occupier.

103. Whenever the terms of any notice given under this Regulation by a Committee have not been complied with the Committee may after twenty-four hours' notice, cause the act to be done.

When notice not complied with, Committee may take action.

Committee to recover cost of working in case of default by owner or occupier.

104. When, under this Regulation, the owner or occupier of any property is required by the Committee to execute any work, and default has been made in complying with the requirement, and the Committee has executed the work, the cost of the work may be recovered from the person in default.

Who to be deemed primarily in default.

105. As between themselves and the Committee, both owner and occupier shall be deemed to be in default for the purpose of section 104, but that one of them shall be deemed to be primarily in default upon whom, as between land-lord and tenant, the duty of doing the required act would properly fall either in pursuance of a contract or by law.

Occupier may deduct from rent due to the owner any amount recovered from him.

106. When the person primarily in default is the owner, and the Committee has recovered the whole or any part of the cost from the occupier, or he has paid the same upon its demand, he may deduct the sum so recovered or paid from the rent from time to time becoming due from him to the owner, or otherwise recover it from such owner.

Mode of recovering monies due under this Regulation.

107. All monies other than fines and penalties recoverable under this Regulation shall be treated as arrears of public revenue within the meaning of Regulation I of 1068, and be recovered as such.

Taxes imposed on buildings and lands under this Regulation shall be a charge on such property after the revenue due on such building or land.

Appointment of Health Officer.

108. A Medical Officer may, with Our sanction, be appointed by Our Dewan as the Health Officer of the Town to advise the Committee on sanitary matters.

Registration of birth and death.

109. (1) The Committee shall keep in their office a register of all births and deaths in the Town according to the forms which may be prescribed for the purpose by Our Dewan.

(2) They shall, with the previous sanction of Our Dewan, appoint a person to be Registrar of births and deaths.

Registrar to register all births and deaths in the Town.

110. The Registrar shall inform himself carefully of every birth and death which happens in the Town and shall register, as soon as conveniently may be after the event, without fee or reward, the particulars required to be registered according to the forms prescribed, touching every such birth and death as the case may be, which has not been already registered.

Persons who are to give the necessary particulars regarding the birth of a child.

111. The father, karnavan, mother or any other relative of every child born in the Town, or any person living in the house shall, when required by the Registrar, give or cause to be given to the said Registrar information, according to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, of the several particulars required for the purpose of registry touching the birth of such child.

Who to give particulars of a case of death.

112. Some one of the persons present at the death, or in attendance during the last illness of every person dying in the town, or in case of the death, illness, inability or default of all such persons, some person living in the building in which such death has happened shall, when required by the Registrar, give information, according to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, of the several particulars required for registry touching the death of such person.

Person conducting the funeral ceremony to give particulars regarding the death.

113. Every person who conducts or performs the funeral ceremonies of any person who has died within the town shall, whenever required, furnish to the Registrar such information as he possesses as to the several particulars.

114. In the case of persons born or dying in any hospital, it shall be the duty of the Medical Officer in charge forthwith to give intimation in writing to the Committee, of the occurrence of any birth or death in the Hospital under his charge; such intimation shall be in the forms aforesaid.

Officer in charge of a Hospital to give particulars of every case of birth and death therein.

115. If any person whose duty it is to give information of births and deaths under the preceding sections wilfully neglects or refuses to give such information or gives false information, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees.

Penalty for not giving particulars about birth or death or for giving false information.

116. The Committee or any person authorised by them in this behalf, after giving six hours notice to the occupier, if any, of any building or land in a Town, may, at any time between sun-rise and sun-set, enter into such building or on such land for examining any works under construction or for any other purpose contemplated in this Regulation:

Powers of entry and inspection.

Provided that no such notice shall be necessary when the occupier or owner of a building or plot of land permits the Committee or their authorised agent to so enter.

Provided also that, when any building used as a human dwelling or as a place of worship is entered, due regard shall be paid to the social and religious sentiments of the occupiers or worshippers and before any apartment in the actual occupancy of a woman is entered under this section, notice shall be given to her that she is at liberty to withdraw and every reasonable facility shall be afforded to her for withdrawing.

Provided further that if there is no occupier the entry shall be made in the presence of two Thadastars, making a record of the same.

117. Every prosecution under his Regulation may be instituted before any Magistrate having jurisdiction over the offender.

Prosecutions to be instituted before Magistrates.

Provided that no Magistrate who, as President or a member of the Committee, was concerned directly or indirectly with the passing of any resolution on any matter, shall try a case connected with that matter.

Proviso.

118. All punishments provided in this Regulation shall be awarded on conviction before a Magistrate.

Punishments to be awarded by Magistrate

119. No prosecution of an offence shall be started, except by or with the permission of the Committee or Our Dewan:

Sanction of Committee or Dewan necessary for prosecution.

Provided that nothing in this section shall apply to offences under sections 71, 74, 76, 77, 79, or 80 of this Regulation.

120. (1) Our Dewan may, with Our sanction, empower the Committee or its President to accept from any person against whom a reasonable suspicion exists that he has committed an offence under this Regulation, a sum of money by way of composition for such offence.

Power to compound offences.

(2) On payment of such sum of money, the suspected person if in custody, shall be discharged, and no further proceedings taken against him in regard to the offence or alleged offence so compounded for:

(3) Power under sub-section (1) to accept composition for alleged offences may be given either generally in regard to all offences

under this Regulation, or particularly in regard to specified offences or offences of a specified class, and may at any time be withdrawn by Our Dewan with Our sanction.

Police officers to give information of offences under this Regulation.

121. It shall be the duty of all Police officers to give immediate information to the Committee or to their officers, of any offence committed contrary to the provisions of this Regulation, and to help them in giving effect to the provisions of this Regulation.

Power of Police officers to arrest.

122. Any Police officer may arrest any person committing in his view any offence against the provisions of this Regulation, if the name and address of such person be unknown to him, and if such person decline to give his name and address, or if the Police officer shall have reason to doubt the accuracy of such name or address, if given; such person may, subject to the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure, be detained at the Station-House until his name and address shall be correctly ascertained.

Persons employed under Committee may be empowered to arrest in certain cases.

123. Our Dewan may, by notification in the Gazette, authorise any person employed under a Committee appointed under this Regulation and wearing a badge of office, to arrest any person who, in his view, commits nuisance by easing himself in, or by the side of, or near any public street or throughfare in a Town, and to forthwith take the person arrested to the nearest Magistrate or Police Station.

Power to restrict the application of the provisions of this Regulation.

124. Our Dewan may, with Our sanction, by notification in the Gazette, direct that, to any specified area which is declared a Town under this Regulation, any of the sections thereof excepting those of Chapter IV shall not apply, and may modify or cancel such notification.

President to draw up annual report.

125. The President shall, as soon as may be after the first day of Chingom in each year, prepare a detailed report of the administration of the Town during the previous year, with a statement showing the nature and amount of receipts and disbursements in that year, in such form and with such particulars as Our Dewan may, from time to time, prescribe.

Levy of fines.

126. Fines imposed under this Regulation may be levied by distress and sale of the movables belonging to the offender, who may be kept in custody if he fails to give security for the same pending the return of the warrant of distress. In default of such realisatison, he may be sentenced to simple imprisonment which shall, in no case, exceed three months.

Appointment of Vice-President.

127. Our Dewan may, with Our sanction, by notification in the Gazette, appoint any member of a Committee to be Vice-President, and such officer shall, in the absence of the President from the Town, exercise all powers conferred and discharge all the duties imposed, on the President under the Regulation.

SCHEDULE A.—Section 85.

Tax on Arts, Professions, Trades and Callings.

	Yearly. Rs.	Ch.	C.
Class I.			
Every person holding any office or appointment, public or private, or employed in any capacity, whose pay, salary or pension amounts to Rs. 1,000 a month or upwards and every person falling under any of the following denominations, whose income is estimated to amount to Rs. 1,000 a month or upwards :— (i) Carrying on business as a Company; (ii) Abkari renters, wholesale and retail traders and manufacturers of every kind, contractors, boat-owners and commission agents; (iii) Bankers and professional money-lenders; (iv) Brokers and dealers in securities, shares or bills of exchange; (v) Editors and proprietors of newspapers; (vi) Practising barristers, vakils and law agents; (vii) Practising medical practitioners of all kinds, including hakims and vydians; (viii) Owners and farmers of Markets; (ix) Keepers of hotels or boarding-houses; (x) Builders; (xi) Owners of Mills, ware-houses, printing-presses, oil-presses, cotton-presses and other presses and factories of all kinds; (xii) Professional artists, photographers, actors, owners or managers of circuses or theatrical companies, musicians and dancers; (xiii) Dealers in animals or vehicles, and owners or keepers of livery stables or hackney carriages.	25		
Class II.			
Every person described in Class I whose pay, salary or pension amounts, or whose income is estimated to amount, to Rs. 300 a month or upwards.	12	4	,,
Class III.			
Every person described in Class I whose pay, salary or pension amounts, or whose income is estimated to amount, to Rs. 300 a month or upwards.	6	,,	,,
Class IV.			
Every person described in Class I whose pay, salary or pension amounts, or whose income is estimated to amount, to Rs. 200 a month or upwards.	4	,,	,,
Class V.			
Every person described in Class I whose pay, salary or pension amounts or whose income is estimated to amount, to Rs. 100 a month or upwards.	2	,,	,,
Class VI.			
Every person described in Class I whose pay, salary or pension amounts, or whose income is estimated to amount, to Rs. 50 a month or upwards.	1	,,	,,

NOTE.—When a person carries on his professional work within the jurisdiction of more than one Committee, the payment of profession tax to any one Committee shall exempt him from liability to any other for the whole year.

SCHEDULE B.—Section 85.

Vehicles with springs, animals and cabin-boats liable to taxation, with the rates of taxation.

	Half-yearly. Rs.	Ch.	C.
For every four-wheeled vehicle with springs constructed to be drawn by two or more horses	5	"	"
For every four-wheeled vehicle with springs constructed to be drawn by a horse, bull or bullock, or by bulls or bullocks	2	14	"
For every two-wheeled vehicle with springs constructed to be drawn by one horse or by one or more bulls or bullocks	1	14	"
Do. by two or more horses	2	14	"
Every other vehicle with springs and every bicycle or tricycle	1	14	"
For every elephant	6	"	"
For every horse over thirteen hands	2	14	"
For every horse of or under thirteen hands	1	"	"
For every horse of or under eleven hands	"	14	"
For every bullock or bull	"	7	"
For every male buffalo	"	7	"
For every ass	"	3	8
For every dog	"	7	"
For every cabin-boat	2	14	"

SCHEDULE C.—Section 85.

Maximum Rates of Tolls Payable on Entering the Town Limits.

	Half-yearly. Rs.	Ch.	C.
On every four-wheeled vehicle with springs	"	7	"
On every cabin-boat	"	7	"
On every jatka, hackery or cart laden	"	3	8
On every jatka, hackery or cart not laden	"	1	12
On every other vehicle with springs and every bicycle or tricycle	"	3	8
On every buffalo, bull, bullock, cow or ass, laden or ridden and on every horse under thirteen hands	"	"	12
On every vallom	"	"	14
On every horse not under thirteen hands	"	1	12
On every elephant	"	14	"
On every camel	"	3	8

Explanation.—"Laden"—An animal is not said to be laden when it is merely accoutred for the purpose of being laden or ridden.

Explanation.—Tolls are leviable on vehicles at the above rates irrespective of the means of traction employed and the payment of a toll in respect of any vehicles covers the animals engaged in drawing it.

Trivandrum Town Improvement and Conservancy.

Rules regarding the introduction of license fees in the town of Trivandrum passed by His Highness the Maha Rajah of Travancore on the 28*th August*, 1903 / 12*th Avany*, 1079 *under sections* 33, 53, *and* 58 *of Regulation III of* 1076.

GENERAL RULES.

I. Application for licenses shall be made in writing to the Health Officer who shall submit the same without delay to the President with a report as to whether the license may be granted.

II. The applications will then be disposed of by the President subject to appeal to the Committee.

III. In emergent cases applications may be made direct to the President.

IV. Licenses will be granted in the manner and subject to the conditions hereinafter laid down.

V. A license shall hold good until the end of the official year in which it is granted, unless it is cancelled by the Committee for sufficient reasons or unless it is otherwise provided in the license.

VI. The licensee shall hold himself responsible for any act of omission or commission in violation of the conditions of the license on the part of his agents or servants.

VII. These rules shall come into force from the 1st of Dhanu 1079.

SECTION 33.

Temporary Occupation of Street.

License form A.....(as appended below).

Condition:—

1. The fee for the license shall be at the rate of 2 chs. for each day of occupation allowed under the license.

2. The license shall enclose the part occupied and shall during night, put up warning lights at the site.

SECTION 53.

License for places used for any of the following purposes namely:—

i Melting tallow;

ii Melting bones, offal or blood;

iii As a soap house, oil boiling house, or dyeing house;

iv Tannery;

v As a brick-kiln, tile-kiln or lime-kiln;

vi As a yard or depot for trade in hay, straw, thatching grass, wood or coal, or other dangerously inflammable material;

vii As a store-house for gun-powder, blasting-powder, dynamite or petroleum.

License form B.....(as appended below).

Conditions:—

1. The roof of any building used for the purpose shall be made of non-inflammable materials.

2. The license shall make sufficient provision for protecting combustible articles from fire.

3. The following license fees shall be charged,—

i Melting tallow, Rs. 6 per annum.
ii Boiling bones, offal or blood, Rs. 6 per annum.
iii Soap house, oil-boiling house or dyeing house, Rs. 6 per annum.
iv Tannery, Rs. 12 per annum.
v Brick-kiln, tile-kiln or lime-kiln, Rs. 12 per annum.
vi Yard or depot for trade in hay, straw or thatching grass, Rs. 6 per annum.
Wood or coal, Rs. 12 per annum.
vii Gun-powder or blasting-powder,
retail, i. e., 25 lbs. and under, Rs. 6 per annum.
wholesale, i. e., exceeding 25 lbs. Rs. 15 per annum.
Kerosine oil,
retail in bottles or tins up to 60 gallons and under, Re. 1 per annum,
retail in bottles or tins above 60 but not exceeding 200 gallons Rs. 2½ per annum,
retail in bottles or tins above 200 but not exceeding 500 gallons, Rs. 5 per annum.
wholesale, i. e., above 500 gallons, Rs. 24 per annum.
Dynamite, Rs. 24 per annum.

SECTION 55.

Storing and selling meat.

License form C..... ..... (as appended below).

Conditions.

1. The license-holder shall put up in front of the place of business a sign-board containing his name and the number of the license.

2. There shall be a separate license for each place of storing or sale.

3. The meat offered for sale shall be in good condition and no rotten meat shall be offered for sale. The license-holder shall abide by the decision of the Health Officer and he shall destroy any meat condemned by that officer.

4. The shop shall always be open to inspection by the President, any member of the Committee or the Health Officer, and the license-holder shall produce his license when demanded.

Slaughtering Animals.

License form D.....(as appended below).

Conditions:—

1. The slaughter-house shall not be in crowded parts or on the sides of roads or in thoroughfares.

2. The building shall be enclosed and shut out from public view and the floor thereof shall be well cemented. It shall always be kept clean. The floor shall be washed at least once a day, and all the refuse matter, offal &c., shall be removed by the licensee to places pointed out by the Health Officer.

3. The animals intended for slaughter shall be examined by the Health Officer and a pass certifying the fit condition of the animal shall be given by the Health Officer.

This pass shall be preserved by the license-holder for three days from the date of issue and after this period it shall be returned to the Health Officer.

4. The slaughter-houses shall be open to inspection by the members of the Committee and the officers of the Department, and the licensee shall produce the pass issued by the Health Officer, if demanded by such member or officer.

A. Form of license granted under section 33 of Regulation III of 1076.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9
Number.	Name of Applicant.	Name and situation of the place of business.	Dimensions.		Period for which license is granted.	Date of license.	Signature of the license-holder.	Signature of the President	Remarks.

B. Form of license granted under section 33 of Regulation III of 1076.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Number.	Name of the applicant.	Name and situation of the place of business.	Purpose for which license is granted.	Date of license.	Signature of the license-holder.	Signature of the President	Remarks.

C. Form of license granted under section 55 of Regulation III of 1076.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Number.	Name of the applicant.	Name and situation of the place of business.	Purpose for which license is granted.	Date of license.	Signature of the license-holder.	Signature of the President.	Remarks.

D. Form of license granted under section 53 clause 2 of Regulation III of 1076.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Number.	Name of the applicant.	Name and situation of the place of business.	Purpose for which license is granted.	Date of license.	Signature of the license-holder.	Signature of the President.	Remarks.

Rules regarding the introduction of house-scavenging in the Town of Trivandrum passed by His Highness the Maha Rajah of Travancore on the 28th August 1903 (12th Avani 1079) under Section 88 of Regulation III of 1076.

I. The parts of the Town to be brought under the system will be declared in the Gazette and notified by beat of tom-tom.

II. House-scavenging in the parts so declared will be compulsory. But houses to which there is no easy access without trenching on the privacy and prejudices of the occupants and also unoccupied houses shall be excluded from the operation of these rules.

III. The houses within the declared limits will be serially numbered and each street will be designated by a separate name.

IV. A Register containing the serial number, name, if any, of the houses and their owners or occupiers shall be prepared and kept in the Health Officer's Office, and a duplicate thereof fixed in the Committee's Office.

V. Owners or occupiers of houses shall be required to make such arrangements as may be required by the Health Officer in each case to facilitate cleaning by the scavengers.

VI. A monthly fee for every occupied house not exempted under the latter part of rule II shall be levied from the occupier at the following rates:—

4 Chuckrams, if the occupier's income does not exceed Rs. 10 per mensem,

7 Chuckrams, if the occupier's income does not exceed Rs. 30 per mensem.

and

14 Chuckrams, if the occupier's income exceeds Rs. 30.

The assessment will be made by the Health Officer and approved by the President with right of appeal to the Committee within two weeks of the President's order. The fee shall be paid by the tenth of the month to which it relates.

VII. Scavengers will call between 7 and 10 A. M. every day; and a house-to-house inspection will be made from time to time to see whether scavenging is being done properly. The inspection shall be made subject, as far as may be, to the provisions of section 116 of the Regulation.

VIII. The scavenger is bound to announce himself before entering a privy.

IX. Whoever disobeys any direction given or notice issued by the President under these rules shall be liable to punishment under Section 82 of the Regulation.

X. These rules shall come into force from the first of Dhanu 1079.

Kottayam Town Improvement and Conservancy.

Rules under sections 33, 40, 53, and 60 of Regulation III of 1076 passed by His Highness the Maha Rajah under date the 7th Medom 1079.

GENERAL RULES.

I. Applications for licenses shall be made in writing to the President.

II. The applications will then be disposed of by the Committee or the President as provided for in the Regulation, and licenses issued by the President.

III. Licenses will be granted in the manner and subject to the conditions hereinafter laid down.

IV. A license shall hold good until the end of the official year in which it is granted unless it is cancelled by the Committee for sufficient reasons or unless it is otherwise provided in the license.

V. The licensee shall hold himself responsible for any act of omission or commission in violation of the conditions of the license on the part of his agents or servants.

These rules shall come into force from the 1st day of Vycausy, 1079.

SECTION 33.

Temporary occupation of street.

License Form A—(appended below.)

I. The fees chargeable for licenses under this section are as follows:—

(*a*) For the purpose of depositing any building material, 4 chs. per 100 sq. ft. per day.

(*b*) For making any temporary excavation therein or erection thereon 4 chs. per 100 sq. ft. per day.

(*c*) To put up pandals for ceremonies, &c., on town lands, 1 cash per sq. ft. per day for 10 days, and double the rate for days exceeding 10.

Proviso.—No permission shall be granted to use such lands for more than 15 days.

(*d*) To put up pandals for ceremonies, &c., over the street when the projection does not exceed more than 3 ft. into the street from the drain, 2 cash per sq. ft. per day, and when the same exceeds 3 ft. and does not exceed 6 ft., 3 cash per sq. ft. per day.

Proviso.—No permission shall be granted to use the street for this purpose for more than 15 days.

(*e*) To put up scaffolding boards, &c., when they exceed 1 ft. and do not exceed 6 ft. of frontage, 1 cash per every sq. ft. for 10 days; 2 cash per sq. ft. when the period exceeds 10 days but does not exceed 20 days; and 3 cash per sq. ft. when the period exceeds 20 but does not exceed 30 days and so on.

Provided no permission shall be granted to put up scaffolding, &c. which will exceed 6 ft. in breadth from the drain.

Provided also the licensee shall enclose the part occupied and shall during night, put up warning lights at the site.

EXCEPTIONS

(1) No fee shall be levied for erection of pandals, thoranams, &c., in public streets on occasions of festivals and processions connected with temples or other places of public worship in the town as well as on any public occasion

(2) No fee shall be levied for using the public maidan as occasional playground for boys of colleges and schools in the town, but in all the above cases written permission of the President shall be obtained beforehand.

SECTION 40.

Projections.

License Form B—(appended below)

The following fees shall be levied on licenses issued under this section :—

(*a*) To put up verandahs, balconies, sunshades, &c., not touching the ground, a fee of 6 cash per annum per sq. ft.

(*b*) To put the structures mentioned in clause (*a*) when supported on the ground, a fee of 18 cash per annum per sq. ft.

SECTION 53.

Offensive and Dangerous Trades.

License Form C—(appended below.)

I. The following conditions shall be observed by the licensee :—

(*a*) The roof of any building used for the purpose shall be made of non-inflammable materials.

(*b*) The licensee shall make sufficient provisions for protecting combustible articles from fire.

(*c*) The place, house or yard or depot and the license shall always be open to inspection by the President, any member of the Committee and its officers and an officer of the Police Department not below the rank of an Inspector.

II. The following fees shall be levied on licenses issued under this section :

(*a*) Melting tallow—Re. 1 per annum.

(*b*) Boiling bones, offal, or blood—Rs. 2 per annum.

(*c*) Soap house, oil-boiling house or dyeing house—Re. 1 per annum.

(*d*) Tannery—Rs. 2 per annum.

(*e*) (1) Brick-kiln —Re. 1 per kiln, per annum.

(2) Tile-kiln—Re. 1 Do.

(3) Lime kiln—Re. 1 Do.

(*f*) Any manufactory or place of business from which offensive or unwholesome smell arises—Rs. 3 per annum.

(*g*) Yard or depot for trade in hay, straw, thatching grass, fire-wood or coal, or other dangerously inflammable material—Rs. 3 per annum.

(*h*) Gunpowder or blasting powder:—

Retail i. e. 25 lbs. and under – Rs. 2 per annum.
Wholesale i. e. exceeding 25 lbs.—Rs. 4 per annum.

(2) Dynamite—Rs. 24 per annum

(3) Petroleum, or any inflammable oil or spirit :—

Retail, in bottles or tins up to 50 gallons and under—Re. 1 per annum.

Wholesale, in bottles or tins above 50 but not exceeding 100 gallons—Rs. 2 per annum and for every additional 50 gallons or part thereof—Re. 1 per annum.

SECTION 55.

Storing and Selling Meat.

License Form D—(as appended below).

I. The following conditions shall be observed by the holder of a license for selling or storing meat.

(1) The place shall be denoted by a sign board containing the number of the license and the name of the license-holder with the inscription of the words "Meat Shop."

(*a*) that all animals stamped on a particular day should be slaughtered at least on the next day: and if any animal be not so slaughtered it should again be taken for examination and if found fit should again be stamped—

(*b*) That every head of cattle stamped shall be slaughtered between 5 and 7 P. M. and every sheep and goat between 6 and 8 A. M.

(2) The place and the premises all round it shall be kept clean and free from decomposing refuse of any sort.

(3) The meat intended for sale shall always be in a wholesome condition and no rotten or unwholesome meat shall at any time be offered for sale.

(4) The license-holder shall without demur abide by the decision of such officer as may be appointed by the Committee from time to time as to whether any meat offered for sale is unwholesome or not, and shall remove and destroy immediately any meat declared unwholesome by such officer.

(5) No person affected with any infectious or loathsome disease shall be allowed to enter the shop.

(6) The head of the animal slaughtered shall not be disposed of until the whole meat is sold.

(7) The shop and the license shall always be open to inspection by the President, any member of the Committee and its officers, and an officer of the Police Department not below the rank of an Inspector.

(8) The license-holder shall be liable to penalties laid down by the Regulation for the breach of any of the above conditions.

(9) The license-holder shall abide by any rules or orders that may be passed by the Committee from time to time consistent with the provisions of the Regulation.

II. The following conditions shall be observed by the holder of a license for slaughtering animals.

(1) The license-holder shall enclose and keep protected from public view the building or place used by him and approved by the Committee for the slaughter of animals.

(2) Before an animal is slaughtered it shall be taken to such officer as may be appointed for the purpose by the Committee who shall stamp it on its forehead if found fit for slaughter and the stamped head shall be preserved until the whole meat is disposed of.

(3) The slaughter-house or place shall be kept clean, the slaughtering and skinning places shall be separate and all refuse matter therefrom shall be removed and disposed of immediately.

(4) The slaughtering places and the licenses granted shall be liable to inspection by the President, or members of the Committee or any of its servants, or by a Police Officer not below the rank of an Inspector.

(5) No person affected with any infectious or loathsome disease shall be allowed to enter the slaughter-house or place.

(6) The license-holder shall obey all lawful orders given to him by the Committee from time to time under the Regulation.

(7) The license-holder shall be liable to the penalties laid down by the Regulation for the breach of any of the above conditions.

SECTION 60.

Opening a Private Market.

License Form E—(as appended below.)

The license fee for opening a private market shall be Rs. 12 per annum.

A. Form of License granted under Section 33 of Regulation III of 1076.

Number.	Name of the Applicant.	Name and situation of the place.	Purpose for which License is granted.	Dimensions.		Period for which License is granted.	Date of License.	Signature of the license-holder.	Signature of the President.	Remarks.
				Length.	Breadth.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

B. Form of License granted under Section 40 of Regulation III of 1076.

Number.	Name of the Applicant.	Name and situation of the place.	Purpose for which License is granted.	Dimensions.		Period for which License is granted.	Date of License.	Signature of the license-holder.	Signature of the President.	Remarks.
				Length.	Breadth.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

C. Form of License granted under Section 53 of Regulation III of 1076.

Number.	Name of the Applicant.	Name and situation of the place of business.	Purpose for which the License is granted.	Date of License.	Signature of the License-holder.	Signature of the President.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

D. Form of License granted under Section 55 of Regulation III of 1076.

Number.	Name of the Applicant.	Name and situation of the place of business.	Purpose for which the License is granted.	Date of License.	Signature of the License-holder.	Signature of the President.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

E. Form of License granted under Section 60 of Regulation III of 1076.

Number.	Name of the applicant.	Name and situation of the place.	Purpose for which License is granted.	Dimensions.		Period for which License is granted.	Date of License.	Signature of the License-holder.	Signature of the President.	Remarks.
				Length.	Breadth.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

Alleppey Town Improvement and Conservancy.

Rules regarding the introduction of License Fees, in the Town of Alleppey passed by His Highness the Maharajah on the 25th February 1904 13th Kumbhom, 1079, under Sections 33, 53, 55 and 60 of Regulation III of 1076.

GENERAL RULES.

1. Applications for Licenses shall be made in writing to the President of the Town Improvement Committee.

2. The applications for License shall be made in the prescribed printed form which can be had at the Committee's office on payment of a fee of one chuckram each.

3. The applications shall be accompanied by the fee prescribed for the license under these rules.

4. The applications will be disposed by the Committee, and in emergent cases by the President.

5. A list of such licenses granted by the President shall be laid before the Committee at its next ordinary meeting for confirmation.

6. Licenses will be granted in the manner and subject to the conditions hereinafter laid down.

7. The license holder shall obey the orders of the President with regard to the arrangements to be made and precautions to be taken in connection with the purpose for which the license is granted.

8. A license shall hold good until the end of the official year for which it is granted, unless it is cancelled by the Committee for sufficient reasons, or unless it is otherwise provided for in the license.

9. Should a license be cancelled on account of the misconduct of the licensee, the fee paid shall not be returned.

10. If an application for license be not granted the fee paid along with the application shall be refunded to the applicant.

11. The licensee shall hold himself responsible for any act of omission or commission in violation of the conditions of the license on the part of his agents or servants.

12. A register of licenses granted shall be kept in the Committee's office, and a duplicate thereof shall be kept with the Sanitary Inspector or any other officer appointed for the purpose.

13. The license holder shall produce the license when called for by any member or officer appointed for the purpose.

These rules shall come into force from the 1st of Medom, 1079.

14. Every license-holder shall put up his license in a conspicuous part of the place in respect of which the license is given.

SECTION 33.

Temporary Occupation of Streets.

CONDITIONS.

1. The fee for the license shall be at the rate of 4 chs. for every 100 sq. ft. or fraction thereof for each day of occupation. No fee shall be levied for erection of pandals and decorations in public streets on occasions of religious festivals or on any other public occasion or for temporary erection made as sun-shade to the public.

2. The licensee shall enclose the part occupied and shall during nights put up warning lights at the site.

3. The licensee shall restore the portion occupied to the original state on the expiry of the period for which the license is granted.

License Form A————————(as appended below.)

SECTION 53.

Offensive and Dangerous Trades.

Places used for any of the following, namely:—

1. Melting tallow.
2. Boiling bones, offal, and blood.
3. (*a*) Soap house, oil-boiling house, and dyeing house.
   (*b*) Tannery.
4. Brick-kiln, tile-kiln, and lime-kiln.
5. (*a*) Ginger bleaching.
   (*b*) Store house for fish, prawns, fish oil, and hides.
6. Yard or depot for trade in
   (*a*) Straw, bamboos, arecanut trees, cadjans, dry stick (pattals), charcoal, cocoanut shells, and firewood.
   (*b*) Timber and coal,
   (*c*) Coir yarn or fibre, coir-manufactured goods, hemp, and cotton,
   (*d*) Copra.
   (*e*) Oil mills.
7. Store house for explosives such as
   (*a*) Gunpowder, or blasting-powder
   (*b*) Dynamite or other kindred explosives
   (*c*) Petroleum.
8. Drama and Circus when held on public grounds.

CONDITIONS.

(1) The roof of any building used for the storage or preparation of articles which the Committee may consider to be dangerous or explosive shall be made of non-inflammable materials.

(2) The licensee shall make sufficient provision for protecting combustible articles from taking fire.

(3) The following license fees shall be charged:—

(1) Melting tallow —Rs. 6 per annum

(2) Boiling bones, offal, and blood—Rs. 6 per annum.

(3) (*a*) Soap house, oil-boiling house, and dyeing house—fees ranging from Rs. 3 to Rs. 12 per annum.
(*b*) Tannery—Rs. 12 per annum.

(4) Brick-kiln, tile-kiln, and lime-kiln - Rs. 12 per annum.

(5) (*a*) Ginger bleaching—Rs. 12 per annum.
(*b*) Storing fish, prawns, fish oil, bones and hides in quantities exceeding one Indian maund of 82 lbs. (Avoir), Rs. 3 to Rs. 12 per annum.

(6) Yard or depot for trade in
(*a*) Bamboos, arecanut trees, cadjans, Rs. 3 to 6 per annum.
(*b*) Timber and coal, Rs. 20 per annum.

(c) Coir yarn or fibre, coir manufactured goods, hemp and cotton—Rs. 6 to Rs. 12 per annum.
(d) Copra—Rs. 3 to Rs. 12 per annum.
(e) Oil mills and oil yards—Rs. 12 per annum.

(7) (a) Gunpowder or blasting powder, retail, 25 lbs. and under—Rs. 6 per annum; wholesale over 25 lbs.—Rs. 12 per annum.

(b) Dynamite and other kindred explosives—Rs. 36 per annum.
(c) Petroleum
retail, 100 gallons and under—Rs. 2 per annum; wholesale, *i. e.* exceeding 100 gallons—Rs. 12 per annum, provided that every wholesale dealer will have the liberty to maintain one retail shop free of license fees. Those stored in Government godowns shall also be charged for as wholesale, and the fee paid by the importers.

(8) Drama and Circus—Re. 1 per diem.

License Form B ——————(as appended below)

SECTION 55.

A. SLAUGHTER-HOUSE.

CONDITIONS.

(1) The slaughter house shall be located in a place specially designed by the Committee.

(2) The building shall be enclosed and shut out from public view, and the floor thereof shall be well paved or cemented and made impervious. It shall always be kept clean. The floor shall be washed at least once a day and all the refuse matter, offal, &c., shall be removed by the licensee, to the places set apart for the purpose.

(3) No animal, the meat of which is intended to be sold, shall be slaughtered in a slaughter-house, unless it has been examined by the Sanitary Inspector or any other officer appointed for the purpose and the fit condition of the animal has been certified to.

(4) The slaughter-house shall be open to inspection by any member of the Committee or the officers of the department. No fee shall be charged for the license.

License Form C ——————(as appended below)

B. BUTCHERS' SHOPS.

CONDITIONS.

1. All butchers' shops shall, unless specially exempted by the Committee, be within a licensed market.

2. The license holder shall put up in front of the place of business a signboard containing his name, the number of the stall, and the number of the license.

3. There shall be a separate license for each place of storing or selling meat.

4. The meat offered for sale shall be that of animals slaughtered in a public or licensed slaughter-house.

5. The meat offered for sale shall be in good condition and not unwholesome.

6. The license holder shall abide by the decision of the Sanitary Inspector or other officer appointed for the purpose with respect to the good condition of any meat offered for sale, and shall destroy any meat condemned by such officer.

7. The shop shall always be open for inspection by the President, members of the Committee, the Sanitary Inspector, or other officer appointed for the purpose, and the license holder shall produce his license when demanded.

8. No fee shall be charged for the license.

License Form C ———(as appended below).

SECTION 60.

Private Markets.

1. Private markets for the sale of fish, vegetables, or other articles may be constructed with the permission of the Committee, and on the plan approved of by them.

2. The stalls in each market shall be serially numbered.

3. The market shall be swept every day and the stalls be kept scrupulously clean.

4. No person suffering from any infectious disease shall be allowed to keep a stall in the market.

5. The stalls shall always be open to inspection by the members of the Committee, the Sanitary Inspector or other officer specially appointed for the purpose.

6. One room in the market shall be set apart, if required, free of charge for the office of a member of the Sanitary Inspector's staff.

7. No fish, vegetable, or other article of food which is unfit for human consumption shall be kept anywhere in the market.

8. All such articles of food as have been condemned by any member of the Committee, the Sanitary Inspector, or other officer specially appointed for the purpose, shall at once be destroyed.

9. A license fee of 5 per cent. on the annual rental value of the stalls shall be charged on the license holder.

License Form D ———(as appended below).

Rules regarding house-scavenging (23rd *June* 1905).

I. The parts of the Town to be brought under this system will be declared in the Gazette and notified by beat of tom-tom.

II House-scavenging in the parts so declared will be compulsory, but unoccupied houses and occupied houses that have extensive backyards may be excluded from the operation of these rules, if other suitable measures (in the case of the latter), can be adopted by the owner or occupier, with the approval of the Committee.

III. The houses within the declared limits will be serially numbered, and each street will be designated by a separate name.

IV. A register containing the serial number, name, if any, of the houses and their owners or occupiers, shall be prepared and kept in the office of the Sanitary Inspector or of any other officer appointed for the purpose, and a duplicate thereof filed in the Committee's office.

V. Owners or occupiers of houses shall be required to make such arrangements as may be required by the Sanitary Inspector or other officer specially deputed for the purpose, in each case to facilitate cleaning by the scavengers.

VI. A monthly fee for every occupied house shall be levied from the occupier at the following rates:—

(a) In the case of private houses, 4 chs. to Re. 1 for single cleaning, and double that rate for twice cleaning.

(b) In the case of merchants-yards, Re. 1 for every 50 persons or under, therein employed.

(c) In the case of private schools and charitable institutions, 8 as.

The assessment will be made by the member in charge of each block, and approved by the President with right of appeal to the Committee, within two weeks of the President's order.

The fee shall be paid by the 10th of the month to which it relates.

VII. Scavengers will call between 4 and 8 A. M., and in cases where there is a second cleaning, between 3 and 5 P. M. every day; and a house to house inspection will be made from time to time to see whether scavenging is done properly. The inspection shall be made subject, as far as may be possible, to the provisions of section 116 of the Regulation.

VIII. The scavenger is bound to announce himself before entering a privy.

IX. Whoever disobeys any directions given or notice issued by the President under these rules shall be liable to punishment under Section 82 of the Regulation.

A. Form of License granted under Section 33 of Regulation III of 1706

1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9
Number.	Date of License.	Name of Applicant.	Name and situation of the place intended to be occupied.	Dimensions.		Period for which the License is granted.	Signature of the License-holder.	Signature of the President	Remarks.
				Length	Breadth				

B. Form of License granted under Section 33 of Regulation III of 1976.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Number.	Date of License.	Name of the Applicant.	Name and situation of the place of business.	Purpose for which the License is granted.	Signature of the License-holder.	Signature of the President	Remarks.

C. Form of License granted under Section 55, Clause 2 of Regulation III of 1076.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Number.	Date of License.	Name of Applicant.	Name and Situation of the Place of Business.	Purpose for which the License is granted.	Signature of the License-holder.	Signature of the President.	Remarks.

D. Form of License granted under Section 60 of Regulation III of 1076.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Number.	Date of License.	Name of the Applicant,	Name and Situation of the Place of Business.	Purpose for which the License is granted.	Signature of the License-holder.	Signature of the President.	Remarks.

Quilon Town Improvement and Conservancy.

Rules regarding the introduction of license fees in the Town of Quilon passed by His Highness the Maha Rajah of Travancore on the 25th August 1906/9th Avani 1082 under section 33, 53, 55 and 60 of Regulation III of 1076;

GENERAL CONDITIONS.

1. Applications for licenses shall be made in writing to the President of the Town Improvement Committee.

2. The application for license shall be made in the prescribed printed form (E appended) which can be had at the Committee's Office on payment of a fee of one chuckram each.

3. The application shall be accompanied by the fee prescribed for the license under these rules.

4. The applications will be disposed of by the Committee and in emergent cases by the President.

5. A list of such licenses granted by the President shall be laid before the Committee at its next ordinary meeting for confirmation.

6. Licenses will be granted in the manner and subject to the conditions hereinafter laid down.

7. The license-holder shall obey the orders of the President with regard to the arrangements to be made and precautions to be taken in connection with the purpose for which the license is granted.

8. A license shall hold good until the end of the official year for which it is granted, unless it is cancelled by the Committee for sufficient reasons, or unless it is otherwise provided for in the license.

9. Should a license be cancelled on account of the misconduct of the licensee, the fee paid shall not be returned.

10. If an application for license be not granted the fees paid along with the application shall be refunded to the applicant.

11. The licensee shall hold himself responsible for any act of omission or commission in violation of the conditions of the license on the part of his agents or servants.

12. A register of licenses granted shall be kept in the Committee's office and a duplicate thereof shall be kept with the Sanitary Inspector or any other officer appointed for the purpose.

13. The license-holder shall produce the license when called for by any member or officer appointed for the purpose.

14. These rules shall come into force at once.

SECTION 33.

Temporary occupation of streets.

CONDITIONS.

1. The fee for the license shall be at the rate of 4 chs. for every 100 sq. feet or fraction thereof for each day of occupation.

8. The licensee shall enclose the part occupied and shall during nights put up warning lights at the site.

3. The licensee shall restore the portion occupied to the original state, on the expiry of the period for which the license is granted.

License form.....A (as appended below).

SECTION 53.

Offensive and dangerous trades.

Places used for any of the following, namely

1. Melting tallow.
2. boiling bones, offal and blood.
3. (*a*) soap house, oil-boiling house, and dyeing house.
   (*b*) tannery.
4. brick-kiln, and lime-kiln.
5. (*a*) ginger bleaching.
   (*b*) store house for fish, prawns, fish oil and hides.
6. yard or depot for trade in
   (*a*) straw, bamboo, arecanut trees, cadjans, dry sticks (pattals), charcoal, cocoanut shells and firewood.
   (*b*) timber and coal.
   (*c*) coir yarn or fibre, coir-manufactured goods, hemp and cotton.
   (*d*) copra.
   (*e*) oil mills.
7. store house for explosives such as
   (*a*) gunpowder or blasting-powder.
   (*b*) dynamite or other kindred explosives.
   (*c*) petroleum,
8. drama and circus which charge fees for admission when held anywhere within the limits of the town of Quilon.

CONDITIONS.

(1) The roof of any building used for the storage or preparation of articles which the Committee may consider to be dangerous or explosive shall be made of non-inflammable materials.

(2) The licensee shall make sufficient provision for protecting combustible articles from taking fire.

(3) The following license fees shall be charged
   (1) Melting tallow—Rs. 6 per annum.
   (2) boiling bones, offal and blood—Rs. 6 per annum.
   (3) (*a*) soap house, oil-boiling house and dyeing house—fees ranging from Rs. 3 to Rs. 12 per annum,
   (*b*) tannery—Rs. 12 per annum.

(4) brick-kiln, tile-kiln and lime-kiln—Rs. 12 per annum,

(5) (*a*) ginger bleaching—Rs. 12 per annum.
   (*b*) storing fish, prawns, fish oil and hides in quantities exceeding one Indian maund of 82 lbs. (avoir)—Rs. 3 to Rs. 12 per annum.

(6) yard or depot for trade in
   (*a*) straw, bamboos, arecanut trees, cadjans, dry sticks (pattals) charcoal, cocoanut shells and fire wood—Rs. 3 to 6 per annum.
   (*b*) timber and coal—Rs. 20 per annum.
   (*c*) coir yarn or fibre, coir manufactured goods, hemp and cotton—Rs. 6 to Rs. 12 per annum,
   (*d*) copra—Rs. 12 per annum,
   (*e*) oil mills—Rs. 12 per annum,

(7) (*a*) gunpowder or blasting powder retail 25 lbs, and under—Rs. 6, per annum, wholesale over 25 lbs.—Rs. 12 per annum.
   (*b*) dynamite and other kindred explosives—Rs. 36 per annum.
   (*c*) petroleum

retail, 100 gallons and under—Rs. 2 per annum,

wholesale *i. e.* exceeding 100 gallons—Rs. 12 per annum, provided that every wholesale dealer will have the liberty to maintain one retail shop free of license fees. Those stored in Government godowns shall also be charged for as wholesale and the fee paid by the importers,

(8) Drama and circus which charge fees for admission when held anywhere within the limits of the Town of Quilon—Rs. 2 *per diem.*

License form.....B (as appended below).

SECTION 55.

A. SLAUGHTER-HOUSE.

CONDITIONS.

(1) The slaughter-house shall be located in a place specially designed by the Committee.

2. The building shall be enclosed and shut out from public view and the floor thereof shall be well paved or cemented and made impervious. It shall always be kept clean. The floor shall be washed at least once a day and all the refuse matter, offal, &c. shall be removed by the licensee to the places set apart for the purpose.

(3) No animal, the meat of which is intended to be sold shall be slaughtered in a slaughter house, unless it has been examined by the Sanitary Inspector or any other Officer appointed for the purpose and the fit condition of the animal has been certified to.

(4) The slaughter house shall be open to inspection by any member of the Committee or the officers of the Department.

(5) The licensee shall put up in front of the slaughter-house a sign-board bearing his name, the number of his license and the words "slaughter-house for such and such animals."

License form.....C (as appended below).

B. BUTCHERS' SHOPS.

CONDITIONS.

(1) All butchers' shops shall unless specially exempted by the Committee, be within a licensed market.

(2) The license-holder shall put up in front of the place of business a sign-board containing his name, the number of the stall and the number of the license.

(3) There shall be a separate license for each place of storing or selling meat.

(4) The meat offered for sale shall be that of animals slaughtered in a public, or licensed slaughter-house.

(5) The meat offered for sale shall be in good condition and not unwholesome.

(6) The license-holder shall abide by the decision of the Sanitary Inspector or other officer appointed for the purpose with respect to the good condition of any meat offered for sale, and shall destroy any meat condemned by such officer.

(7) The shop shall always be open for inspection by the President, members of the Committee, the Sanitary Inspector or other officer appointed for the purpose and the license-holder shall produce his license when demanded.

License form.....C (as appended below).

SECTION 60.

Private Markets.

(1) Private markets for the sale of fish, vegetables, or other articles may be constructed with the permission of the Committee, and on the plan approved of by them.

(2) The stalls in each market shall be serially numbered.

(3) The market shall be swept every day and the stalls be kept scrupulously clean.

(4) No person suffering from any infectious disease shall be allowed to keep a stall in the market.

(5) The stalls shall always be open to inspection by the members of the Committee, the Sanitary Inspector, or other officer specially appointed for the purpose.

(6) One room shall be set apart if required free of charge for the office of a member of the Sanitary Inspector's staff.

(7) No fish, vegetable or other articles of food which is unfit for human consumption shall be kept anywhere in the market.

(8) All such articles of food as have been condemned by any member of the Committee, the Sanitary Inspector or other officer specially appointed for the purpose shall at once be destroyed.

(9) A license fee of 5 per cent. on the annual rental value of the stalls shall be charged on the license holder.

License form.....D (as appended below).

A.

Form of license granted under section 33 of Regulation II of 1076.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Number.	Date of license.	Name of applicant.	Name and situation of the place intended to be occupied.	Dimensions.	Period for which the license is granted.	Signature of the license holder.	Signature of the President.	Remarks.

B.

Form of license granted under section 53 of Regulation III of 1073.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Number.	Date of license.	Name of applicant.	Name and situation of the place of business.	Purpose for which the license is granted.	Signature of the license holder.	Signature of the President.	Remarks.

C.

Form of license granted under section 55 Cl. (2) of Regulation III of 1076.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Number.	Date of license.	Name of the applicant.	Name and situation of the place of business.	Purpose for which the license is granted.	Signature of the license holder.	Signature of the President.	Remarks.

D.

Form of license granted under section 60 of Regulation III of 1076.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Number.	Date of license.	Name of the applicant.	Name and situation of the place of business.	Purpose for which the license is granted.	Signature of the license holder.	Signature of the President.	Remarks.

E.

Form of application for license under sections 33, 53, 55 and 60 of Regulation III of 1076.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Name of applicant.	Place of his residence.	Trade or business for which license is applied for.	The name of the owner of the place and the boundaries where the business is proposed to be done.	If the license is under section 53 for carrying on any offensive or dangerous trade, the maximum quantity of material proposed to be stored or manufactured at one time.	The period for which the license is applied.

SCHEDULE OF STAMP REGULATION, IV OF 1080.

STAMP-DUTY ON INSTRUMENTS.

For the purpose of the Schedule one rupee shall be equal to 28 Chs.

eight annas	,,	14 ,,
four ,,	,,	7 ,,
two ,,	,,	3½ ,,
one ,,	,,	1¾ ,,

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
1. ACKNOWLEDGMENT of a debt exceeding twenty rupees in amount or value, written or signed by, or on behalf of, a debtor in order to supply evidence of such debt in any book (other than a banker's pass-book) or on a separate piece of paper when such book or paper is left in the creditor's possession: provided that such acknowledgment does not contain any promise to pay the debt or any stipulation to pay interest or to deliver any goods or other property.	One anna.
2. ADMINISTRATION-BOND—	
(*a*) where the amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000	The same duty as Bond (No. 14) for such amount.
(*b*) in any other case	Five rupees.
3. ADOPTION-DEED, that is to say, any instrument (other than a will) recording an adoption or conferring or purporting to confer an authority to adopt	Ten rupees where no *adiyaro* is payable.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
4. AFFIDAVIT, including an affirmation or declaration in the case of persons by law allowed to affirm or declare instead of swearing	One rupee.
Exemptions,	
Affidavit or declaration in writing when made—	
(*a*) as a condition of enlistment in the Nayar Brigade or Body Guard;	
(*b*) for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in any Court or before the officer of any Court; or	
(*c*) for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.	
5. AGREEMENT OR MEMORANDUM OF AN AGREEMENT—	
(*a*) if relating to the sale of a Government security, or share in an incorporated company or other body corporate, or a bill of exchange ...	One anna.
(*b*) if not otherwise provided for	Eight annas.
Exemptions	
Agreement or memorandum of agreement—	
(*a*) for or relating to the sale of goods or merchandise exclusively, not being a NOTE OR MEMORANDUM chargeable under No. 43;	
(*b*) made by the ryots for the cultivation of cardamoms for Our Government.	

AGREEMENT TO LEASE. *See* LEASE (No. 35).	
6. AGREEMENT RELATING TO DEPOSIT OF TITLE-DEEDS, PAWN OR PLEDGE, that is to say, any instrument evidencing an agreement relating to—	
(1) the deposit of title-deeds or instruments constituting or being evidence of the title to any property whatever (other than a marketable security), or	
(2) the pawn or pledge of movable property	
where such deposit, pawn or pledge has been made by way of security for the repayment of money advanced or to be advanced by way of loan or an existing or future debt—	
(*a*) if such loan or debt is repayable on demand or more than three months from the date of the instrument evidencing the agreement ...	The same duty as a Bill of Exchange [No. 12 (*b*)] for the amount secured.
(*b*) if such loan or debt is repayable not more than three months from the date of such instrument	Half the duty payable on a Bill of Exchange [No. 12 (*b*)] for the amount secured.
Exemption.	
Instrument of pawn or pledge of goods if unattested.	
7. APPOINTMENT IN EXECUTION OF A POWER, whether of trustees or of property, movable or immovable, where made by any writing not being a Will	Fifteen rupees.
8. APPRAISEMENT OR VALUATION made otherwise than under an order of the Court in the course of a suit—	

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
(a) where the amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for such amount.
(b) in any other case	Five rupees.
Exemptions.	
(a) Appraisement or valuation made for the information of one party only, and not being in any manner obligatory between parties either by agreement or operation of law.	
(b) Appraisement of crops for the purposes of ascertaining the amount to be given to a land-lord as rent.	
9. APPRENTICESHIP-DEED, including every writing relating to the service or tution of any apprentice, clerk or servant, placed with any master to learn any profession, trade or employment	Five rupees.
10. ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY	Twenty-five rupees.
Exemption.	
Articles of any Association not formed for profit and registered under section 26 of Regulation I of 1063. (Indian Companies Act, 1882). *See also* MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY (No. 39).	
ASSIGNMENT.—*See* CONVEYANCE No. (23), TRANSFER (No. 62) and TRANSFER OF LEASE (No. 63) as the case may be.	

TRIVANDRUM

ATTORNEY.—*See* POWER-OF-ATTORNEY (No. 48).

AUTHORITY TO ADOPT.—*See* ADOPTION-DEED (No. 3).

11. AWARD, that is to say, any decision in writing by an arbitrator or umpire, not being an award directing a partition on a reference made otherwise than by an order of the Court in the course of a suit)—	
(*a*) where the amount or value of the property to which the award relates as set forth in such award does not exceed Rs. 1,000;	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for such amount.
(*b*) in any other case	Five rupees.
Exemption.	
Award made by any Revenue Settlement officer or by a Punchayet convened by such officer under any rules or regulations passed by Government for the settlement of boundary disputes.	
12. BILL OF EXCHANGE [as defined by section, 3, (2) and (3)], not being a BOND, bank-note or currency-note—	
(*a*) where payable on demand	One anna.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.								
	If drawn singly.			If drawn in set of two, for each part of the set.			If drawn in set of three, for each part of the set.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
(b) where payable otherwise than on demand, but not more than one year after date or sight.—									
if the amount of the bill or note does not exceed ... ... Rs. 200 ...	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
if it exceeds Rs. 200 and does not exceed ... ... 400 ...	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	2	0
Do. 400 Do. ... ... 600 ...	0	6	0	0	3	0	0	2	0
Do. 600 Do. ... ... 1,000 ...	0	10	0	0	5	0	0	4	0
Do. 1,000 Do. ... ... 1,200 ...	0	12	0	0	6	0	0	4	0
Do. 1,200 Do. ... ... 1,600 ...	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	6	0
Do. 1,600 Do. ... ... 2,500 ...	1	8	0	0	12	0	0	8	0
Do. 2,500 Do. ... ... 5,000 ...	3	0	0	1	8	0	1	0	0
Do. 5,000 Do. ... ... 7,500 ...	4	8	0	2	4	0	1	8	0
Do. 7,500 Do. ... ... 10,000 ...	6	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0
Do. 10,000 Do. ... ... 15,000 ...	9	0	0	4	8	0	3	0	0
Do. 15,000 Do. ... ... 20,000 ...	12	0	0	6	0	0	4	0	0
Do. 20,000 Do. ... ... 25,000 ...	15	0	0	7	8	0	5	0	0
Do. 25,000 Do. ... ... 30,000 ...	18	0	0	9	0	0	6	0	0
and for every additional Rs. 10,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 30,000 ...	6	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0
(c) where payable at more than one year after date or sight ...	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the same amount.								
13. BILL OF LADING (including a through bill of lading) ...	Four annas. *N. B.*—If a bill of lading is drawn in parts, the proper stamp therefor must be borne by each one of the set.								

Exemptions.

(a) Bill of lading when the goods therein described are received at a place within the limits of any port and are to be delivered at another place within the limits of the same port.

(b) Bill of lading when executed out of Travancore and relating to property to be delivered in Travancore.

14. BOND [as defined by section 3 (5)], not being a DEBENTURE (No. 27) and not being otherwise provided for by this Regulation or by the Court-fees Regulation for the time being in force—

where the amount or value secured does not exceed Rs 25 ...	Two annas.
where it exceeds Rs. 25 and does not exceed Rs. 50	Four annas.
Do. 50 Do. 100	Eight annas.
Do. 100 Do. 200	One rupee.
Do. 200 Do. 300	One rupee eight annas.
Do. 300 Do. 400	Two rupees.
Do. 400 Do. 500	Two rupees eight annas.
Do. 500 Do. 600	Three rupees.
Do. 600 Do. 700	Three rupees eight annas.
Do. 700 Do. 800	Four rupees
Do. 800 Do. 900	Four rupees eight annas.
Do. 900 Do. 1,000	Five rupees.
and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000 ...	Two rupees eight annas.

See ADMINISTRATION-BOND (No. 2), BOTTOMRY (BOND No. 15) CUSTOMS BOND (No. 26), INDEMNITY BOND (No. 34), RESPONDENTIA (No. 56), SECURITY BOND No. (57).

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
Exemption.	
Bail bonds and recognizances executed in criminal cases.	
15. BOTTOMRY BOND, that is to say, any instrument whereby the master of a sea-going ship borrows money on the security of the ship to enable him to preserve the ship or prosecute her voyage ...	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the same amount.
16. CANCELLATION—Instrument of (including any instrument by which any instrument previously executed is cancelled), if attested and not otherwise provided for	Five rupees.
See also Release (No. 55), Revocation of Settlement (No. 58-B), Surrender of Lease (No. 61), Revocation of Trust No. 64-B).	
17. CERTIFICATE OF SALE (in respect of each property put up as a separate lot and sold) granted to the purchaser of any property sold by publicauction by a Civil Court, by the Dewan or any Revenue Officer—	
(*a*) where the purchase-money does not exceed Rs. 10	Two annas.
(*b*) where the purchase-money exceeds Rs. 10 but does not exteed Rs. 25.	Four annas.
(*c*) in any other case	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the amount of the purchase-money only.

18 CERTIFICATE OR OTHER DOCUMENT evidencing the right or title of the holder thereof, or any other person, either to any shares scrip or stock in or of any incorporated company or other body corporate, or to become proprietor of shares, scrip or stock in or of any such company or body	One anna.
See also LETTER OF ALLOTMENT OF SHARES (No. 36)	
19. CHARTER-PARTY, that is to say any instrument (except an agreement for the hire of a tug steamer) whereby a vessel or some specified principal part thereof is left for the specified purposes of the charterer.	One rupee.
20. CHEQUE [as defined by section 3 (7)]	One anna.
21. CHITTY OR KURIVARIOLA where the total amount subscribed exceeds Rs 100	One rupee.
22. COMPOSITION-DEED, that is to say, any instrument executed by a debtor whereby he conveys his property for the benefit of his creditors or whereby payment of a composition on dividend on their debts is secured to the creditors, or whereby provision is made for the continuance of the debtor's business, under the supervision of inspectors or under letters of license, for the benefit of his creditors.	Five rupees.
23. CONVEYANCE [as defined by section 3 (8)], not being a TRANSFER charged or exempted under No. 62,—	
where the amount or value of the consideration for such conveyance as set forth therein does not exceed Rs. 50	Eight annas.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-Duty.
where it exceeds Rs. 50 but does not exceed Rs. 100	One rupee.
Do. 100 Do. 200	Two rupees.
Do. 200 Do. 300	Three rupees.
Do. 300 Do. 400	Four rupees.
Do. 400 Do. 500	Five rupees.
Do. 500 Do. 600	Six rupees.
Do. 600 Do, 700	Seven rupees.
Do. 700 Do. 800	Eight rupees.
Do. 800 Do. 900	Nine rupees.
Do. 900 Do. 1,000	Ten rupees.
and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000 ...	Five rupees.
Exemption.	
Assignment of Copyright by entry made under Regulation II of 1039, section 2.	
CO-PARTNERSHIP DEED--*See* PARTNERSHIP (No. 46)	
24. COPY OR EXTRACT certified to be a true copy or extract, by or by order of any public officer and not chargeable under the law for the time being in force relating to court-fees—	
(i) if the original was not chargeable with duty or if the duty with which it was chargeable does not exceed one rupee	Eight annas.
(ii) in any other case	One rupee.

Exemption.	
Copy of any paper which a public officer is expressly required by law to make or furnish for record in any public office or for any public purpose.	
25. COUNTERPART OR DUPLICATE of any instrument chargeable with duty and in respect of which the proper duty has been paid:—	
(*a*) if the duty with which the original instrument is chargeable does not exceed one rupee	The same duty as is payable on the original.
(*b*) in any other case	One rupee.
Exemption.	
Counterpart of any lease granted to a cultivator when such lease is exempted from duty.	
26. CUSTOMS-BOND—	
(*a*) where the amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000	The same duty as a Bond (No 14) for such amount.
(*b*) in any other case	Five Rupees.
27. DEBENTURE (whether a mortgage debenture or not) being a marketable security transferable by delivery, or by endorsement or by a separate instrument of transfer.	The same duty as a Bond (No 14) for the same amount.
Explanation.—The term Debenture includes any interest coupons attached thereto, but the amount of such coupons shall not be included in estimating the duty.	

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp duty.
Exemption.	
A debenture issued by an incorporated company or other body corporate in terms of a registered mortgage-deed, duly stamped in respect of the full amount of debentures to be issued thereunder, whereby the company or body borrowing makes over, in whole or in part, their property to trustees for the benefit of the debenture-holders: provided that the debentures so issued are expressed to be issued in terms of the said mortgage-deed.	
See also Bond (No. 14); and Section 57.	
DECLARATION OF ANY TRUST. *See* Trust (No. 64).	
28. DELIVERY-ORDER IN RESPECT OF GOODS, that is to say, any instrument entitling any person therein named, or his assigns or the holder thereof, to the delivery of any goods lying in any dock or port, or in any warehouse in which goods are stored or deposited on rent or hire, or upon any wharf, such instrument being signed by or on behalf of the owner of such goods upon the sale or transfer of the property therein, when such goods exceed in value twenty rupees.	One anna.
DEPOSIT OF TITLE-DEEDS. *See* Agreement relating to Deposit of Title-deeds, Pawn or Pledge (No. 6)	
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP. *See* Partnership (No. 46).	
29. DIVORCE—Instrument of, that is to say, any instrument by which any person effects the dissolution of his marriage	One rupee.

DOWER—Instrument of. *See* SETTLEMENT (No. 58).	
DUPLICATE. *See* COUNTERPART (No. 25).	
30. ENTRY AS A VAKIL ON THE ROLL OF THE HIGH COURT, DISTRICT COURT, MUNSIFF'S COURT OR MAGISTRATE'S COURT.	
(*a*) High Court	Two hundred rupees.
(*b*) District Court	One hundred rupees.
(*c*) Munsiff's Court	Fifty rupees.
(*d*) District Magistrate's Court and Courts subordinate to the same ...	Fifty rupees.
(*e*) Any Subordinate Magistrate's Court	Ten rupees.
31. EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY—Instrument of	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the value of the property of greatest value as set forth in such instrument.
EXTRACT—*See* COPY (No. 24).	
32. FURTHER CHARGE—Instrument of, that is to say, any instrument imposing a further charge on mortgaged property—	
(*a*) when the original mortgage is one of the description referred to in clause (*a*) of Article No. 40 (that is, with possession)	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the amount of the further charge secured by such instrument.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
(b) when such mortgage is one of the description referred to in clause (b) of Article No. 40 (that is, without possession)—	
(i) If at the time of execution of the instrument of further charge, possession of the property is given, or agreed to be given under such instrument	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the total amount of the charge (including the original mortgage and any further charge already made) less the duty already paid on such original mortgage and further charge.
(ii) if possession if not so given	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount of the further charge secured by such instrument.
33. GIFT—Instrument of, not being a Settlement (No. 58) or Will or Transfer (No. 62)	The same duty as a Conveyance No. 23) for a consideration equal to the value of the property as set forth in such instrument.
HIRING AGREEMENT or agreement for service.—*See* Agreement (No. 5).	
34. INDEMNITY-BOND	The same duty as a Security Bond (No. 57) for the same amount.
INSPECTORSHIP-DEED. *See* Composition-Deed (No. 22).	

INSURANCE.—*See* POLICY OF INSURANCE (No. 47).	
35. LEASE including an under-lease or sub-lease and any agreement to let or sub-let—	
(*a*) where by such lease the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered—	
(i) where the lease purports to be for a term of less than one year; ...	The same duty as a Bond (No. 11) for the whole amount payable or deliverable under such lease.
(ii) where the lease purports to be for a term of not less than one year but not more than three years;	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.
(iii) where the lease purports to be for a term in excess of three years:...	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.
(iv) where the lease does not purport to be for any definite term; ...	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent which would be paid or delivered for the first ten years if the lease continued so long.
(v) where the lease purports to be in perpetuity;...	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to one-fifth of the whole amount of rents which would be paid or delivered in respect of the first fifty years of the lease.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
(b) where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced and where no rent is reserved;	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium or advance as set forth in the lease.
(c) where the lease is granted for a fine or premium or for money advanced in addition to rent reserved	The same duty as a Conveyance (No 23) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium or advance as set forth in the lease, in addition to the duty which would have been payable on such lease if no fine or premium or advance had been paid or delivered: Provided that, in any case when an agreement to lease is stamped with the *ad valorem* stamp required for a lease, and a lease in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such lease shall not exceed eight annas.
Exemptions.	
(a) Lease, executed in the case of a cultivator and for the purposes of cultivation (including a lease of trees for the production of food or drink) without the payment or delivery of any fine or premium, when a definite term is expressed and such term does not exceed one year, or when the average annual rent reserved does not exceed Rs. 100.	
(b) Leases of fisheries granted by Our Government.	

Explanations.—

(i) The term "fine" or "premium" does not include the payment of rent such as muppattam, pattapidivatu in marayapattam leases and the like, but includes the fees paid at the grant or renewal of kanom and other deeds specified in section 3, clause 15 (*a*) and (*b*).

(ii) Any one obtaining wet or garden land for purposes directly or indirectly connected with cultivating or planting is a "cultivator" within the meaning of the Exemption here and in Article No. 53 (Exemption c).

36. LETTER OF ALLOTMENT OF SHARES in any company or proposed company, or in respect of any loan to be raised by any company or proposed company ... ... — One anna.

See also CERTIFICATE OR OTHER DOCUMENT (No. 18).

37. LETTER OF CREDIT, that is to say, any instrument by which one person authorizes another to give credit to the person in whose favour it is drawn ... ... — One anna.

LETTER OF GUARANTEE—*See* AGREEMENT (No. 5).

38. LETTER OF LICENSE, that is to say, any agreement between a debtor and his creditors that the latter shall, for a specified time, suspend their claims and allow the debtor to carry on business at his own discretion... — Five rupees.

39. MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY—

(*a*) if accompanied by Articles of Association under section 37 of Regulation I of 1063 (Indian Companies Act, 1882)... ... ... — Fifteen rupees.

(*b*) if not so accompanied ... ... — Forty rupees.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
Exemption.	
Memorandum of any association not formed for profit and registered under section 26 of Regulation I of 1063 (Indian Companies Act, 1882).	
40. MORTGAGE-DEED, not being an AGREEMENT RELATING TO DEPOSIT OF TITLE-DEEDS, PAWN OR PLEDGE (No. 6), BOTTOMRY BOND (No. 15), MORTGAGE OF A CROP (No. 41), RESPONDENTIA BOND (No. 56),) SECURITY BOND (No. 57)—	
(*a*) when possession of the property or any part of the property comprised in such deed is given by the mortgagor or agreed to be given ...	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the amount secured by such deed.
(*b*) when possession is not given or agreed to be given as aforesaid ...	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount secured by such deed.
Explanation.—A mortgagor who gives to the mortgagee a power-of-attorney to collect rents or a lease of the property mortgaged or part thereof, is deemed to give possession within the meaning of this Article.	
(*c*) when a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, or by way of further assurance for the above mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped—	
for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 1,000	Eight annas.
and for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 1,000 ...	Eight annas.

Exemptions.

(1) Instruments executed by persons taking advances under the Agricultural Loans Regulation, IV of 1066, or by their sureties as security for the repayment of such advances.

(2) Letter of hypothecation accompanying a bill of exchange.

41. MORTGAGE OF A CROP, including any instrument evidencing an agreement to secure the repayment of a loan made upon any mortgage of a crop, whether the crop is or is not in existence at the time of the mortgage—

(*a*) when the loan is repayable not more than three months from the date of the instrument—

for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 200	One anna.
and for every Rs. 200 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 200.	One anna.

(*b*) when the loan is repayable more than three months, but not more than one year, from the date of the instrument—

for every sum secured not exceeding Rs. 100	Two annas.
and for every Rs. 100 or part thereof secured in excess of Rs. 100.	Two annas.

42. NOTARIAL ACT, that is to say, any instrument, endorsement, note, attestation, certificate or entry not being a PROTEST (No. 50) made or signed by the Notary Public in the execution of the duties of his office, or by any other person lawfully acting as a Notary Public ... ... *See also* PROTEST OF BILL OR NOTE (No. 50).	One rupee.
43. NOTE OR MEMORANDUM sent by a Broker or Agent to his principal intimating the purchase or sale on account of such principal of any goods, stock or marketable security exceeding in value twenty rupees	One anna.
44. NOTE OF PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP ... ... *See also* PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP (No. 51).	Eight annas.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
ORDER FOR THE PAYMENT OF MONEY.—*See* Bill of Exchange (No. 12).	
45. PARTITION—Instrument of [as defined by section 3 (14)]	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount of the value of the separated share or shares of the property.

N. B.—The largest share remaining after the property is partitioned (or if there are two or more shares of equal value and not smaller than any of the other shares, then one of such equal shares) shall be deemed to be that from which the other shares are separated:

Provided always that—

(*a*) when an instrument of partition containing an agreement to divide property in severalty is executed and a partition is effected in pursuance of such agreement, the duty chargeable upon the instrument effecting such partition shall be reduced by the amount of duty paid in respect of the first instrument, but shall not be less than eight annas;

(*b*) where land is held on Revenue Settlement for a period not exceeding thirty years and paying the full assessment, the value for the purpose of duty shall be calculated at not more than five times the annual revenue;

(*c*) where a final order for effecting a partition passed by any Revenue-authority or an award by an arbitrator directing a partition, is stamped with the stamp required for an instrument of partition, and an instrument of partition in pursuance of such order or award is subsequently executed, the duty on such instrument shall not exceed eight annas.

46. PARTNERSHIP—	
A.—INSTRUMENT OF—	
(a) where the capital of the partnership does not exceed Rs. 500 ...	Two rupees eight annas.
(b) in any other case	Ten rupees.
B.—DISSOLUTION OF	Five rupees.
PAWN OR PLEDGE.—*See* AGREEMENT RELATING TO DEPOSIT OF TITLE-DEEDS PAWN OR PLEDGE (No. 6).	
47. POLICY OF INSURANCE—	
A.—SEA-INSURANCE (see section 9).	
(1) for or upon any voyage—	
(i) where the premium or consideration does not exceed the rate of two annas or one-eighth per centum of the amount insured by the policy.	One anna.
(ii) in any other case, in respect of every full sum of 1,000 rupees and also any fractional part of 1,000 rupees insured by the policy ...	Two annas.
(2) for time	
(iii) in respect of every full sum of 1,000 rupees and also any fractional part of 1,000 rupees insured by the policy—	
where the insurance shall be made for any time not exceeding six months;	Two annas.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
where the insurance shall be made for any time exceeding six months and not exceeding twelve months	Four annas.
B.—Fire Insurance—	
(1) In respect of an original policy—	
for every sum insured not exceeding Rs. 1,000, and also for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof insured in excess of Rs. 1,000 for a period —	
(i) not exceeding one month	Two annas.
(ii) exceeding one month, but not exceeding three months	Three annas.
(iii) exceeding three months, but not exceeding six months	Four annas.
(iv) exceeding six months	Six annas.
(2) In respect of renewing for the purpose of keeping in force, a policy which has been granted for six months or any shorter term and in respect of which and of the previous renewal whereof (if any) there has not already been paid the duty which would have been chargeable if the policy had originally been granted for a longer term than six months	The same duty as would be payable in respect of an original policy for the amount and term to which the renewal extends; or the excess of the duty which would have been chargeable if the policy had originally been granted for a longer term than six months, over the duty already paid in respect of the policy and of the previous renewal thereof (if any), whichever is the smaller sum.

C.—ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS INSURANCE—	
(a) against railway accident, valid for a single journey only	One anna.
Exemption.	
When issued to a passenger travelling by the intermediate or the third class in any railway	
(b) in any other case—for the maximum amount which may become payable in the case of any single accident or sickness where such amount does not exceed Rs. 1,000 and also where such amount exceeds Rs. 1,000, for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof	Two annas.
D.—LIFE INSURANCE OR OTHER INSURANCE NOT SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED FOR except such a RE-INSURANCE as is described in Division E of this Article—.	
for every sum insured not exceeding Rs. 1,000, and also for every Rs. 1,000 or part thereof insured in excess of Rs. 1,000—	
(i) if drawn singly	Six annas.
(ii) if drawn in duplicate, for each part	Three annas.
Exemption.	
Policies of Life Insurance granted by Our Government in accordance with the State Life Insurance Rules.	
E.—RE-INSURANCE BY AN INSURANCE COMPANY, which has granted a POLICY OF SEA-INSURANCE OR A POLICY OF FIRE INSURANCE with another company by way of indemnity or guarantee against the payment on the original insurance of a certain part of the sum insured thereby ...	One-quarter of the duty payable in respect of the original insurance but not less than one anna or more than one rupee.

Description of Insurance.	Proper Stamp-duty.
General Exemption.	
Letter of cover or engagement to issue a policy of insurance:	
Provided that, unless such letter or engagement bears the stamp prescribed by this Regulation for such policy nothing shall be claimable thereunder, nor shall it be available for any purpose, except to compel the delivery of the policy therein mentioned.	
48. POWER-OF-ATTORNEY [as defined by section 3 (21)], not being a Proxy (No. 52),—	
(*a*) when executed for the sole purpose of procuring the registration of one or more documents in relation to a single transaction or for admitting execution of one or more such documents	Eight annas.
(*b*) when authorising one person or more to act in a single transaction other than the case mentioned in clause (*a*)	One rupee.
(*c*) when authorizing not more than five persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally	Five rupees.
(*d*) when authorising more than five but not more than ten persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally ...	Ten rupees.
(*e*) when given for consideration and authorizing the attorney to sell any immovable property	The same duty as a conveyance (No. 23) for the amount of the consideration.

(*f*) in any other case	One rupee for each person authorized. *N. B.*—The term "registration" includes every operation incidental to registration under the Registration Regulation for the time being in force.
Explanation.—For the purpose of this Article more persons than one when belonging to the same firm shall be deemed to be one person.	
49. PROMISSORY NOTE [as defined by section 3 (22)	The same duty as a bill of exchange (N 12) according as it is payable on demand or payable otherwise than on demand as the case may be.
50. PROTEST OF BILL OR NOTE, that is to say, any declaration in writing made by a Notary Public, or other person lawfully acting as such, attesting the dishonour of a bill of exchange or promissory note	One rupee
51. PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP, that is to say, any declaration of the particulars of her voyage drawn up by him with a view to the adjustment of losses or the calculation of averages, and every declaration in writing made by him against the charterers or the consignees for not loading or unloading the ship, when such declaration is attested or certified by a Notary Public or other person lawfully acting as such	One rupee
See also NOTE OF PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP (No. 44).	
52. PROXY empowering any person to vote at any one election of the members of a Town Improvement Committee, or at any one meeting of (*a*) members of an incorporated company or other body corporate whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares and transferable, or (*b*) proprietors, members or contributors to the funds of any institution	One anna

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
53. RECEIPT [as defined by section 3 (23)] for any money or other property the amount or value of which exceeds twenty rupees	One anna.
Exemptions	
Receipt—	
(*a*) endorsed on or contained in any instrument duly stamped or exempted under the proviso to section 5 (instruments executed on behalf of Our Government) acknowledging the receipt of the consideration-money therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal-money, interest or annuity or other periodical payment thereby secured ;	
(*b*) for any payment of money without consideration ;	
(*c*) for any payment of rent by a cultivator ;	
(*d*) for pay or allowances by non-commissioned officers or soldiers of the Nayar Brigade or the Body Guard when serving in such capacity ;	
(*e*) given by the holders of family-certificates in cases where the person from whose pay or allowances the sum comprised in the receipt has been assigned is a non-commissioned officer or soldier of either the Nayar Brigade or Body Guard and serving in such capacity ;	
(*f*) for pensions or allowances by persons receiving such pensions or allowances in respect of their service as such non-commissioned officers or soldiers, and not serving the Government in any other capacity	
(*g*) given for money or securities for money deposited in the hands of any Banker, to be accounted for ;	

Provided that the same is not expressed to be received of, or by the hands of, any other than the person to whom the same is to be accounted for: Provided also that this exemption shall not extend to a receipt or acknowledgment for any sum paid or deposited for or upon a letter of allotment of a share, or in respect of a call upon any scrip or share of, or in any incorporated company or other body corporate or such proposed or intended company or body or in respect of a debenture being a marketable security.	
54. RECONVEYANCE OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY—	
(*a*) if the consideration for which the property was mortgaged does not exceed Rs. 1,000	One half of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 23) for the amount of such consideration as set forth in the Re-conveyance.
(*b*) in any other case	Five rupees.
55. RELEASE, that is to say, any instrument (not being such a release as is provided for by section 25) whereby a person renounces a claim upon another person or against any specified property—	
(*a*) if the amount or value of the claim does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ...	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for such amount or value as set forth in the Release.
(*b*) in any other case	Five rupees.
56. RESPONDENTIA BOND, that is to say, any instrument securing a loan on the cargo laden or to be laden on board a ship and making repayment contingent on the arrival of the cargo at the port of destination	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount of the loan secured.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-Duty.
REVOCATION OF ANY TRUST OR SETTLEMENT.—*See* Settlement (No. 58), Trust (No. 64).	
57 SECURITY BOND OR MORTGAGE-DEED executed by way of security for the due execution of an office, or to account for money or other property received by virtue thereof or executed by a surety to secure the due performance of a contract,—	
(*a*) when the amount secured does not exceed Rs. 1,000	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for the amount secured.
(*b*) in any other case	Five rupees.
Exemptions.	
Bond or other instrument—	
(*a*) executed by persons taking advances under the Agricultural Loans Regulation as security for the repayment of such advances;	
(*b*) executed by officers of Government or their sureties to secure the due execution of an office or the due accounting for money or other property received by virtue thereof	
58. SETTLEMENT—	
A. Instrument of, (including a deed of dower)	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property settled as set forth in such settlement.

	Provided that, where an agreement to settle is stamped with the stamp required for an instrument of settlement and an instrument of settlement in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such instrument shall not exceed eight annas.
B—REVOCATION OF—	The same duty as a bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned as set forth in the instrument of Revocation but not exceeding ten rupees.
See also TRUST (No. 64).	
59. SHARE WARRANTS to bearer issued under Regulation I of 1063 (Indian Companies Act, 1882)	Three-quarters of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the nominal amount of the shares specified in the warrant.
Exemption.	
Share warrant when issued by a company in pursuance of Regulation I of 1063 (Indian Companies Act, 1882), section 30, to have effect only upon payment, as composition for that duty to the collector of Stamp-revenue, of—	
(*a*) three-quarters per centum of the whole subscribed capital of the company, or	

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
(b) if any company which has paid the said duty or composition in full subsequently issues an addition to its subscribed capital—three-quarters per centum of the additional capital so issued.	
SCRIP—*See* Certificate No. (18).	
SHIPPING-ORDER for or relating to the conveyance of goods on board of any vessel	One anna.
61. SURRENDER OF LEASE—	
(a) when the duty with which the lease is chargeable does not exceed five rupees	The duty with which such lease is chargeable.
(b) in any other case	Five rupees.
Exemption.	
Surrender of lease, when such lease is exempted from duty.	
62. TRANSFER (whether with or without consideration)—	
(a) of shares in an incorporated company or other body corporate ...	One-quarter of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the value of the share.
(b) of debentures, being marketable securities whether the debenture is liable to duty or not	One-quarter of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the face amount of the debenture.

(c) of any interest secured by a bond, mortgage-deed or policy of insurance,—	
(i) if the duty on such bond, mortgage-deed or policy does not exceed five rupees	The duty with which such bond mortgage-deed or policy of insurance is chargeable.
(ii) in any other case	Five rupees.
(d) by any private executor or administrator to any other persons for the purpose of administering an estate	Ten rupees.
(e) of any trust-property without consideration from one trustee to another trustee or from a trustee to a beneficiary	Five rupees or such smaller amount as may be chargeable under clauses (a) to (c) of this Artirle.
Exemptions.	
Transfers by endorsement—	
(a) of a bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note ;	
(b) of a bill of lading, delivery order, warrant for goods, or other mercantile document of title to goods ;	
(c) of a policy of insurance ;	
(d) of securities of the Government of India.	
63. TRANSFER OF LEASE by way of assignment and not by way of under-lease	The same duty as a conveyance (No. 23) for a consideration equal to the amount of the consideration for the transfer.

Description of Instrument.	Proper Stamp-duty.
Exemption.	
Transfer of any lease exempt from duty.	
64. TRUST—	
A.—Declaration—of, or concerning, any property when made by any writing not being a Will.	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned as set forth in the instrument but not exceeding fifteen rupees.
B.—Revocation of—of, or concerning any property when made by instrument other than a Will	The same duty as a Bond (No. 14) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property concerned as set forth in the instrument but not exceeding ten rupees.
See also Settlement (No 58).	
VALUATION.—*See* Appraisement (No. 8).	
VAKIL.—*See* Entry as Vakil (No. 30).	
65. WARRANT FOR GOODS, that is to say, any instrument evidencing the title of any person therein named, or his assigns, or the holder thereof, to the property in any goods lying in or upon any dock, warehouse or wharf, such instrument being signed or certified by or on behalf of the person in whose custody such goods may be ...	Four annas.

REVENUE NOTIFICATIONS.

Cardamom Land Tax.

Rules regarding the assessment on Cardamom gardens and lands granted for wet and dry cultivation within the Cardamom Hills and Periyar Reserves, sanctioned by His Highness the Maharajah under date the $\frac{\text{12th August 1905}}{\text{28th Karkadagom 1080}}$ *in supersession of the Rules dated 23rd July* 1900 *and 12th September* 1902 *and amendments thereto dated* 16*th February* 1901, 13*th July* 1901 *and* 17*th June* 1903.

I. Holders of land granted for cardamom cultivation before the date on which these rules come into force shall pay a price of Bh. Rs. 10 per acre and shall have permanent rights of occupancy in their holdings. This amount may be paid in ten annual instalments of Re. 1 each commencing from $\frac{\text{16th August 1905.}}{\text{1st Chingom 1081.}}$

II. Cardamom lands which now pay an assessment of Bh. Rs. 6¼ per acre shall, from the date these rules come into force, pay an assessment of Bh. Rs. 2 per acre.

Lands granted for cardamom cultivation on an assessment of Bh. Re. 1 per acre for three years and Bh. Rs. 6¼ thereafter under the rules hereby repealed shall pay Bh. Re. 1 per acre for four years from the date of issue of patta and Bh. Rs. 2 per acre from the fifth year.

If patta is granted within six months of the beginning of any Malabar year such year shall be counted as one of the four years for which the reduced assessment of Bh. Re. 1 is leviable.

New lands will be granted on an assessment of Bh. Re. 1 per acre for four years from the date of issue of patta and Bh. Rs. 2 per acre from the fifth year.

III. Applications for new lands for cardamom cultivation must be in the printed form and accompanied by a deposit of Rs. 2 per acre (in one year's assessment and average value).

On receipt of application for land for cardamom cultivation the Superintendent shall satisfy himself that the land is one which can be granted for such cultivation without detriment to Government interests.

The applicant shall clear the boundaries and provide boundary stones. The land shall then be carefully surveyed, demarcated at Government expense and put up to auction after due notice in the Gazette and also publication in the locality. The auction will begin with a bid of Bh. Rs. 10 per acre and the land shall be knocked down to the highest bidder. If the land is not knocked down to the original applicant, the purchaser shall refund the cost of cutting the boundaries and providing stones as assessed by the Deputy Tahsildar of the Division in which the land is situate.

IV. Should land be opened before patta is issued or without special permission of the Superintendent of the Cardamom Hills, proceedings will be taken under the Land Conservancy Regulation II of 1067.

V. Holders of cardamom lands may remove the undergrowth and fell such trees as it is necessary to clear in order to admit sufficient sunlight for the cultivation of cardamoms; but they shall not fell any tree exceeding 4 feet in girth at a height of 3 feet from the ground without first giving notice to the officer in charge of the Division who shall satisfy himself of the necessity to do so and then grant permission in writing. If any tree is felled in contravention of this rule double the value of the timber as assessed by the Superintendent of the Cardamom Hills shall be

levied as penalty and the amount recovered as a revenue demand. It shall also be open to the Superintendent when the fellings have been extensive to recommend that the land be resumed by Government and the patta cancelled.

VI. Holders of cardamom lands may utilise the trees left for shade as supports for growing pepper, vanilla and rubber vines and with the sanction of the Superintendent of the Cardamom Hills may grow such other products as he is satisfied will not interfere with the cultivation of cardamoms.

VII. The Superintendent may permit the burning of the undergrowth in a new clearing provided the undergrowth is heaped and carefully removed from the surrounding jungle. The holder will be held responsible should such fire cause any damage to the trees left for shade in the clearing or to the surrounding forests or gardens.

VIII. Holders may collect dead trees as fuel free of charge but no trees shall be felled for firewood. With the permission of the Superintendent of the Cardamom Hills any holder may fell trees, except royal trees, growing on his own holding for the construction of buildings necessary for the cultivation of such holding, provided that such felling does not interfere with the trees left for shade. The trees so felled should be used on the estate and should not be removed outside it.

IX. No land given for cardamom cultivation shall be of less extent than two acres; but only the extent that is fit for growing cardamoms will be assessed to land revenue, the remainder although shown in the survey number will be treated as unassessed waste but shall not be cultivated.

Provided that applications for land to square off a holding may be entertained for less than two acres and granted at the discretion of the Superintendent of the Cardamom Hills on payment of the upset price without auction.

X. Land for wet and dry cultivation will be granted within the Cardamom Hills and Periyar Reserves at the following rates of assessment:—

(1) Wet cultivation—annas 8 per acre for the years and Re. 1 per acre from the sixth year.

(2) Dry cultivation—annas 2 per acre for five years and annas 4 per acre from the sixth year.

Applications for wet and dry lands shall be made to the Superintendent of the Cardamom Hills who will grant patta after survey.

XI. The assessment on cardamom lands is due on the first of Mausi if paid in a lump sum. It may, however, be paid in four instalments on the 1st of Kartigay, Margaly, Thye and Mausi.

The assessment on wet cultivation is due at the end of Mausi and that on dry cultivation at the end of Alpasy.

XII. The assessment shall be recovered under the provisions Regulation I of 1068.

XIII. At the expiry of 30 years commencing from 1st Chingom 1081 it shall be competent to Government to revise the assessment at such rates as they may fix.

XIV. The Cardamom Hills and the Periyar Reserves are reserved under the Forest Regulation II of 1068; any act in contravention of that Regulation or of the rules framed thereunder will, unless permitted by these rules, be dealt with under the said Regulation and rules.

Hunting and shooting in a reserved forest without a permit and the poisoning and dynamiting of fish is an offence. The use of a fishing net of less than half inch mesh is strictly prohibited.

XV. The system of passports issued by Natamakars is continued; any person entering a reserved forest without a pass will be treated as a trespasser under the Forest Regulation.

XVI. These rules do not convey any right to mines or minerals in the lands granted or to water-power.

XVII. These rules shall come into force from the $\frac{\text{16th August 1905.}}{\text{1st Chingom 1081.}}$

Mica and Plumbago.

Cases of unauthorised mining of minerals, such as mica and plumbago, which are Royalties under the Royal Proclamation dated 14th June 1881 (2nd Mithunom 1056) having come to the notice of Government, it is hereby notified that prospecting for or mining of metals and minerals whether in Sirkar or private lands is hereby prohibited, except under a license from Government. (30th July 1898).

Mica.

With reference to para 2 of the Royal Proclamation dated 2nd Mithunom 1056 (14th June 1881 regarding mining rights in Travancore and in supersession of the notification dated 28th Panguny 1078/13th April 1903, it is hereby notified under sanction of His Highness the Maharajah, that, in view to afford facilities for finders of mica in private lands to dispose of the article and for placing the mineral on the market, the following rules are passed as a tentative measure for a further period of two years with effect from the 1st Chittray 1080/13th April 1905.

1. Persons who find mica on their own property shall deliver the same to Messrs Parry & Co, who are authorised for the period of two years above mentioned to collect the mineral on behalf of the Sirkar.

2. Messrs Parry & Co, are permitted to export all quantities of mica collected by them under these rules on payment to the Sirkar of a royalty of $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent and export duty of $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent *ad valorem* and such reasonable remuneration to the finders as may be agreed upon between them and the said Messrs Parry & Co.

3. In the event of the Sirkar granting to any other firm or individual a concession similar to what is given to Messrs. Parry & Co., under these rules, it is open to the Sirkar to specify the local area within which each of them should exercise the right of collecting and exporting the mineral.

4. Messrs Parry and Co, shall keep accurate accounts of the mica collected and exported by them under these rules, showing the name and residence of the finders, the localities from which the mica is taken, the rates of remuneration paid by them to the finders and the prime values of the mineral and such other details as may be prescribed by Government from time to time and submit to Government every month a statement containing the above particulars.

5. The accounts kept under the foregoing rules shall be open to inspection by the Dewan or such other officer as may be deputed by him for the purpose.

6. Nothing in these rules shall be construed as conferring any right upon any owner of private land to carry on regular mining operations or

to deal in or to dispose of the mica which he may find, except in the manner provided in these rules.

7. Messrs. Parry and Co, shall return to the finders all quantities of mica that might be rejected by them as being unfit for export and it shall be open to the finders to apply to the Sirkar for permission to utilise or dispose of such quantities on their owu account. The permission will be granted on such conditions as may be deomed necessary in each case.

8. On failure to comply with any of the conditions herein specified the concession granted by these rules shall be revocable at the discretion of Government. (29th November 1905)

Plumbago.

With reference to para 2 of the Royal Proclamation dated $\frac{\text{2nd Mithunom, 1056,}}{\text{14th June 1881,}}$ regarding mining rights in Travaucore, it is hereby notified under sanction of His Highness the Maharajah, that in view to afford facilities for finders of plumbago in private lands to dispose of the article and for placing the mineral on the market, the following rules are passed as a tentative measure for a period of five years with effect from the $\frac{\text{1st Karkadagom, 1081.}}{\text{16th July, 1906.}}$

1. Persons who find plumbago on their own property shall deliver the same to the Morgan, Crucible Co., who are authorised for the period of five years above mentioned to collect the mineral on behalf of the Sirkar.

2. The Morgan, Crucible Co., are permitted to export all quantities of plumbago collected by them under these rules on payment to the Sirkar of a royalty of 2½ per cent, on the sale value of the dressed mineral at the pit's mouth or on the surface and export duty of 5 per cent. of tariff value and such reasonable remuneration to the finders as may be agreed upon between them and the said Morgan, Crucible Co.

3. In the event of the Sirkar granting to any other firm or individual a concession similar to what is given to the Morgan, Crucible Co., under these rules, it is open to the Sirkar to specify the local area within which each of them should exercise the right of collecting and exporting the mineral.

4. The Morgan, Crucible Co. shall keep accurate accounts of the plumbago collected and exported by them under these rules, showing the name and residence of the finders, the localities from which the plumbago is taken, the rates of remuneration paid by them to the finders and the prime values of the mineral and such other details as may be prescribed by Government from time to time and shall submit to Government every month a statement containing the above particulars.

5. The accounts kept under the foregoing rule shall be open to inspection by the Dewan or such other officer as may be deputed by him for the purpose.

6. Nothing in these rules shall be construed as conferring any right upon any owner of private land to carry on regular mining operations or to deal in or dispose of the plumbago which he may find, except in the manner provided in these rules.

7. The Morgan, Crucible Co., shall return to finders all quantities of plumbago that might be rejected by them as being unfit for export and it shall be open to the finders to apply to the Sirkar for permission to utilise or dispose of such quantities on their own account. The permission will be granted on such conditions as may be deemed necessary in such case.

8. On failure to comply with any of the conditions herein specified, the concession granted by these rules shall be revocable at the discretion of Government. (7th July, 1006.)

Grant of Waste Lands

Revised Rules for the grant of waste lands for wet and dry cultivation in the Cardamom Hills and Periyar Reserves sanctioned by His Highness the Maha Rajah under date the 12th September 1902 (27th Chingom 1078) in supersession of the Rules dated 26th May 1901.

I. Waste lands on the Cardamom Hills and the Periyar Reserves will be granted for cereal cultivation on permanent tenure but subject to revision of assessment after 30 years under the following terms:—

(*a*) Application shall be made on printed forms which can be obtained from the Natamacars.

(*b*) A deposit of the 1st year's tax shall accompany the application for which credit will be given on issue of pattah. This deposit will be forfeited in the event of withdrawal of application before pattah is granted.

(*c*) A tax of 4 annas per acre shall be paid on dry lands.

(*d*) The lands, if wet, will be subject to an assessment of British Re. (1) one per annum.

II. At the expiry of 30 years from date of issue of pattah, it shall be competent to Government to revise the assessment at such rate as the Government may fix.

III. Subject to the payment of the annual assessment, the produce of the holding shall be property of the ryots concerned.

IV. The assessment shall be payable in four equal instalments, *viz.*, Auvany, Kartigay, Thye and Chittray, without formal demand. Interest at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum will be charged on all assessment outstanding on the 1st Vycausy.

V. Dwelling houses and other building may be erected on the lands so granted.

VI. Timber required for buildings purposes will be charged seigniorage at the usual rates.

Exception (1) Saplings under 4 perukkams quarter girth may be cut free of seigniorage.

Exception (2) Firewood for use on the hills is also free.

These exceptions do not extend to Royal trees.

VII. The holding, the produce thereof and the buildings upon it shall be security for the assessment on the holding.

VIII. The assessment on the holdings being public revenue due on land will be recovered under the provisions of Regulation I of 1068.

IX. The land shall not be cultivated until survey is made and Pattah granted.

X. Cattle used in cultivating land granted under these rules must pay fees under the grazing rules.

XI. Ryots cultivating cereal land on the Cardamom Hills and in the Periyar reserve must obtain passports from the Natamacars. Any person entering the reserves without a passport will be treated as a trespasser under the Forest Regulation.

XII. No transfer of the holding or any portion thereof shall be valid unless and until it is assented to by Government.

XIII. (*a*) On the issue of Pattahs, each ryot shall execute and register a Muchilika binding himself to the conditions prescribed in these Rules.

(*b*) If the Muchilika is not executed within three months *after the grant* of the application, it will be considered that the ryot has abandoned his holding, and Government may dispose of it as they deem fit.

XIV. If any ryot contravenes any of the foregoing rules, it shall be competent to Government to take over his holding and deal with it in any manner they deem fit.

XV. The Superintendent of the Cardamom Hills shall exercise the powers of a Division Peishkar with respect to the lands granted under these rules. (26th September 1902.)

Grazing of Foreign Cattle.

Revised Rules for the grazing of foreign cattle on the Cardamom, Peermade, Mlappara and Kannan Devan Hills and the Anjenand Valley sanctioned under date the 5th October 1902 in supersession of those sanctioned on the 29th March 1901.

1. (*a*) Foreign cattle are permitted to graze on the Cardamom, Peermade and Mlappara Hills and the Kannan Devan Hills and the Anjenand Valley with the exception of the tract comprised in the concession to the Kannan Devan Hills Produce Company, on payment of a fee of annas six per head.

(*b*) In the case of owners of cardamom gardens, the fee will be three annas per head of cattle up to a maximum of 500 head of cattle.

(*c*) Calves are exempt from tax.

(*d*) Proprietors or managers of the tea and coffee estates are permitted to graze 500 head of cattle for each estate free of tax.

This right is transferable from one estate to another.

Free passes will be granted on application to the Superintendent of the Cardamom Hills

II. The tax must be paid in advance to the Sirkar Agent at Kombay or any other officer deputed by the Superintendent and Magistrate, Cardamom Hills, who will issue a license on a printed form stating the number of cattle, the amount received and the place at which they are to graze.

III. Cattle found on the Hills without a license or in excess of the number allowed in the license will be charged double fee.

IV. Cattle found grazing in a place other than that mentioned in the license will be charged a fine of three annas per head.

When, on account of scarcity of grass or water, it is desired to move cattle from the grazing ground mentioned in the license to another spot, an application for permission should be made to the Superintendent of the Cardamom Hills with the license.

V. Cattlemen must produce their license when called upon to do so by a Sirkar servant.

VI. The frontier guards or Chowkey officers will count the number of cattle entering Travancore and sign the license certifying the number they pass and recovering any fees.

VII. The license will extend from the date of issue till the end of Andy of the same year. If any of the cattle covered by a pass leave the Hills at any time within the period allowed, the number so leaving will

be endorsed on the back of the pass by the frontier officer and such number of cattle will be allowed to return to the Hills at any time during the period the pass is in force.

VIII. If the Government dues are not promptly paid, cattle will be impounded and auctioned; if any balance remains after settling the Government claims, it will be paid over to the owner. The officer receiving fees and penalties will grant a receipt in a printed form.

HUNTING AND SHOOTING.

Under section 22, clause F, and section 33, clause 12, of Regulation II of 1068, the following Rule has been passed and is published for general information.

All hunting and shooting within the Teak Plantation at Malayattur, Koney and Arienkavu is prohibited from the 1st Chingom 1074 except with the permission in writing of the Forest Officer in charge of the Plantations. (3rd August 1898).

RECIPROCAL SERVICE OF PROCESSES.

Under Section 588 of the Civil Procedure Code (Regulation II of 1065), the following Rules for the reciprocal service of processes between Travancore and Cochin under date 12th September 1902 (27th Chingom 1078) are published for general information:—

1. All processes received from the Civil Courts of Cochin for service in this State shall be served by the local Civil Courts free of charge.

2. Processes issued by the Chief Court and the District Courts of Cochin shall be served by the local Districts Courts and processes issued by the Munsiff's Courts of Cochin by the local District Munsiff's Courts, within whose jurisdiction the persons to whom they are addressed, reside, as if such processes had been originally issued by the local courts.

3. When any process received for service from Cochin is in a language other than English or Malayalam, the Court issuing it may be requested to forward an English translation of the same.

4. The Civil Court in Travancore receiving a process for service from a Civil Court of Cochin shall accept the certificate endorsed on the process by the Court issuing it as sufficient proof that the proper fee for the issue thereof has been paid and shall deliver such process to the proper officer of the Court for service and shall re-transmit the same to the Court from which it was received with a return in the form appended to the Rules for the reciprocal service of processes between British India and Travancore dated the 11th January 1890 (29th Dhanu 1065) and with the endorsement of the process-server showing in what manner service has been effected and, if service has not been effected, the reason for the non-service and such endorsement shall be verified by the oath or affirmation of the process-server.

5. The return &c., referred to in the preceding rule shall be transmitted to the Court which issued the process by Anchal "On Sirkar Service."

6. The processes of the local High Court and the District Courts for service in Cochin other than those mentioned in sections 85 and 86 of the Civil Procedure Code shall be sent by Anchal "On Sirkar Service" to the District Courts and those of the District Munsiff's Courts to the

Munsiff's Courts in Cochin within whose jurisdiction the persons to whom the processes are addressed, reside, and no remittance on account of process service fees need accompany such process; but a note shall be entered on every such process that the necessary fee has been levied; and such note shall be attested by the Registrar in the High Court and by the presiding Judge or Munsiff, as the case may be, in the other Courts.

7. The processes of the local courts for service in Cochin may be drawn up in Malayalam or English.

8. On processes to be forwarded to the Cochin Courts for service, the process fees prescribed by the Rules now in force in respect to processes for service within Travancore, shall alone be levied. The present practice of levying batta at varying rates in respect of such processes shall be discontinued. As regards processes in respect of which such batta has been levied but the processes have not been issued, the process fees prescribed by the local Rules shall be credited to "Process Service Fund" from the said batta when the processes are issued.

9. When the process issued for service in Cochin is for the appearance of any person as a witness, the amount of batta and travelling allowances he may be entitled to under the local Rules, shall be remitted with the process either in British Postage Stamps or currency notes or by money order. (29th September 1902.)

THE LAW COLLEGE.

Rules regulating the constitution and working of the Trivandrum Law College. (As amended by Government Proceedings No. $\frac{E.\ 149}{1075}$ E.2 dated 15th August 1904.)

OBJECT.

1. The College, which is affiliated to the Madras University in the Faculty of Law, is intended to afford instruction to students preparing for the B. L. and M. L. Degree Examinations of the said University and the Pleadership, Civil and Criminal Special tests and such other Examinations in Law as have been or may hereafter be instituted by the Travancore Government.

CONTROL.

2. Subject to the control of the Dewan, the general management of the College is vested in the Principal.

3. The members of the staff are subordinate to the Principal and all communications which they may wish to address to the Government must be forwarded through him.

STAFF.

4. The staff shall consist of a Principal, two Senior Lecturers, two Junior Lecturers and a lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence.*

5. The Principal shall be a Barrister-at-Law or a Vakil of the High Court being a graduate in Law, of not less than five years' standing; the two Senior lecturers shall be Baristers-at-Law of not less than 3 years' standing or Vakils of the High Court being graduates in Law of not less than five years' standing; and the two Junior lecturers shall be Barristers-at-Law or Vakils of the High Court being graduates in Law, of not less than three years' standing.*

---

* Amended 15th August 1904.

6. The Senior and Junior Lecturers will be required to lecture one hour daily during the five working days of the week and the Principal one hour a week.*

7. The duties of the Lecturers shall from time to time be determined by the Principal.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

8. The courses of instruction for the B. L. Classes shall be as laid down in the bye-laws and regulations of the Madras University. They shall extend over two years, divided into four terms, the terms being separated by the two vacations of the year. During the first two terms, students shall be prepared for the first examination in law, and during the remaining two terms, students who have completed their course of instruction in the F. L. Class and who have passed the necessary class examinations shall be prepared for the B. L. Degree examination. The courses of instruction for the pleadership classes shall embrace the subjects prescribed in the rules made by the High Court and shall extend over two years or four consecutive terms.

CLASSES.

9. The College shall contain the following classes:—

I. B. L. Class—to consist of students preparing for the B. L. Degree examination.

II. F. L. Class—to consist of students preparing for the F. L. examination.

III. Pleadership classes—to consist of students preparing for the Pleadership examinations.

STRENGTH OF CLASSES.

10. There shall be no fixed limit to the number of students to be admitted into any class, admissions being regulated with due regard to the accommodation and staff available for efficient instruction. But, should it be considered necessary that a limit should be fixed as regards admission, selection shall be made in order of the receipt of the applications by the Principal.

ADMISSIONS, DISMISSALS AND WITHDRAWALS.

11. All applications for admission shall be in a prescribed form and shall be submitted so as to reach the Principal not later than the second Monday in January for the B. L., F. L. and Pleadership classes.

12. The Principal may refuse admission to any candidate whose previous conduct has not been satisfactory. This order shall be subject to appeal to Government whose decision shall be final.

13. Any student who has obtained admission into the College by means of a false certificate or by false representations of any kind, or who has been found guilty of grave misconduct, shall be summarily dismissed, the fact of such dismissal and the reasons for it being at once reported to Government.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION.

14. Candidates for admission to the B. L. classes must have passed the B. A. Degree examination of the Madras University or some other examination accepted by the University as equivalent thereto. Provided that candidates who have appeared for the B. A. Degree examination may be provisonally admitted pending publication of the results.

*Amended 15th August 1904.

15. Candidates for admission to the First Grade Pleadership class must have passed the First in Arts Examination of the British Indian University or such examination as may be declared by the High Court to entitle them to admission to the Pleadership examination of the first grade, or must have served as a clerk in the Judicial Department for five years after passing the Matriculation examination. Candidates for admission to the Second Grade Pleadership class must have passed the Matriculation examination of a British Indian Universiry or such other examination as may be declared by the High Court equivalent thereto.

FEES.

16. Fees shall be levied under :—

B. L. class ... Rs. 10½ per mensem or Rs. 63 per term.
F. L. class ... Rs. 9 per mensem or Rs. 54 per term.
Pleadership class Rs. 7½ per mensem or Rs. 45 per term.*

17. All fees shall be paid in advance.

18. No refund shall be made except in the case of a student admitted into the F. L. class, who has appeared for the B. A. Degree examination and who having failed in that examination, has to withdraw from the College.

19. If a student, for sufficient reasons, leave the College during term the Principal may, with the sanction of Government, return or remit such portion of the fees as may be considered equitable.

20. The fees may be increased or reduced by Government at any time.

HOURS OF INSTRUCTION.

21. The hours of instruction shall be fixed by the Principal with the previous sanction of Government. The general scheme of study shall be arranged by the Principal subject to the control of Government to whom a copy of the time-table shall be submitted at least ten days before the beginning of the term. No material change shall be made in the time-table or in the general arrangement of College work except under the sanction of Government.

VACATIONS, HOLIDAYS AND LEAVE.

22. The College shall be closed for the midsummer vacation at the same time as the High Court and for a period equal in length to the vacation of that Court, and for a month during Christmas.

23. The occasional holidays allowed in Chapter III of the Educational Rules shall apply to this College in so far as its special character may allow.

24. Students may obtain leave of absence in case of illness or for other good reasons by application to the Principal.

REGISTERS AND ACCOUNTS.

25. The following Registers shall be kept :—

I. Register of admissions and withdrawals for each class.
II. Monthly Register of attendance.
III. Register of fees and fines for each class.
IV. Acquittance roll and pay abstract.
V. Library catalogue and register.
VI. Register of expenditure on contingencies.
VII. Inventory of valuable stock.

* Amended 15th August 1904.

MISCELLANEOUS.

26. The Principal and Lecturers shall hold written examinations half-yearly to test the students in their knowledge of the subjects of instruction during the preceding half-year. No student shall ordinarily be granted a term certificate unless he gets 40 per cent. of the marks assigned for each subject; or otherwise satisfies the Principal and Lecturers concerned that he is qualified for such term certificate.

27. An abstract of these rules, with such alterations as may have been sanctioned within the preceding twelve months, in so far as they relate to the students, shall be published in the first issue of the Travancore Government Gazette in January.

STATE LIFE INSURANCE.

Revised State Life Insurance Rules.

The following Revised State Life Insurance Rules are passed with the sanction of His Highness the Maha Rajah under date the 16th August 1906.

1. In these Rules:—
   (*a*) "Proposer" means the person whose life is proposed to be insured.
   (*b*) "Insured" means the person who has insured his life under these Rules.
   (*c*) "Policy" means the written document containing the contract for the payment under these Rules of an endowment bonus in consideration of the premium paid by the Insured.
   (*d*) "Pay" means the remuneration paid to an officer in respect of any permanent office held by him in the service of this Government, in respect of which office he may become entitled under any Rules which are now or which may hereafter be in force, to a pension, but shall not include any fees accruing to any officer in respect of such office.
   (*e*) Premium means the periodical payment for any Policy.

2. (*a*) All public servants holding permanent appointments before the 1st Thye 1073 *may* insure their lives under these Rules.
   (*b*) All persons permanently entertained on or after the 1st Thye 1073 *shall* insure their lives unless pronounced unfit on medical examination under these Rules.

Provided that the age of the officer does not exceed 45 years or his salary is not below Rs. 10.

Provided further that any person whose salary is below Rs. 10 *may*, if he falls under clause (a) of this Rule, and *shall*, if he falls under clause (b), insure his life if, and as soon as, his salary is raised to Rs. 10 or more before he attains his 45th year of age.

3. Ten per cent of the pay of the Insured shall be recovered every month as premium and credited to Government till the Insured shall complete 55 years or, in the event of his dying earlier, till his death, in consideration of which a bonus (according to the table appended to these Rules) shall be payable from the Government Treasury to the Insured or his representative or assignee as the case may be, on his completing the age of 55 years, or at his death, if earlier. Fractions of a Rupee other than half-a-rupee shall be excluded in calculating the monthly premium.

4. The age of the Proposer shall be taken to be the age at his last birthday.

5. Whenever the pay of the Insured is permanently increased, a further insurance shall be effected for such Bonus as will cover the surplus premium available.

6. When an Insured ceases to be under the service of Government before completing the age of 55 years, he may elect either to continue to pay the premium due on his Policy till it becomes mature or discontinue payment of the same, in which latter case on his completing his 55th year he, or, in the event of his dying earlier, his representative or assignee will be paid such portion of the bonus as is proportionate to the amount of premium paid. Provided, however, that dismissed officials who have been ordered by Government to be included in the list of officers not eligible for re-entertainment in Government service shall not be entitled to the benefit of the option to continue to pay the premium.

7. If an Insured be degraded for any cause, he may either continue to pay the full premium on his Policy or discontinue payment of the difference between such premium and that due on his reduced pay, the bonus payable being in the latter case reduced proportionately as prescribed in the preceding Rule.

8. The business of the State Life Insurance Scheme shall be managed by the Chief Secretary to Government, or any other officer specially authorised in this behalf assisted by one of the Assistants in the Secretariat. The account portion of the work shall be attended to in the Central Account and Audit Office.

9. The Chief Secretary to Government or other officer specially authorised in this behalf shall, with the Dewan's sanction, frame such subsidiary Rules for the transaction of business as may be found necessary.

All matters not provided for in these Rules and all doubts about the construction or interpretation of the existing Rules shall be placed before the Dewan by the Chief Secretary or other officer aforesaid, and orders obtained.

10. All receipts and disbursements on account of the State Life Insurance shall be carried to a separate head of account and funds belonging to this account shall at the end of each month be invested in such manner as Government may deem fit.

11. The accounts of the Fund for each year shall be audited before the end of Chingom following by two Accountants who shall be selected by Government; and a report shall be submitted to Government by the Auditors before the end of Kanni as to the progress of the Fund during the previous official year with such statements as may be prescribed from time to time.

12. A public servant proposing to insure his life under these Rules shall submit a Proposal in Form No. 1 written in his own hand, whenever possible, and signed in the presence of his immediate superior or a Magistrate who will in his turn sign the certificate to the effect that he has read and explained the form to the Proposer whose signature was affixed in his presence, and forward the same in a sealed cover to the Chief Secretary to Government or other officer specially authorised in this behalf.

13. The Chief Secretary or other officer aforesaid will after examining the Proposal, forward the same to the Medical Officer who may be appointed by Government in this behalf, requesting him to examine the Proposer and record his opinion regarding his age and health in the certificate appended to the proposal.

Government may, in any case, dispense with the Medical examination contemplated in the first para of this Rule and admit the acceptanee of a certificate of health produced by the Proposer from a competent Medical Officer.

14. It shall be the duty of the Medical Officer to examine the Proposer and record his remarks on the back of the Proposal and forward the same direct to the Durbar Physician in a sealed cover after obtaining the signature of the Proposer to the declaration prescribed therein.

15. The Proposal and the Medical Report shall then be examined by the Durbar Physician and forwarded to the Chief Secretary or other officer specially authorised in this behalf with his opinion which shall be final. The Durbar Physician may, if he deems necessary, call a Medical Board to examine any Proposer before passing his final opinion. In all cases where the Medical Board is convened, the opinion of the majority shall be final. In cases of equality of votes, the Durbar Physician shall have a casting vote. The Durbar Physician shall see that his subordinates do not unnecessarily delay the examination of the applicants and the submission of their reports.

If the Proposer is thus declared to be fully eligible, the Chief Secretary or other officer aforesaid, shall issue a Policy in Form No. 3 and arrange to give intimation of the acceptance of the Proposal to the Proposer through his immediate superior. If a Proposal is not fully eligible the age of the Proposer shall be taken to be his age *plus* the years recommended by the Durbar Physician to be added on, and a Policy in Form, No. 3 A shall be issued for the amount of the bonus which the age so taken would entitle him to. The difference between the bonus thus entered in the Policy and that payable if his age had been accepted without any addition shall, however, be divided by the difference between his age and his 55th year, and the quotient shall be annually added to the bonus specified in the Policy until his death if it happens before his 55th year, and paid along with the said bonus. If he lives to the age of 55, the amount of bonus payable shall be the same as that which would have been payable if his age had been accepted without any addition.

16. The Chief Secretary or other officer specially authorised in this behalf shall forward the Policy to the Head of the Department in which the Proposer may be employed or to the Officer in charge of the Treasury from which his pay is disbursed for delivery to him on payment of the first premium in cash or deduction from his pay. The date of payment of the first premium shall be the date of the Policy, and shall be entered therein by the Officer realising the premium, before delivery.

If the Proposer comes under the class of persons referred to in Rule 2 (b), the premium shall be recovered from the date of his appointment.

17. When an Insured has to further insure his life as required by Rule 5, he shall submit a proposal in Form No. 2. The Proposal as well as the declaration prescribed therein shall be signed by the Insured in the presence of his immediate superior or a Magistrate, who in his turn shall attest both. The Chief Secretary or other officer specially authorised in this behalf may issue a Policy in Form No. 3 or No. 3A as the case may be, for such bonus as will cover the surplus premium and arrange to give intimation of the same to the Insured through his immediate superior. The proeedure prescribed in Rule 16 shall be applicable to this further insurance.

18. On an Insured completing the age of 55 years, the sum assured by his Policy less the amount (if any) on account of arrears of premia, will be paid to him or to his assignee after the surrender of his Policy and on

the production of a certificate of identity; but if he dies before completing the age of 55 years, the amount due will, on production of satisfactory evidence of death and of the claim to the bonus and on the surrender of the Policy, be paid to his legal representative or assignee. If there be doubt or dispute as to the person entitled to receive the bonus, it shall be paid after production of satisfactory proof of the claimant's right.

19. The premia shall be payable in advance and be recovered monthly by deduction from the pay of the Insured.

20. When the Insured is absent from duty on leave with allowances, the premium shall be realised when such leave allowances are drawn. If he should obtain leave without allowances or be suspended from service, the past premium, if not otherwise recovered, shall be a debt on his Policy carrying interest at 4 per cent. per annum and shall be recovered as arrears from his future pay, if any, in instalments not exceeding 10 per cent. of such pay in addition to the current premium.

21. When an Insured who has ceased to be in the service of Government has elected to continue to pay premium till his Policy matures, he may be allowed by the Chief Secretary or other officer specially authorised in this behalf, to pay such premium monthly, quarterly, half-yearly or yearly into any Government Treasury. Fifteen days' grace shall be allowed when the premium is payable monthly and a grace of one month when it is paid otherwise. If the Insured fails to pay the premium within the days of grace, no further cash payments shall be received from him and the amount insured will be reduced in proportion to the premium paid.

22. Every Insured shall be supplied with a premium receipt-book (Form No. 4) in which payment of each premium shall be acknowledged by the Officer realising the same.

23. If an Insured should lose his Policy, a duplicate thereof may be issued to him by the Chief Secretary or other officer specially authorised in this behalf, on his paying a fee of one Rupee.

If an Insured public servant loses his Premium Receipt-book, the Chief Secretary or other officer specially authorised in this behalf may issue a new book certifying therein the receipt of the premia already realised, on the Insured paying a fee of Rupee one, if his salary is less than Rupees twenty-five; Rupees two, if it is Rs. twenty-five or above but is less than Rs. fifty; and Rs. five, if it is Rupees fifty or above per mensem.

24. False information furnished by an Insured or production by him of any false evidence in connection with the Insurance of his life shall render his Policy null and void and the premia paid by him shall be forfeited to Government.

25. Government reserve to themselves the right to add to, or modify or altogether cancel these rules in regard to future applicants.

26. These rules do not apply in respect of appointments, service in which does not by itself count towards pension under the Pension Rules.

27. These Revised Rules shall come into force with effect from 1st Chingom, 1082. The Life Policies which have been issued under the Rules hitherto in force and which have not been converted into Endowment ones, shall however continue to be governed by those Rules.

Table of Bonus payable on the completion of age, 55, tabulated according to age and the monthly premium payable by the insured.
Vide **RULE 3.**

Age last birthday.	Monthly premium in rupees.																			Age last birthday
	1	1·5	2	2·5	3	3·5	4	4·5	5	5·5	6	6·5	7	7·5	8	8·5	9	9·5	10	
18	503	754·5	1006	1257·5	1500	1760·5	2012	2263·5	2515	2766·5	3018	3269·5	3521	3772·5	4024	4275·5	4527	4778·5	5030	**18**
19	487	730·5	974	1217·5	1461	1704·5	1948	2191·5	2435	2678·5	2922	3165·5	3409	3652·5	3896	4139·5	4383	4626·5	4870	**19**
20	471	706·5	942	1177·5	1413	1648·5	1884	2119·5	2355	2590·5	2826	3061·5	3297	3532·5	3768	4003·5	4239	4474·5	4710	**20**
21	455	682·5	910	1137·5	1365	1592·5	1820	2047·5	2275	2502·5	2730	2957·5	3185	3412·5	3640	3867·5	4095	4322·5	4550	**21**
22	439	658·5	878	1097·5	1317	1536·5	1756	1975·5	2195	2414·5	2634	2853·5	3073	3292·5	3512	3731·5	3951	4170·5	4390	**22**
23	423	634·5	846	1057·5	1269	1480·5	1692	1903·5	2115	2326·5	2538	2749·5	2961	3172·5	3384	3595·5	3807	4018·5	4230	**23**
24	408	612	816	1020	1224	1428	1632	1836	2040	2244	2448	2652	2856	3060	3264	3468	3672	3876	4080	**24**
25	393	589·5	786	982·5	1179	1375·5	1572	1768·5	1965	2161·5	2358	2554·5	2751	2947·5	3144	3340·5	3537	3733·5	3930	**25**
26	378	567	756	945	1134	1323	1512	1701	1890	2079	2268	2457	2646	2835	3024	3213	3402	3591	3780	**26**
27	363	544·5	726	907·5	1089	1270·5	1452	1633·5	1815	1996·5	2178	2359·5	2541	2722·5	2904	3085·5	3267	3448·5	3630	**27**
28	348	522	696	870	1044	1218	1392	1566	1740	1914	2088	2262	2436	2610	2784	2958	3132	3306	3480	**28**
29	333	499·5	666	832·5	999	1165·5	1332	1498·5	1665	1831·5	1998	2164·5	2331	2497·5	2664	2830·5	2997	3163·5	3330	**29**
30	318	477	636	795	954	1113	1272	1431	1590	1749	1908	2067	2226	2385	2544	2703	2862	3021	3180	**30**
31	303	454·5	606	757·5	909	1060·5	1212	1363·5	1515	1666·5	1818	1969·5	2121	2272·5	2424	2575·5	2727	2878·5	3030	**31**
32	289	433·5	578	722·5	867	1011·5	1156	1300·5	1445	1589·5	1734	1878·5	2023	2167·5	2312	2456·5	2601	2745·5	2890	**32**
33	275	412·5	550	687·5	825	962·5	1100	1237·5	1375	1512·5	1650	1787·5	1925	2062·5	2200	2337·5	2475	2612·5	2750	**33**
34	261	391·5	522	652·5	783	913·5	1044	1174·5	1305	1435·5	1566	1696·5	1827	1957·5	2088	2218·5	2349	2479·5	2610	**34**
35	247	370·5	494	617·5	741	864·5	988	1111·5	1235	1358·5	1482	1605·5	1729	1852·5	1976	2099·5	2223	2346·5	2470	**35**
36	233	349·5	466	582·5	699	815·5	932	1048·5	1165	1281·5	1398	1514·5	1631	1747·5	1864	1980·5	2097	2213·5	2330	**36**
37	219	328·5	438	547·5	657	766·5	876	985·5	1095	1204·5	1314	1423·5	1533	1642·5	1752	1861·5	1971	2080·5	2190	**37**
38	206	309	412	515	618	721·5	824	927	1030	1133	1236	1339	1442	1545	1648	1751	1854	1957	2060	**38**
39	193	289·5	386	482·5	579	675·5	772	868·5	965	1061·5	1158	1254·5	1351	1447·5	1544	1640·5	1737	1833·5	1930	**39**
40	180	270	360	450	540	630	720	810	900	990	1080	1170	1260	1350	1440	1530	1620	1710	1800	**40**
41	167	250·5	334	417·5	501	584·5	668	751·5	835	918·5	1002	1085·5	1169	1252·5	1336	1419·5	1503	1586·5	1670	**41**
42	154	231	308	385	462	539	616	693	770	847	924	1001	1078	1155	1232	1309	1386	1463	1540	**42**
43	142	213	284	355	426	497	568	639	710	781	852	923	994	1065	1136	1207	1278	1349	1420	**43**
44	130	195	260	325	390	455	520	585	650	715	780	845	910	975	1040	1105	1170	1235	1300	**44**
45	118	177	236	295	354	413	472	531	590	649	708	767	826	885	944	1003	1062	1121	1180	**45**
Pay Rs.	**10**	**15**	**20**	**25**	**30**	**35**	**40**	**45**	**50**	**55**	**60**	**65**	**70**	**75**	**80**	**85**	**90**	**95**	**100**	

LIFE INS. 1.

TRAVANCORE STATE LIFE INSURANCE.

PROPOSAL FOR INSURANCE.

Statements to be made by the Person proposing to Insure his Life for the first time.

Instructions to Proposer	Statements to be made by proposer.
Your full Christian name and surname should be written on the line marked (*a*);	(*a*).....
or	
Your full name and father's or Karanavan's name, your caste and residence, should be written on the lines marked (*a*¹), (*a*¹) and (*a*²).	(*a*¹)..... .....
	(*a*²).....
The place in which you were born should be stated on the line marked (*b*) if born in India, and the District or Province of birth.	declared that I was born at..... (*b*) .. . .*.....
The day of your birth and the month and year in which you were born, should be stated on the line marked (*c*).	on the ..... (*c*).....day of.....in the year..... so that I was...years of age on the last birthday.
The appointment now held by you under Government and your substantive pay exclusive of all allowances should be stated on the lines marked (*d*) and (*d*¹).	I now hold the appointment of... (*d*)..... ..... My substantive pay is.. ... . (*d*¹) . .....
The length of your service (if you are an old employé) under Government, and the period of leave taken by you, should be stated on the line marked (*e*).	and my service under Government extends over a period of. ...
Date of permanent entertainment in service.	(*e*)... ..years. During that period I have taken the following leave *viz.*
Date of first permanent entertainment on Rs. 10 or above.	
Was your life ever before rejected in the State Life Insurance or by any, and what Insurance Company?	

NOTE.—If the Proposer be a Christian, he must attach to this Proposal an attested copy of his baptismal certificate, or if this is impracticable, produce satisfactory evidence as to his age. If the Proposer be other than a Christian, he must forward his horoscope in original or a copy attested by a Magistrate or, if this has not been written at his birth, he must mention below the names and addresses of two respectable persons to whom reference can be made, if necessary, regarding his age.

(*Date*) (*Signature of the Proposer.*)

Certificate by the Officer before whom the Proposal is signed.

I certify that I have read over [and explained] the above instructions and statements to the Proposer, and that the Proposer's signature was affixed in my presence.

(N. *B.* The portion of the Certificate bracketted to be attended to when the Proposer's knowledge of English is limited or *nil*; in other cases it may be struck out.)

(*Station*) (*Signature*)

(*Date*) (*Designation*)

Declaration to be signed by the Proposer in the presence of the Medical Officer.

I do hereby declare that the foregoing statements, and those made by me to the Medical Officer, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief and that I have not withheld or concealed any circumstance with regard to which information has been required from me. I agree that the foregoing statements shall be the basis of the proposed contract for an insurance on my life, and that if it shall hereafter appear that I have wilfully made any untrue statement, or have fraudulently concealed any circumstance which I ought to have made known, then all the premia which shall have been paid under the said contract shall be forfeited, and the contract rendered absolutely null and void.

(*Date*) *Signature of the Proposer.*

MEDICAL OPINION.

I am of opinion that..... $\frac{\text{is}}{\text{is not}}$ suffering from disease likely to shorten life and that he $\frac{\text{has}}{\text{has not}}$ had serious disease of any kind likely to recur.

I $\frac{\text{recommend}}{\text{do not recommend}}$ the Government to insure the life of..... at the ordinary rates of premium.

Judging from his appearance.....'s age is ....years.

The above declaration was signed by the Proposer in my presence.

(*Station*)

Signature of the Medical Officer.

(*Date*)

LIFE INS. 2.

TRAVANCORE STATE LIFE INSURANCE.

PROPOSAL FOR FURTHER INSURANCE BY THE HOLDER OF

Policy No. dated

Statements to be made by the Person who is already insured, and who proposes to effect a further Insurance on his Life.

Instructions to Proposer.	Statements to be made by Proposer.
Your full Christian name and surname should be written on the line marked (*a*);	(*a*) _____
or	
Your full name and your father's or Karnavan's name, your caste and residence, should be written on the lines marked (*a*), (a^1) and (a^2).	(a^1) _____ (a^2) _____
Your present appointment and the one you held when last insuring, together with the date and No. of previous Policy.	
Your present and former pay excluding all allowances.	
Date of increase.	
Date of birth entered in the last Policy.	

(*Date*) (*Signature of the Proposer.*)

Signed by the proposer in my presence.

(*Station*) *Signature and designation of the Officer*

(*Date*) *before whom the Proposal is signed.*)

Declaration to be signed by the Proposer

I do hereby declare that the foregoing statements and those made by me to the Medical Officer on the occasion of my first Insurance, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have not withheld or concealed any circumstance with regard to which information has been required from me. I agree that the foregoing statements shall be the basis of the proposed contract for this further Insurance on my Life, and that if it shall hereafter appear that I have wilfully made any untrue statement, or have fraudulently concealed any circumstance which I ought to have made known, then all the premia which shall have been paid under the said contract shall be forfeited, and the contract rendered absolutely null and void.

(*Date*) (*Signature of the Proposer.*)

Signed by the proposer in my presence.

(*Station*) (*Signature of the Officer before*

(*Date*) *whom the Declaration is signed.*)

LIFE INS. 3.

STATE LIFE INSURANCE.

POLICY No.....

Whereas..... holding the appointment of..... ....hereinafter called the Insured, has contracted with the Government of Travancore for an endowment bonus of the sum of Rupees..... on his own life, and has deposited a Proposal and Declaration, dated the .... and signed by him as the basis of such contract;

Now it is hereby declared that if the Insured shall pay to the Government of Travancore in the manner prescribed in rules framed in that behalf, the sum of Rupees.....being the first premium and Rupees..... in every subsequent month, commencing with the month of..... in the year 10 , and ending with the month of..... in the year ...., or until his death, whichever shall first occur, the said Government shall be subject and liable to the payment to the said .....of the sum of Rupees..... . ..... on his completing the age of 55 years and the surrender of his Policy, or in the event of his death before completing the age of 55 years, to his assignees or legal representatives after surrender of the Policy and after the production of satisfactory evidence of the death of the said.....

But this contract is made subject to the following proviso, *viz*: It shall be void, and the payment made by the Insured under it shall be forfeited, if the statements contained in the aforesaid Proposal and Declaration be untrue.

The date of birth of the Insured is hereby admitted to be.....

Chief Secretary to Government.

The.....day of.....

The first premium of Rs.....has been paid into..... Treasury.

(*Station*) *Signature of the*

(*Date*) *Officer realising the premium.*

N. B.—This policy is granted subject to the Rules issued by the Government of Travancore relating to State Life Insurance.

LIFE INS. 3A.

STATE LIFE INSURANCE.

POLICY No.

Whereas ....holding the appointment of..... hereinafter called the Insured, has contracted with the Government of Travancore for an endowment bonus of the sum of Rupees..... .... on his own life, and has deposited a Proposal and Declaration, dated the ..... and signed by him as the basis of such contract, *and whereas, on the recommendation of the Durbar Physician, it has been resolved to accept his*

application subject to an addition of.....years to his age;

Now it is hereby declared that if the Insured shall pay to the Government of Travancore in the manner prescribed in rules framed in that behalf, the sum of Rupees..... being the first premium and Rupees..... in every subsequent month, commencing with the month of ..... in the year 10....., and ending with the month of..... in the year.....or until his death, whichever shall first occur, the said Government shall be subject and liable to the payment to the said..... of the sum of Rupees on his completing the age of 55 years and the surrender of his Policy, or in the event of his death before completing the age of 55 years, to his assignees or legal representatives after surrender of the Policy and after the production of satisfactory evidence of the death of the said.....

Provided that, in addition to the said amount of Rupees....., he shall be entitled to receive Rupees..... for every year he lives after the date of the payment of the first premium; and provided further that on his actually attaining the age of fifty-five, the bonus payable shall be Rupees.....

But this contract is made subject to the following proviso, *viz*: It shall be void, and the payment made by the Insured under it shall be forfeited, if the statements contained in the aforesaid Proposal and Declaration be untrue.

The date of birth of the Insured is hereby admitted to be.....

The assumed age is.....

Chief Secretary to Government.

The.....day of .....

The first premium of Rs.....has been paid into..... Treasury.

(*Station*) *Signature of the*

(*Date*) *Officer realising the premium.*

N. B.—This Policy is granted subject to the Rules issued by the Government of Travancore relating to State Life Insurance.

LIFE INS. 4.

STATE LIFE INSURANCE.

Premium Receipt Book.

Policy No.....

Issued to.....

Holder of Policy No.....dated.....19

for Rs. (.....) .....

For the Chief Secretary to Government.

Delivered with the above Policy to the said.....

.....

on the.....19 *on the receipt of the first Premium.*

(*Signature and designation of the Officer realising the premium.*)

STATE LIFE INSURANCE.

Account of Premia paid on account of Travancore State Life Insurance Policy No..... .....for Rs.....

Month for which Premium is paid.	Amount of Premium paid.	Signature of Officer receiving the Premium.	Date of payment.

Subsidiary Rules.

1. The following registers shall be maintained in the Life Insurance Branch, the various Treasuries and Departments :—

IN THE LIFE INSURANCE BRANCH, HUZUR CUTCHERRY.

(1) General Register of Policies issued.
(2) Register of Policies paid.
(3) Alphabetical Index of the Insured.
(4) Register of Proposals received.

IN THE CENTRAL ACCOUNT AND AUDIT OFFICE (ACCOUNTS BRANCH).

(1) The Personal Ledger of Premia collected.
(2) The Register of Interest and other dues.

IN THE TREASURIES.

(1) General Register of Insured paying premium at the Treasury.
(2) Daily Register of Premia credited at the Treasury.

IN THE OFFICES OF HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS.

Register of Insured attached to the office.

2. The Assistant who is in charge of the Life Insurance Branch shall sign all routine communications "For the Chief Secretary," the Policies being signed by the Chief Secretary himself or such other officer specially authorised.

Rules regarding the Settlement of Claims to the Bonus of deceased Policy-Holders.

1. On the receipt of the report of the death of any Policy-holder, the Chief Secretary to Government or any other officer specially authorised in this behalf shall publish a notice in the Government Gazette inviting the claimants to produce within a date to be fixed therein, satisfactory evidence of their title or representative character.

2. The following will be accepted as satisfactory evidence of title unless the Chief Secretary or any other officer specially authorised in this behalf sees grounds to require further evidence :—

(*a*) A certificate from the Head of the office in which the deceased Policy-holder was serving at the date of his death, certifying, from his personal knowledge or on the declaration of two senior subordinates serving under him possessing personal knowledge, to the relationship of the claimant or claimants, as the case may be.

(*b*) In cases where the deceased has by a registered will bequeathed, the bonus to any particular individual, a certified copy of such will, granted, under the signature and seal of the Registrar in whose office the will was deposited or registered.

(*c*) Certificate of heirship, probate or letter of administration granted by the Resident or any Court of Law in British India, although such certificate, probate or letter of administration does not expressly mention the bonus due under the State Insurance Policy.

(*d*) Decree or order of a Civil Court of competent jurisdiction in Travancore or British India, recognizing the heirship of the claimant to the deceased, although the suit or proceeding in which the decree or order was passed, did not directly embrace the claim to the bonus under the State Policy.

(*e*) Certificate from any officer of Government drawing a salary of not less than Rs. 200, or from a Tahsildar, Munsiff or Magistrate in the service of this State or a Justice of the Peace exercising jurisdiction in Travancore, declaring from his personal knowledge the relationship of the claimants to the deceased.

(*f*) Certificate from a Tahsildar in the service of this State testifying as the result of due enquiry, to the claim of the applicant (or applicants) to the bonus assured by the Policy of the deceased.

3. Notwithstanding anything said in the previous paras, the Chief Secretary or any other officer specially authorised in this behalf may, in cases of conflicting and cross claims, require the claimants to produce a decree of the Travancore Civil Court establishing his or their claim to the bonus as against his or their opponents.

4. In cases of bequests, a certificate of the identity of the claimant must also be produced, from an officer of the rank mentioned in clause (*e*), Rule 2.

5. The certificate granted by officers under (*a*) and (*e*) of Rule 2 should give full particulars of the relationship of the claimant to the deceased and the means of knowledge possessed by the officer granting it and state whether there are any other relations of the deceased likely to claim the bonus.

6. Any person who does not put forward his claim within three months from the date of the notice referred to in Rule 1 will be considered to have waived his claim to the bonus.

7. The bonus assured by the Policy will be paid to the person who among several claimants, seems to the Chief Secretary or any other officer specially authorised in this behalf to have the best claim, on his giving a good and tangible security to indemnify the Government against any loss that may accrue in the event of the Government being compelled by a decree of a court to pay the bonus over again to another claimant.

8. The Chief Secretary to Government or any other officer aforesaid may consult the Head Sirkar Vakil or Assistant Head Sirkar Vakil on any legal point connected with the settlement of claims. (30th August 1906.)

EXCISE NOTIFICATIONS.

Under sanction of His Highness the Maharajah, it is hereby notified that in modification of the Tariff values fixed by the Import Tariff notification No. P. D. 170 dated the 25th January 1905 and as further altered from time to time by notifications in the Government Gazette, the following Tariff values as per column 4 of the schedule have been fixed for the articles enumerated in the second column.

Nothing in this notification shall affect any additional duty imposed from time to time under the Separate Revenue notifications. (No. S R. 216 dated 31st January 1906).

TRAVANCORE IMPORT TARIFF.

No customs duties will be levied on—

(1) goods imported by land, sea or backwater into Travancore being the produce or manufacture of British India or of the territories of the Cochin State;

(2) goods which are not the produce or manufacture of British India or the territories of the Cochin State which shall have already paid duty in British India or the Cochin State;

(3) Coimbatore or other British Indian produce passing through the Travancore backwaters to British Cochin or to the Cochin State, and the produce of the Cochin State directly proceeding through Travancore to British Cochin or to some other parts of the Cochin State itself.*

Proviso—The above rules do not apply to tobacco (raw and manufactured), salt, opium and spirits which should pay import duties as under, whether they are imported direct from foreign countries or from or through British India or the Cochin State:—

(*a*) Tobacco as per No. 6 in the 1st column of the Import Tariff.

(*b*) Salt Do. No. 3 Do. Do.

(*c*) Opium { can be imported only by Government or its contractor after paying duty to the British Indian Government.† }

(*d*) Spirits as per No. 1 in the 1st column of Do.

---

* *Vide* Notification No. 265 dated $\frac{\text{14th Vycausy 1040}}{\text{26th May 1865}}$ published at page 125 of the Travancore Gazette dated $\frac{\text{1st Auny 1040.}}{\text{13th June 1865.}}$

† *Vide* Proclamation dated $\frac{\text{30th Karkadagom 1059}}{\text{13th August 1884}}$ published at page 844 of the Travancore Government Gazette dated $\frac{\text{26th August 1884.}}{\text{12th Auvany 1060.}}$

ARMS, AMMUNITION AND MILITARY STORES.

including also any articles, other than those included in Nos. 1 to 12 of this Schedule, which are "arms" within the meaning of the Travancore Arms Regulation III of 1061, and any articles which the Dewan may, by notification in the Gazette, declare to be "ammunition" or "military stores."

NAMES OF ARTICLES.

		Duty Rs.	Duty A.
1.	Firearms other than pistols, including gas and air guns and rifles, for each	50	0
2.	Barrels for the same, whether single or double, for each	30	0
3.	Pistols, for each	15	0
4.	Barrels for the same, whether single or double, for each	10	0
5.	Springs used for firearms, including gas and air guns and rifles, for each	8	0
6.	Gunstocks, sights, blocks and rollers, for each ...	5	0
7.	Revolver-breeches, for each cartridge they will carry	2	8
8.	Extractors, nippers, heel-plates, pins, screws, tangs, bolts, thumb-pieces, triggers, trigger-guards, hammers, pistons, plates and all other parts of a firearm (including a gas and air gun or rifle) not herein otherwise provided for, and all tools used for cleaning or putting together or loading the same for each	1	8
9.	Machines for making, loading, or closing cartridges, for each	10	0
10.	Machines for capping cartridges, for each ...	2	8

Exception I.—Articles falling under the 5th, 6th, 8th, 9th or 10th head of the foregoing list, when they appertain to a firearm falling under the 1st or 3rd head, and are fitted into the same case with such firearm, are free.

Exception II.—The following are also free, namely :—

(*a*) Arms forming part of the regular equipment of an officer entitled to wear diplomatic, military, naval or police uniform.

(*b*) a sword, a revolver, or a pair of pistols, when accompanying an officer of His Majesty's Regular Forces, or a commissioned officer of a Volunteer corps, or certified by the Commandant of the corps to which such officer belongs, or, in the case of an officer not attached to any corps, by the officer commanding the station or district in which such officer is serving, to be imported by the officer for the purposes of his equipment

(c) swords and revolvers which are certified by an Inspector-General of Police to be part of the ordinary equipment of members of the Police force under his charge;

(d) swords forming part of the equipment of native commissioned officers of His Majesty's Army;

(e) swords for presentation as army or volunteer prizes;

(f) arms, ammunitions and military stores imported with the sanction of the Government of India for the use of any portion of the military forces of a Native State in India which may be maintained and organised for Imperial Service;

(g) Morris tubes and patent ammunition when imported by officers commanding British and Native regiments or Volunteer corps, for the instruction of their men.

Proviso 1.—No duty in excess of ten per cent. *ad valorem* shall be levied upon any of the articles numbered 1 to 10 in the foregoing list when they are imported in reasonable quantity for his own private use, by any person lawfully entitled to possess the same.

Proviso 2.—When any articles which have been otherwise imported and upon which duty has been levied or is leviable under numbers 1 to 10 are purchased retail from the importer by a person lawfully entitled as aforesaid in reasonable quantity for his own private use, the importer may apply to the Dewan for a refund or remission (as the case may be) of so much of the duty thereon as is in excess of 10 per cent. *ad valorem*; and if the Dewan is satisfied as to the identity of the articles, and that such importer is in other respects entitled to such refund or remission, he shall grant the same accordingly.

		Tariff Valuation.	Rate of Duty.
		Rs. A.	
11.	Gunpowder, all sorts ...	...*Ad valorem*	10 per cent.
12.	All other sorts of arms, ammunitions and military stores	"	10 per cent.

LIQUOR, OPIUM, SALT, SALTED FISH AND TOBACCO.

No.	Names of Articles.	Per.	Rate of duty.	
			Rs.	As.
1	LIQUORS*—			
	Ale, beer and porter ...	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles ...	0	1
	Cider and other fermented liquors ...			
	Liquors ...	" "	6	0
	Spirit which has been rendered effectually and permanently unfit for human consumption ...	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.	
	Spirit when used in drugs, medicines or chemicals in a proportion of less than twenty per cent. of spirit of the strength of London proof ...			
	Spirit when so used in proportion of twenty per cent. and upwards ...	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof ...	6	0
			and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirits exceeds or is less than London proof.	
	Spirit, perfumed, in wood or in bottles ...	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles ...	8	0
	Spirit, other sorts ...	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof ...	6	0
			and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.	
	Wines—			
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles ...	2	8

* (1) European liquors which have paid the foreign import duty in British India are exempted from duty. [Vide notification dated 23rd Audy 1040 published at page 263 of the Travancore Gazette dated 25th Audy 1040/8th August 1865.

(2) Country liquor imported into Travancore from British India or Sirkar Cochin are exempt from duty. [Vide Notification No. 806 dated 31st Karkadagom 1040.

LIQUOR, OPIUM, SALT, SALTED FISH AND TOBACCO.

No.	Names of Articles.	Per.			Rate of duty.
	All other sorts of wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit ...	,,			
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to spirit, other sorts ...				
2	OPIUM, NOT TO BE IMPORTED EXCEPT ON ACCOUNT OF GOVERNMENT ...				
3	SALT—				
	N. B.—Ordinary salt cannot be imported except on account of Government.				
	INDOOPU ...	Indian maund of 3,200 tolas.			1
	SALTED FISH, wet or dry ...	Indian maund of 82 and two-seventh lbs avoirdupois weight.			Such rate or rates of duty not exceeding 12 annas as the Dewan may, by notification in the Gazette, from time to time prescribe. (Present rate 6 annas per maund.)
6	TOBACCO †— ...	Tariff valuation.	Rs.	As.	
	Snuff ...	Bottle of 54 tolas	2	2	8 per cent.
	English Tobacco used for smoking ...	lb.	3	8	
	Cigars ...	,,	3	8	
	Cigarettes (a) ...	*ad valorem*			
	Goodak ...	lbs.	0	8	
	Unmanufactured ...	... ...			As hitherto.

† Raw and confected—dutiable under the bonding system governed by separate rules.

(a) No. P. D. 830 dated 25th June 1903. It is hereby notified under sanction of His Highness the Maha Rajah that a duty of 8 per cent. on a Tariff valuation of Rs. 3 as. 8 per lb., will be levied in future on Beedees (allowing one-half of the total weighment as tare and one-half nett.

GENERAL DUTIES.

No.	Names of articles.	Per.	Tariff valuation.		Duty.
			Rs.	A.	
	Animals living.				
1	HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP, and all other living animals of all kinds.	..	...		Free.
	Articles of food and drink.				
2	COFFEE	cwt.	35	0	Five per cent.
3	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES (except fresh fruits and vegetables not separately enumerated, which are free)—				
	Almonds without shell	,,	48	0	,,
	,, in the shell	,,	13	0	,,
	,, (kagazi)	,,	35	0	,,
	Cashew or cajoo kernels	,,	16	0	,,
	Cocoanuts, Straits	thousand	60	0	,,
	,, other	,,	32	0	,,
	Cocoanuts, kernel (khopra)	cwt	13	8	,,
	Currants, in cases	,,	14	0	,,
	,, in cans	,,	26	0	,,
	,, other	,,	14	0	,,
	Dates, dry, in bags	,,	6	8	,,
	,, wet baskets and bundles — ... ... —	,,	4	4	,,
	,, ,, in pots, boxes, tins and crates ... ... —	,,	8	0	,,
	Figs, Persian, dried ... ... —	,,	8	0	,,
	Garlic ... ... —	,,	5	0	,,
	Hops ... ... —	..	...	...	Free.
	Pistachio nuts ... — — ... — —	cwt.	25	0	Five per cent.

General Duties—(contd).

No.	Names of Articles.	Per.	Tariff valuation.		Duty.
			Rs.	A.	
	Prunes, Bussora (alu-Bokhara)	cwt.	23	0	Five per cent.
	Raisins, black	,,	8	0	,,
	,, kishmish, Persian Gulf ... — — —	,,	13	0	,,
	,, Munakka .. .. —	,,	8	0	,,
	,, other sorts ... ... — — —	...	*ad valorem.*		,,
	Walnuts, Persian — — — — — —	cwt.	8	0	,,
	All other sorts of fruits and vegetables — — — —	..	*ad valorem.*		,,
4	GRAIN AND PULSE, including broken grain and pulse, but not including flour—	..	...		Free.
5	MINERAL AND ÆRATED WATERS, and all unfermented and non-alcoholic beverages — — — — — —	...	*ad volorem.*		Five per cent.
6	PROVISIONS, OILMANS' STORES AND GROCERIES—				
	Bacon — — — — — —	...	..		,,
	Beef and Pork — — — — — —	...	,,		,,
	Biche de mer — — — — ... —	...	,,		,,
	Butter — — — — — —	lb.	1	4	,,
	Cheese — — — .. — —	...	*ad valorem*		,,
	China preserves in syrup — — — — —	box of six jars.	4	8	,,
	,, ,, dry, candied — — — — —	lb.	0	4½	,,
	Cocum ... — — — — —	cwt.	3	8	,,
	Fish-maws — — — — — —	..	...		Free.
	Flour — — — — — —	...	*ad volorem.*		Five per cent.
	Ghi — — — — + —	cwt.	48	0	,,
	Margarine — — — — — —	lb.	1	4	,,
	Pork hams — — — — — —	..	*ad valorem.*		,,
	Sago — — — — — —	cwt.	7	0	,,
	Shark-fins — — — — — —	...	..		Free.
	Singally and sozille — — — — —	...	...		Five per cent.

	*Tapioca	cwt.	8 0	Five per cent.
	Vinegar not in casks—	...	*ad valorem.*	Two and one-half per cent.
	Persian	Imperial gallon.	1 8	Five per cent.
	Indian	,,	0 6	,,
	All other sorts of provisions, oilman's stores and groceries	...	*ad valorem.*	
7	SPICES—			
	Betelnuts, raw or coloured, whole or split from Goa	cwt.	13 8	,,
	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Ceylon	,,	10 0	,,
	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Straits	,,	7 4	,,
	,, all other sorts including boiled	...	*ad valorem.*	,,
	Chillies dry	cwt.	13 0	,,
	Cloves	,,	35 0	,,
	,, Stems and heads	,,	6 12	,,
	,, in seeds, narlavang	,,	11 0	,,
	Ginger, dry	,,	12 0	,,
	Mace	lb.	1 0	,,
	Nutmegs	,,	0 5	,,
	,, in shell	,,	0 4	,,
	Pepper, black	cwt.	35 0	,,
	,, white	,,	55 0	,,
	All other sorts of spices	...	*ad valorem*	,,
8	SUGAR, CHINA CANDY	,,	16 4	,,
	,, loaf (excluding cube and chopped)	,,	12 0	,,
	,, crystallised, beet	,,	9 0	,,
	,, ,, and soft (other than beet) refined in the United Kingdom	,,	9 0	,,
	,, ,, refined in China	,,	9 8	,,

General Duties—(contd).

No.	Names of articles.	Per.	Tariff valuation.		Duty.
	Articles of Food and Drink—contd.		Rs.	A.	
8	SUGAR, crystallised, and soft from Egypt	cwt.	9	2	Five per cent.
	" " " white from Java above 20 Dutch standard ...	"	9	0	"
	" " " from Mauritius	"	8	10	"
	Molasses	"	2	12	"
	Sugar, all other sorts, including saccharine produce of all kinds and confectionery	...	*ad valorem*		"
9	TEA, black	lbs.	0	8	"
	" green	"	0	10	"
	Chemicals, Drugs, Medicines and Narcotics, and Dyeing and Tanning Materials.				
10	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS—				
	Acid, sulphuric	"	0	1½	"
	Alkali, Indian (sajji-khar)	cwt.	2	0	"
	Alum	"	4	8	"
	Arsenic (other than European)	"	23	0	"
	" (China mansil)	"	19	0	"
	" other stores	...	*ad valorem*		"
	Bicarbonate of soda	cwt.	6	0	"
	Copperas, green	...	*ad valorem*		Two and one-half per cent.
	Explosives, namely, blasting gelatine, dynamite, roburite, tonite, and all other descriptions, including detonators and blasting fuse	...	"		Five per cent.
	Sal ammoniac	cwt.	30	0	"
	Sulphate of copper...	"	17	8	"

Sulphur (brimstone), flour	,,	5	8	,,
,, (,,), roll	,,	5	4	,,
,, (,,), rough	,,	5	0	,,
All other stores of chemical products and preparations, including saltpetre, borax, grape sugar, and glucose, but excluding nitrate of soda, muriate of potash, sulphate of ammonia, sulphate of potash, and kainite salts, which are free	..	*ad valorem*		,,
11 DRUGS MEDICINES, AND NARCOTICS—				
Aloes, black	cwt.	18	0	,,
,, Socotra	,,	15	8	,,
Aloe-wood	lb.	6	0	,,
Asafœtida (hing)	cwt.	75	0	,,
,, coarse (hingra)	,,	16	0	,,
Atary, Persian	,,	15	0	,,
Banslochan (bamboo camphor)	lb.	0	4	,,
Brimstone (amalsára)	cwt.	16	0	,,
Calumba root	,,	9	0	,,
Camphor, refined, cake	lb.	2	0	,,
,, partially refined, cake, in blocks of about 13 lb.	,,	1	10	,,
,, crude, in powder	,,	1	8	,,
Cassia lignea	cwt.	28	0	,,
China root (chobchini), rough	,,	9	0	,,
,, (,,), scraped	,,	18	0	,,
Cocaine	..	*ad valorem*		,,
Cubebs...	cwt.	19	0	,,
Galangal, China	,,	4	8	,,
Pellitory (akalkara)	..	*ad valorem*		,,
Peppermint crystals	..	,,		,,
Quinine and other alkaloids of cinchona	..	..		Free.
Salep	cwt.	85	0	Five per cent.
Senna leaves	,,	5	0	,,
Storax, liquid (rose melloes or salaras)	,,	31	0	,,
All other stores of drugs, medicines, and narcotics, except opium (for which see page 3 No. 2)	..	,,		,,

General Duties—(contd.)

No.	Names of articles.	Per.	Tariff valuation. Rs.	A.	Duty.
	Chemicals, Drugs, and Narcotics, and Dyeing and Tanning Materials—contd.				
12	DYEING AND TANNING MATERIALS—				
	Alizarine dye, dry, 40 per cent	lb.	1	4¼	Five per cent.
	" " " 50 "	"	1	8½	"
	" " 60 "	"	1	12	"
	" " 70 "	"	2	0¼	"
	" " 80 "	"	2	4¼	"
	" " 100 "	"	2	12	"
	" moist, 10 "	"	0	4¾	"
	" " " 16 "	"	0	7	"
	" " " 20 "	"	0	8	"
	Aniline " " indigo, blue	"	0	6½	"
	" " dry	"	0	14	"
	Aniline salts	..	*ad valorem*		"
	Avar bark	cwt.	4	0	"
	Buzgand (gulpista)	"	40	0	"
	Cochineal	lb.	1	8	"
	Gallnuts (myrabolams)	..	*ad valorem*		"
	" Persian	cwt.	40	0	"
	Madder or manjit	"	8	8	"
	Orchilla weed	"	3	8	"
	Sappan wood and root	..	*ad valorem*		"
	Turmeric	..	"		"
	All other sorts of dyeing and tanning materials	..	"		"

Metals and Manufactures of Metals. (contd.)

13	HARDWARE AND CUTLERY, including iron-mongery and plated ware, and also including machines, tools, and implements to be worked by manual or animal labour. [*Exceptions, which are free:* (i) Waterlifts, sugar-mils, oil-presses, and parts thereof, and any other machines and parts of machines ordinarily used in processes of husbandry, or for the preparation for use or for sale of the products of husbandry, which the Dewan may, by notification in the *Gazette*, exempt; (ii) the following agricultural implements, when constructed so that they can be worked by manual or animal power, namely, winnowers, threshers, mowing and reaping machines, elevators, seed crushers, chaff-cutters, root-cutters, house and bullock gears, ploughs, cultivators, scarifiers, harrows, clod-crushers, seed-drills, hay-tedders, and rakes; (iii) the following dairy appliances, when constructed so that they can be worked by manual or animal power, namely, cream separators, milk sterilizing or pasteurizing plant, milk aerating and cooling apparatus, churns, butter dryers and butter workers; (iv) the following articles used in the manufacture of cotton, namely, bobbins (warping), forks for looms, healds, heald knitting needles, laces, lags and needles for dobbies, pickers (buffalo and others), picking bands, picking levers, picking sticks (over and under), reed pliers, reeds, shuttles (for power looms), springs for looms, strappings, and weft forks; (v) box backs and swells and rough unshaped bobbin ends when imported by or on behalf of a manufacturer or millowner, and certified by him to be intended exclusively for use in his mill]	..	"	"
14	MACHINERY, namely, prime-movers and component parts thereof, including boilers and component parts thereof; also including locomotive and portable engines, steam-rollers, fire-engines, and other machines in which the prime-mover is not separable from the operative parts	...	...	Free.
	" (and component parts thereof), meaning machines or sets of machines to be worked by electric, steam, water, fire or other power not being manual or animal labour, or which before being brought into use require to be fixed with reference to other moving parts; and including belting of all materials for driving machinery			
	Provided that the term does not include tools and implements to be worked by manual or animal labour, and provided also that only such articles shall be			

No.	Names of articles.	Per.	Tariff valuation.		Duty.
	Metals and Manufactures of Metals (contd).		Rs.	A.	
	admitted as component parts of machinery as are indispensable for the working of the machinery and are owing to their shape or to other special quality, not adapted for any other purpose.				
	Note—Machinery and component parts thereof made of substances other than metal are included in this entry.				
15	METALS, unwrought and wrought, and articles made of metals—				
	Brass, orsidue and leaves, European	..	*ad valorem*		Five per cent.
	" " " China	..	"		"
	" patent or yellow metal, sheathing, sheets, brazier's, and plates * ...	cwt.	51	0	"
	" " " " " (old) ..	"	31	0	"
	" sheets flat or in rolls very thin	"	145	0	"
	" wire	...	*ad valorem*		"
	" all other sorts	..	"		"
	Copper, bolt and bar, rolled	..	"		"
	" brazier's and sheets up to ¼ inch thick †	cwt.	63	0	"
	" nails and composition nails†	..	*ad valorem*		"
	" old	cwt.	42	0	"
	" pigs, tiles, ingots, cakes, bricks, and slabs	"	58	0	"
	" plate over ⅛ inch thick and sheathing †	"	68	0	"
	" China, white, copperware	lb.	1	2	"
	" foil or dankpana, white, 10½ in. × 4½ in.	hundred leaves	1	14	"
	" " " coloured, 10½ in × 4½ in.	"	2	0	"
	" wire, including phosphor-bronze	..	*ad valorem*		"
	" all other sorts, unmanufactured and manufactured, except current coin of the Government of India, which is free.. ...	..			"

* Vide Notification No. $\frac{14364}{S.\ R.\ 2175}$ dated 29th September 1906.

† Vide Notification No. $\frac{14165}{S.\ R.\ 1912}$ dated 24th August 1906.

German silver	..	*ad valorem*		Five per cent.
Gold bullion and coin	..	..		Free.
Gold leaf	..	*ad valorem*		Five per cent.
Iron, anchors and cables	..	,,		One per cent.
,, Lowmoor and similar qualities, all descriptions	..	,,		,,
,, angle, T, other than Lowmoor or Swedish	ton.	100	0	,,
,, ,, T, other than Lowmoor or Swedish, if galvanised, tinned, or lead-coated...	..	*ad valorem*		
,, bar	...	,,		
,, ,, Swedish and similar qualities	ton.	150	0	
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, nail-rod, round-rod, and square, under half an inch in diameter...	,,	155	0	,,
,, ,, other kinds...	,,	100	0	,,
,, ,, ,, ,, nail-rod, round-rod, and square, under half an inch in diameter...	...	105	0	,,
,, ,, ,, ,, if galvanised, tinned, or lead-coated	..	*ad valorem*		,,
,, beams, joists, pillars, girders, bridge-work, and other such descriptions of iron, imported exclusively for building purposes ..	..	,,		,,
,, channel including channel for carriages	..	,,		,,
,, plate, and sheet, Swedish and charcoal	..	,,		,,
,, bars, plates, and sheets, Swedish and charcoal, if galvanised, tinned, or lead-coated...	...	,,		,,
,, plate, other kinds, above ½ inch thick, and strips	ton.	100	0	,,
,, sheet ,, ,, up to ⅛ ,, ,, ...	,,	115	0	,,
,, plates, sheets (other than corrugated), and strips other kinds, galvanised, tinned, lead-coated, or planished ..	...	*ad valorem*		,,
,, sheets, corrugated, galvanised, or black	ton.	180	0	,,
,, hoop	..	115	0	,,
,, nails, rose, wire, and flat-headed	cwt.	8	8	,,
,, ,, other kinds including galvanised, tinned, or lead-coated ...	..	*ad valorem*		,,
,, nuts and bolts, also hooks and nuts for roofing, galvanised or black...	...	,,		,,
,, old	cwt.	2	0	,,
,, pig	...	*ad valorem*		,,
,, pipes and tubes, including fittings therefor, such as bends, boots, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, and the like...	...	,,		,,

General Duties—(contd.)

No.	Names of articles.	Per.	Tariff valuation.		Duty.
	Metals and Manufactures of Metals—(contd.)		Rs.	A.	
15	METALS, unwrought and wrought, and articles made of metals—*contd.*				
	„ rails, chairs, sleepers, and fishplates, other than those described in No. 60, also spikes (commonly known as dog spikes, switches, crossings, lever boxes, clips, and tie-bars,...	...	„		One per cent.
	„ rice-bowls	...	„		„
	„ riding, guttering and continuous roofing	..	„		„
	„ rivets and washers, all sorts	..	„		„
	wire, including fencing wire and wire rope, but excluding wire-netting...	..	„		„
	cans, tinned, when imported containing petroleum, which is separately assessed to duty at one anna per imperial gallon under No. 16...	can.	0	3	Five per cent.
	„ all other sorts including discs or circles and wire-netting	..	*ad valorem*		„
	Lametta	..	„		„
	Lead, all sorts (except sheets for tea-chests, which are free)	..	„		„
	Quicksilver	lb.	1	9	„
	Shot, bird	cwt.	15	0	„
	Silver bullion or coin, except current coin of the Government of India which is free...	..	*ad valorem*		„
	Steel, anchors and cables	..	„		One per cent.
	„ blooms	..	„		„
	„ angle, T	ton.	100	0	„
	„ „ „ and hoop, if galvanised, tinned, or lead-coated	..	*ad valorem*		„
	„ bars (other than cast steel)	ton	100	0	„
	„ „ Swedish	..	*ad valorem*		„
	„ „ nail-rod, round-rod, and square, under ½ inch in diameter ...	ton.	105	0	„
	„ bar, galvanised, tinned, lead-coated, planished or polished ...	..	*ad valorem*		„
	„ channel, including channel for carriages	..	„		„
	„ plates above ¼ inch thick, and strips	ton.	100	0	„
	„ sheets up to ¼ „ „	„	115	9	„

	„ plates, sheets, other than corrugated strips, if galvanised, tinned lead-coated, or planished ...	...	*ad valorem*	One per cent.
	„ sheets, corrugated, galvanised or black	ton.	180 0	„
	hoop	„	135 0	„
	nails	„	*ad valorem*	„
	„ nuts and bolts, also hooks and nuts for roofing, galvanised or black...	...	„	„
	„ old	ton.	130 0	„
	Steel, beams, joists, pillars, girders, bridge-work, and other such descriptions of steel, imported exclusively for building purposes ...	„	*ad valorem*	„
	„ cast and blistered, including spring and tub steel	„	„	„
	„ ridging, guttering, and continuous roofing	„	„	„
	„ pipes and tubes, including fittings therefor, such as bends, boots, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, and the like...	...	„	„
	„ rails, chairs, sleepers, and fishplates, other than those described in No. 60, also spikes (commonly known as dog spikes), switches, crossings, lever-boxes, clips, and tie-bars...	„	„	„
	„ rivets and washers, all sorts	„	„	„
	„ wire including fencing wire and wire rope, but excluding wire-netting...	„	„	„
	„ cans, tinned, when imported containing petroleum, which is separately assessed to duty at one anna per Imperial gallon under No. 16...	can.	0 3	Five per cent.
	„ all other sorts, including discs or circles and wire-netting ...	...	*ad valorem*	„
	Tin, block *	cwt.	130 0	„
	„ foil, and other sorts	„	*ad valorem*	„
	Zinc or spelter, nails	„	„	„
	„ „ tiles or slabs, soft	cwt.	22 0	„
	„ „ „ „ hard	„	18 0	„
	„ „ all other sorts, including boiler tiles	„	*ad valorem*	„
	All other sorts of metals	...	„	„
	Oils.			
16	PETROLEUM, including also naphtha and the liquids commonly known by the names of rock-oil, Rangoon oil, Burma oil, kerosine, paraffin oil, mineral oil, petroline, gasoline, benzol, benzoline, benzine and any inflammable liquid which is made from petroleum, coal, schist, shale, peat or any other bituminous substance, or from any products of petroleum...	Imperial gallon.	...	One anna.

* Vide Notification No. $\frac{14165}{\text{S. R. } 1912}$ dated 24th August 1906.

General Duties—(contd.)

No.	Names of articles	Per.	Tariff valuation.	Duty.
	Oil—(contd.)		Rs. A.	
	„ which has its flashing point at or above two hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer and is proved to the satisfaction of the Customs Officer to be intended for use exclusively for the batching of jute or other fibre, or for lubricating purposes...	...	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
	„ which has its flashing point at or above on hundred and fifty degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer and is proved to the satisfaction of the Customs Officer to be intended for use exclusively as fuel...	..		„
	Cocoanut-oil	cwt.	19 " 0	„
	All other sorts of oil, animal or vegetable (including otto of all kinds), and mineral, including paraffin wax..	..	*ad valorem*	„
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured.			
17	APPAREL, including drapery, haberdashery, and millinery, and military and other uniforms and accoutrements; but excluding cotton hosiery (for which see No. 30) and boots and shoes (for which see No. 45) and excluding also uniforms, and accoutrements appertaining thereto, imported by a public servant for his personal use, which are free..	...	...	„
18	ART, WORKS OF, except (1) statuary and pictures intended to be put up for the public benefit in a public place, and (2) memorials of a public character intended to be put up in a public place, including the materials used, or to be used, in their construction, whether worked or not, which are free..	..	..	„
19	BAMBOOS, common, grass, hay, rushes, straw, and leaves	..	..	Free.
20	BOOKS, printed, including covers for printed books, maps, charts and plans, proofs, music, and manuscripts..	...	..	„

21	BRISTLES AND FIBRE, for brushes and brooms	..	..	"
22	BRUSHES AND BROOMS, all sorts	*ad valorem.*		Five per cent.
23	BUILDING AND ENGINEERING MATERIALS, namely, asphalt, bricks and tiles, cement of all kinds, fire-clay, earthenware piping, lime, and other kinds not otherwise described	"		"
24	CABINET-WARE AND FURNITURE	"		"
25	CARRIAGES AND CARTS, including motor cars, bicycles, tricycles, jinrikshas, bath chairs, perambulators, trucks, wheelbarrows, and all other sorts of conveyances, and component parts thereof, but excluding motor cars, designed to carry goods and containing a prime-mover, which are free.	"		"
26	CHINESE AND JAPANESE-WARE, including lacquered ware, but excluding earthenware, china, and porcelain (for which see No. 32)	"		"
27	CLOCKS, WATCHES, and other time-keepers, and parts thereof	"		"
28	COAL, COKE, AND PATENT FUEL	...		Free.
29	CORDAGE, Rope and Twine made of any vegetable fibre	*ad valorem.*		Five per cent.
30	COTTON, AND ARTICLES MADE OF COTTON—			
	Cotton, row	...		Free.
	" twist and yarn	...		"
	" sewing thread	..		"
	" piece-goods, hosiery, and all other manufactured cotton goods not otherwise described	*ad valorem.*		3 and one-half per cent
31	EARTH, COMMON CLAY, AND SAND	..		Free.
32	EARTHENWARE (except earthenware piping for which see No. 23), china, china clay, porcelain, and imitation of false coral	*ad valorem.*		Five per cent.
33	FANS OF ALL KINDS, except common palm-leaf fans, which are free	"		"
34	FIREWORKS, all sorts, including fulminating-powder	"		"
35	FLAX, AND ARTICLES MADE OF FLAX, including linen-thread	"		"
36	FURNITURE TACKLE, AND APPAREL, not otherwise described, for steam, sailing, rowing, and other vessels	"		"
37	GUMS, GUM-RESINS, and articles made of gum or gum-resin—			
	Copal	"		"
	Cutch and gamber	cwt.	20 0	"
	Gamboge	lb.	1 8	"
	Gum Ammoniac	cwt.	10 0	"
	" Arabic	"	13 0	"
	" Bdellium	*ad valorem.*		"

General duties—contd.)

No.	Names of articles.	Per.	Tariff valuation.		Duty.
	Other Articles unmanufactured and manufactured—contd.		Rs.	A.	
	„ Benjamin, ras	cwt.	20	0	„
	„ „ cowrie	„	70	0	„
	„ Bysabol (coarse myrrh)	„	23	0	„
	„ Olibanum or frankincense	...	..		Free.
	„ Persian (false)	cwt.	10	8	Five per cent.
	Myrrh	„	40	0	„
	Rosin	„	9	0	„
	All other sorts of gums, gum-resins, articles made of gum or gum-resins, including caoutchouc and gutta-percha	..	*ad valorem*		„
38	HEMP, including Manila hemp, and articles made therefrom	...	„		„
39	HIDES AND SKINS, (except raw or salted hides and skins,) which are free), including parchment and vellum, gold-beaters' skins, and all other descriptions of hides or skins	..	„		„
40	HORN	...	...		Free.
	„ articles made of, not otherwise described	...	*ad valorem*		Five per cent.
41	INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS, AND APPLIANCES, and parts thereof— Computing, Dental, Distilling, Diving Drawing, Educational, Electric, Electric lighting, Galvanic, Measuring, Musical, Optical, Philosophical, Phonographic, Photographic (including materials for Photography), Scientific, Surgical, Surveying, Telegraphic, Telephonic, Typewriters, and all other sorts, except Telegraphic instruments and apparatus, and parts thereof, when imported by or under the orders of a railway company, and any instruments, apparatus, and appliances when imported by a passenger as part of his personal baggage and in actual use by him in the exercise of his profession or calling, which are free. Military band instruments (other than stringed instruments), imported by a regiment of His Majesty's regular forces serving in India, (and of His Highness the Maha Rajah's				

	Nair Brigade) and certified by the officer commanding the regiment to be for the *bona fide* exclusive use of the regimental band, and the following accessories thereto, are also free of duty:—				
	Silver buckles for drums. Silver buttons for drums. Green broadcloth for drums. Green silk ribbon for drums. Ropes for drums. Bags for bagpipes. Cord for bagpipes. Drones for bagpipes. Ribbons for bagpipes. Pipe tassels for bagpipes. Cardholders. Carriages (brown or black.) Crooks. Cases (leather or wooden). Fingertops. Mouthpieces and caps therefor. Reeds. Springs. Snares. Valve tops and needles.	..	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
42	IVORY AND IVORY-WARE—				
	Unmanufactured—				
	Elephant's grinders	cwt.	350 0	,,	
	,, tusks (other than hollows, centres, and points each, exceeding 20 lb. in weight, and hollows, centres, and points each weighing 10 lb. and over	,,	750 0	,,	
	Elephant's tusks (other than hollows, centres, and points) not less than 10 lb. and not exceeding 20 lb. each, and hollows, centres, and points each weighing less than 10 lb.	,,	650 0	,,	
	Elephants' tusks, each less than 10 lb. (other than hollows, centres, and points)	,,	500 0	,,	
	Sea-cow or moye teeth, each not less than 4 lb.	,,	200 0	,,	
	,, ,, ,, ,, 3 lb. and under 4 lb.	,,	185 0	,,	
	,, ,, ,, less han 3 lb.	,,	135 0	,,	
	All other sorts, manufactured and unmanufactured	,,	*ad valorem*	,,	
43	JEWELLERY AND JEWELS, including plate and other manufactures of gold and silver—				
	Silver-ware, plain ... ... } other than European ...	tola.	1 0	,,	
	,, embossed or chased ... }	,,	1 4	,,	
	All other sorts, except precious stones and pearls, unset, which are free ...	..	*ad valorem*	,,	

General duties—(contd.)

No.	Names of articles.	Per.	Tariff valuation.	Duty.
	Other Articles unmanufactured and manufactured—contd.		Rs. A.	
44	JUTE, raw	...	...	Free.
	„ articles made of, except second-hand or used gunny bags, which are free ...	..	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
45	LEATHER, and articles made of leather, including boots and shoes, harness and saddlery, except saddlery of a military pattern imported by an officer of His Majesty's regular forces and forming part of the equipment with which he is required to supply himself under Army Regulations, which is free	..	„	„
46	MALT	...	„	„
47	MANURES of all kinds, including animal bones	...	...	Free.
48	OIL-CAKE, also bran, fodder, and cattle-food of all kinds	..	...	„
49	OIL-CLOTH and FLOOR-CLOTH, including lincrusta, linoleum, and tarpaulins ...	...	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
50	PAINTS, COLOURS, PAINTERS' MATERIALS, and compositions for application to leather, wood, and metals—			
	Lead, red, dry	cwt.	14 0	„
	„ white, dry	„	16 0	„
	Ochre, other than European, all colours	„	2 4	„
	Paints, composition	...	*ad valorem*	„
	„ patent driers	..	„	„
	Turpentine	Imperial gallon.	3 0	„
	Verdigris	..	*ad valorem*	„
	Vermilion, Canton	box of 90 bundles.	100 0	„
	Zinc, white dry	..	*ad valorem*	„
	All other sorts, including glue and putty	..	„	„

51	PAPER, PASTEBOARD, MILLBOARD, AND CARDBOARD of all kinds, including ruled or printed forms and account and manuscript books, labels, advertising circulars, sheet or card almanacs, and calendars, Christmas, Easter and other cards, including cards in booklet form, including also waste paper and old newspapers for packing, but excluding trade catalogues and advertising circulars imported by packet, book or parcel post, which are free	..	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
	" articles made of paper and papier-mâché	...	"	"
52	PERFUMERY—			
	Gowla, husked and unhusked	cwt.	36 0	"
	Kapurkachri (zedoary)	"	17 8	"
	Patch leaves (patchouli)	"	12 0	"
	Rose-flowers, dried	"	15 8	"
	Rose-water	Imperial gallon.	2 0	"
	All other sorts, except perfumed spirit (for which see page 3 No. 1) ..	"	*ad valorem*	"
53	PITCH, TAR, AND DAMMER—			
	Bitumen	..	"	"
	Dammer	cwt.	5 0	"
	Pitch, American and European	..	*ad valorem*	"
	" coal	cwt.	3 8	"
	Tar, American and European	"	6 8	"
	" coal	"	4 0	"
	" mineral	...	*ad valorem*	"
54	PLANTS AND BULBS, living, also dried for herbaria	...	...	Free.
55	PRECIOUS STONES AND PEARLS, unset (including the stones generically known as Cambay stones, such as agates, cornelians and onyx) ...	...	...	"
56	PULP of wood, straw, rags, paper, and other materials	...	...	"
57	PRINTING AND LITHOGRAPHING MATERIAL, namely, presses, type, ink, brass rules, composing sticks, chases, imposing tables, and lithographic stones, and stereo-blocks, but not including paper	...	...	"
58	RAGS	...	...	"
59	RACKS for the withering of tea leaf	...	..	"
60	RAILWAY MATERIAL for permanent-way and rolling-stock, namely cylinders, girders, and other material for bridges, rails, sleepers, bearing and fish plates, fish-bolts, chairs, spikes, crossings, sleeper fastenings switches, interlocking			

General duties—(contd.)

No.	Names of articles.	Per.	Tariff valuation.		Duty.
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—contd.		Rs.	A.	
	apparatus, brake gear, couplings and springs, signals, turn-tables, weigh-bridges, engines, tenders, carriages, wagons, traversers, trollies, trucks and component parts thereof; also the following articles when imported by or under the orders of a railway company, namely, cranes, water cranes, water tanks, and standards, wire and other materials for fencing. Provided that for the purpose of this exemption "railway" means a line of railway subject to the provisions of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, and includes a railway constructed in a Native State, under the suzerainty of His Majesty, and also such tramways as the Governor-General-in-Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, specifically include therein ...	..	..		"
61	SEEDS—				
	Castor ...	cwt.	5	0	Five per cent.
	Cummin ...	"	11	8	"
	" black ...	...	*ad valorem*		"
	Linseed ...	cwt.	5	0	"
	Methi ...	"	4	0	"
	Mustard, rape, or sarson ...	"	6	4	"
	Poppy ...	"	5	8	"
	Quince, bihidana ...	"	64	0	"
	Til or jinjili ...	"	7	0	"
	All other sorts ...	...	*ad valorem*		"
62	SHELLS AND COWRIES—				
	Chanks—large shells, for cameos ...	...	"		
	" white, live ...	...	"		
	" " dead ...	...	"		"

	Cowras	...	"	"
	Cowries, bazaar common	cwt.	3 12	"
	" Yellow superior quality	"	5 0	"
	" Maldive	"	5 8	"
	" sankhla	...	51 0	"
	Mother of-pearl, nacre	...	...	Free.
	Nakhla	cwt.	98 0	Five per cent.
	Tortoise-shell	lb.	6 0	"
	" nakh	"	4 0	"
	All other sorts, including articles made of shell, not otherwise described ...	...	*ad valorem*	"
63	SHIPS AND OTHER VESSELS for inland and harbour navigation, including steamers, launches, boats, and barges, imported entire or in sections ...	...	..	Free.
64	SILK AND ARTICLES MADE OF SILK—			
	Bokhara	...		
	Floss	...	9 0	Five per cent.
	Piece-goods	...	*ad valorem*	"
	Sewing thread, China	...	"	"
	Raw silk—Chaharam, Cochin-China, and yellow Shanghai	...	"	"
	Mathow	lb.	5 4	"
	Other kinds of China	"	2 12	"
	Waste and Kachra	"	6 12	"
	Panjam	...	*ad valorem*	"
	Persian	lb.	2 2	"
	Siam	"	5 0	"
	All other sorts, including cocoons	"	2 0	"
65	SOAP	..	*ad valorem*	"
66	SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATIVE OF NATURAL SCIENCE, including also antique coins and medals	...	"	
67	STATIONERY, excluding paper (for which see No. 51)	...	...	Free.
68	STONE AND MARBLE, and articles made of stone and marble	...	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
69	TALLOW AND GREASE, including stearine	..	"	"
70	TEA CHESTS of metal or wood, whether imported entire or in sections, provided that the Customs Officer is satisfied that they are imported for the purpose of the packing of tea for transport in bulk	..	"	"
71	TEXTILE FABRICS not otherwise described	..	..	Free.

General duties—(contd.)

No.	Names of articles.	Per.	Tariff valuation.	Duty.
	Other Articles manufactured and unmanufactured—		Rs. A.	
72	TOILET REQUISITES not otherwise described...	..	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
73	TOYS, including toy-books, and requisites for all games	...	"	"
74	UMBRELLAS, parasols, and sunshades of all kinds	..	"	"
75	WALKING STICKS and sticks for umbrellas, parasols and sunshades, of kinds, mounted and unmounted, driving, riding, and other whips, fishing rods and lines	...	"	"
76	WOOD AND TIMBER (except fire-wood, which is free), and articles made of wood not otherwise described	..	"	Five per cent.
77	WOOL, raw	...	"	"
	" articles made of, including felt	...	...	Free.
78	ALL OTHER ARTICLES, manufactured or unmanufactured, not described in this Schedule	...	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.

Export Tariff.

No.	Description of goods.	Per.	Tariff valuation. Rs.	Tariff valuation. As.	Rate of duty.
I	PRODUCE OF THE COCOANUT TREE (*a*)—				
	1. Copra	Cwt.	8	8	5 per cent.
	2. Cocoanuts	1000	30	0	
	3. Coir	Cwt.	9	0	
	4. Cables, tanned and untanned	Do.	10	0	
	5. Coir fibre	Do.	7	1	
	6. Cocoanut husk (green)*	Do.	8	0	
II	PRODUCE OF THE ARECANUT TREE (*a*)—				
	1. Arecannts without husk	Candy.	125	0	
	2. Do. in husk	Do.	67	0	
III	PRODUCE OF THE PALMYRA TREE (*a*)—				
	1. Jaggery	Cwt.	3	8	
	2. Palmyra-fibre, raw	Do.	12	8	5 per cent.
	3. Do. prepared	Do.	12	8	1 per cent.
	4. Brushes manufactured locally	Do.	...	...	Free.
IV	GRAINS AND OIL SEEDS—				
	1. Paddy	Do.	2	0	5 per cent. if exported to British India or Sirkar Cochin and 3 as. per md. in other cases.
	2. Rice	Do.	3	4	
	3. Laurel nuts	Do.	7	0	

(*a*) No commodities, other than those under Nos. 1, 2, 5, and 19 and varieties of sugar under Nos. 3 and 12 of the 1st column of the above Schedule, shall be subjected to export duty at Ramaswaremcottah and Edapally, and at Bagavadicottah no other than the above and pepper. Vide Notification No. 600 dated 15th Edavom 1040 and No. 767 dated $\frac{\text{6th Edavom 1044}}{\text{18th May 1869}}$ published at page 127 of the Gazette dated $\frac{\text{1st Anny 1010}}{\text{13th June 1805}}$ and at page 329 of the Gazette dated $\frac{\text{6th Vycausy 1044.}}{\text{18th May 1869.}}$

* 1,000 green cocoanut husks being considered as equivalent to one cwt. Vide Notification No. 1472 dated 23rd Meenom, 1065 published at page 431 of the Travancore Gazette dated $\frac{\text{22nd April 1890.}}{\text{11th Chittray 1065.}}$

V	COFFEE (*a*)—				
	1. Pealed coffee ...	Do.	20	0	Five per cent.
	2. Parchment coffee	Do.	16	1	
	3. Cherry coffee ..	Do.	10	12	
VI	OILS—				
	1. Cocoanut oil ...	Do.	10	0	
	2. Laurel oil ...	Do.	8	0	
	3. Lemon grass oil ...	lb.	5	0	2½ per cent.
VII	HIDES—TANNED AND UNTANNED—				
	1. Country buffalo ...	Score.	40	0	5 per cent.
	2. Cow ...	Do.	30	0	
	3. Elk skin	Do.	30	0	
	4. Goat skin	Do.	8	0	
	5. Sheep	Do.	5	8	
	6. Deer ...	Do.	4	0	
	7. Kid ..	Do.	3	0	
	8. Squirrel skins ...	Do.	40	0	
	9. All other hides or skins	Do.	*ad valorem,*		
VIII	HORNS AND IVORY—				
	1. Buffalo horns ...	Cwt.	11	0	5 per cent.
	Note—Elephants' tusks and hollows are Government monopoly and cannot be exported without a regadary from the Dewan or the Excise Commissioner ...				
	2. Deer, bison, antelope, etc., horns with or without heads ...	Do.	11	u	
IX	GINGER—GREEN AND DRY—				
	1. Ginger unscraped, Malabar ..	Do.	10	0	
	2. Dry ginger ...	Do.	15	0	
	3. Gelingal ...	Do.	3	8	
X	SALT FISH ..	Do.	3	0	2½ per cent.
XI	TAMARIND	Do.	2	8	
XII	SUGAR-CANE PRODUCE (*a*)—				
	1. Molasses ..	Do.	6	0	
XIII	ARROW ROOT PRODUCE—				
	1. Flour ...	Do.	2	0	5 per cent.
	2. Root ...	Do.	2	0	

EXPORT TARIFF—contd.

No.	Description of goods.	Per.	Tariff valuation.		Rate of duty.
XIV	TURMERIC OF EVERY KIND—				
	1. Turmeric (finger)	Do.	7	0	
	2. Do. (bulb)	Do.	5	0	
	3. Pingil	Do.	3	4	
XV	KUTCHOLUM	Do.	10	0	5 per cent.
XVI	PEPPER (b)	Do.	...	...	5 Rupees.
XVII	OPIUM PER CHEST OF 840 lbs. (c)	Do.	1	8	700 Rupees.
XVIII.	PLUMBAGO	Do.	1	8	5 per cent.
XIX	TIMBER (a)		Rs.	A.	
	1. Sandalwood	lb.	0	8	
	2. Ebony, Blackwood, Teak, Thambagom, Anjili, Jack and Venga ...	Candy.	16	0	
	3. Thembavu, Anjil, Irul, Thevatharam, Venteak	Do.	10	0	
	4. (a) Kole Teak	Do.	8	0	10 per cent.
	5. (b) Elavu	Do.	2	8	
	6. All other kinds	Do.	5	0	
	7. Planks of above timber	Do.	Half as much again as the value of the timber.		
	8. Mangowood planks	Do.	12	0	
	9. Knees and ribs used in ship building	Carge.	40	0	
	10. Do. for small vessels	Do.	20	0	
	11. Do. for boats	Do.	10	0	
	12. Bamboos	100	10	0	10 per cent.
	13. Palmyra Rafters	100 coles.	15	0	

(b) Duty on pepper will be levied at all the Chowkeys of the State. Vide Notification No 1774 dated 9th Meenom 1068 published at page 304 of the Travancore Government Gazette dated 28th March 1893 (16th Meenom 1068).

(c) Vide Notification No. 2303 dated 26th July 1880 (13th Audy 1055) published at page 599 of the Travancore Government Gazette dated 3rd August 1880 (21st Audy 1055).

	14. Boats of Anchellay	Vanam.	1	0	
	15. Do. of all other kinds of Timber	Do.	0	12	
	16. Ponnay masts girth ranging from 12 to 18 Virals	...	125	0	
	17. Do. below 12 Virals	...	80	0	
	18. Logs for Catamaran Vamboo	Each.	10	0	
	19. All other kinds	Do.	2	0	
XX	CORA GRASS, USED FOR MAKING MATS	Cwt.	5	0	5 per cent.
XXI	GUM KINO †	Do.	1,000	0	5 per cent.
XXII	FUEL	Do.	...	...	10 pies.
XXIII	1. Canes not exceeding 6 ft. in length	Hundred.	10	0	2 per cent.
	2. Do, 2nd sort split	Do.	5	0	
	3. Rattans not exceeding 6 ft. in length	Do.	1	8	
XXIV	TEA *	lb.	...	...	¼pie.
XXV	JEWELLERS' sand...	Cwt.	2	0	5 per cent.

* Duty is leviable only on exports by sea.

† Tariff value reduced to Rs. 100 as tentative measure for one year from 3-12-03 (No. P. D. 1777).

TOBACCO NOTIFICATIONS.

Rules issued under section 5 A of Regulation VIII of 1063 as amended by Regulation II of 1076.

Persons desirous of vending tobacco in the areas in which Government have already prohibited or may hereafter prohibit the sale thereof except under a license shall previously obtain a license for the same from the Dewan Peishkar of the Division.

Provided that retail sellers whose stock from time to time does not exceed 10 lbs. of tobacco shall not be bound to take out licenses. They can vend tobacco, if they hold *cheroocheets* from importers or licensed vendors of tobacco for the quantities in their possession.

2. The application for license shall be in writing and shall be made in person or by duly authorised agent to the Tahsildar or Preventive Inspector of the District who, on receipt thereof, shall forthwith forward it with his remarks, if any, to the Preventive Superintendent in the Kottayam Division and to the Division Peishkar direct in other Divisions. Application may also be made direct to the Preventive Superintendent in the Kottayam Division.

3. The Preventive Superintendent shall soon after receiving the application, forward the same to the Dewan Peishkar, Kottayam, with his remarks.

4. The Dewan Peishkar, if he sees no objection, shall issue the license The Dewan Peishkar may, at his discretion, by an order in writing refuse to issue a license.

5. The license shall be in the following form :—

License issued by the Dewan Peishkar of the Division under section 1 of Regulation II of 1076.

of Veedu Muri Proverthy]

Taluk, trading at is hereby authorised to vend in his shop in the above mentioned place, tobacco on which import duty has been paid to Government for the period of one year from this date, subject to the following conditions :—

(*a*) The licensee shall keep an account of the tobacco received and sold by him in the following form and shall, when called upon by an officer authorised under section 3 of Regulation II of 1076 or by Dewan Peishkar produce that account, his other accounts if any, relating to tobacco, his stock of tobacco and his license, for examination.

Form of Account.

No. and date of license.	Name of trader.	Name of Bankshall or importer or trader from which or whom tobacco was obtained.	Description and quantity of tobacco obtained each time with date.	Quantity sold daily.		Name of persons to whom tobacco was sold for retail sale with the Nos. and dates of *cheroocheets* issued to them and the quantities covered by each *cheroocheet*.	Weekly balance of tobacco in hand.
				For consumption.	For retail sale.		

(b) The license shall be cancelled, if the licensee fails to keep the above account, or produce it, his other accounts, stock of tobacco or license for examination when required, or if the licensee is found to be dealing in contraband tobacco.

6. The Dewan Peishkar should see that applications for license, are disposed of with as little delay as possible. In the absence of special reasons which should be recorded, every application should be disposed of by the Peishkar within one month from date of presentation by the applicants.

7. Persons aggrieved by an order passed by the Dewan Peishkar may appeal to the Dewan within two months from the date thereof.

8. The Dewan Peishkar shall submit to the Huzur a monthly return in the accompanying form :—

Name of applicant.	Date of application.	Date of disposal by Peishkar.	The nature of disposal.	Remarks.

Under Section 5 A of Regulation VIII of 1063 as amended by Regulation II of 1076, it is hereby notified for general information that the sale of tobacco in the places specified below shall be carried on only under a license.

Taluk. *Proverties.*

Shertallay—Arror and Thoravoor.
Vaikam—Manakunnam, Kulashegaramangalam, Vadayar, Panavally, and Mulakulam.
Ettumanur—Kadathuruthy.
Muvattupuzha—Piravam, Ramamangalom, and Kothamangalom.
Kunnatnad—Aikaranad, Kunnatnad, Perumbavoor, Cheranelloor, Valakulam, Edapalli and Manjappara.
Alangad—All Proverties.
Parur—All Proverties.

(No. P. D. 1072 dated 17th August, 1901.)

Under section 5 A of Regulation VIII of 1063 as amended by Regulation II of 1076, it is hereby notified for general information that the sale of tobacco in the whole area under the jurisdiction of the Superintendent and Magistrate, Cardamom Hills, shall be carried on only under a license.

Applications for licenses should be made to the Superintendent and Magistrate, Cardamom Hills.

(No. P. D. 211 dated 17th February, 1902.)

Supplemental Rules passed under Regulation VIII of 1063.

1. The import of Jaffna tobacco from and after the date through Chathanad, Verapuzha and Arukutty Chowkeys is hereby sanctioned subject to the following conditions :—

(*a*) The tobacco imported through the above routes shall respectively be bonded in the Parur, Alwaye and Muvattupuzha tobacco bankshalls.

(*b*) Not more than two candies and not less than one candy of tobacco can be imported at a time.

(*c*) Persons desirous of importing Jaffna tobacco through the above routes shall previously obtain a permit (in the form appended) from the Kottayam Division Peishkar and such permits shall accompany every consignment.

2. The tobacco rules issued under date the 27th July 1891 shall, so far as they are not inconsistent with the above, be applicable to all Jaffna tobacco imported as above. (*7th June 1902.*)

It is hereby notified for general information that sanction is accorded to the importation of Coimbatore Tobacco into Alleppey, Quilon and Trivandrum either by backwater or by sea at all times instead of as at present by backwater only during the monsoon (Vide clause 1 (3) of the Tobacco Rules dated 27th July, 80)---No. P. D. 1003 dated 1st August 1902.

In continuation of notification No. P. D. 1003 dated the 1st August 1902, it is hereby notified that Coimbatore Tobacco imported by rail to be bonded in the warehouses at Alwaye, Muvattupuzha and Parur should be produced before the officers in charge of the Railway customs house at Alwaye who will inspect and pass the same under the provisions in the Tobacco Rules dated 27th July 1891. (No. P. D. 1056 dated 8th August, 1902.)

In continuation of notification No. P. D. 1003 dated 1st August 1902 it is hereby notified that Coimbatore Tobacco intended for Alleppey, Quilon or Trivandrum may be brought by railway to Ernakulam and thence by backwater through the Arukutty chowkey. (No. P. D. 1237 dated 12th September 1902.)

In continuation of notification No. P. D. 1072 dated the 17th August 1901, it is hereby notified, under section 5 A of Regulation VIII of 1063 as amended by Regulation II of 1076, that the sale of tobacco in the places specified below shall be carried on only under a license obtained in terms of the Rules passed thereunder :—

Taluks	*Proverthies.*
1. Shertallay :—	Shertallay, Vayalar, Mararikulam, Ariyad and Tannirmukkam.
2. Vaikam :—	Pallippuram and Vaikam.
3. Yettumanur :—	Yettumanur, Manjoor, Vechoor, Kypuzha and Kidangoor.
4. Muvattupuzha ; -	Muvattupuzha, Eramallore, Enanallore, Elakad and Koothattukulam.
5. Minachil :—	Minachil, Lalam, Bharananganom, Kondur, Ramapuram and Puliyannur.

(No. P. D. 1449 dated 20th October, 1902.)

Under section 5A of Regulation VIII of 1063 as amended by Regulation II of 1076, it is hereby notified for general information that the sale of tobacco in the Maniams of Shencottah, Karkudy and Puliyara in the Shencottah Taluk shall be carried on only under a license.

Applications for licenses should be made to the Dewan Peishkar, Quilon. (No. P. D. 354 dated 16th March, 1903.)

As there is reason to believe that tobacco is grown in some of the Maniams of the Shencottah Taluk it is hereby notified for general information that the cultivation of tobacco in any part of Travancore, is contrary to law and therefore strictly prohibited (13th April, 1903.)

In continuation of notification No. P. D. 1072 dated the 17th August 1901, it is hereby notified under section 5 A of Regulation VIII of 1063 as amended by Regulation II of 1076 that from the 1st Chingom 1079 the sale of tobacco in the places specified below shall be carried on only under a license obtained in terms of Rules passed thereunder :—

Taluk.	*Proverthies.*
(1) Kottayam	...All the Proverthies.
(2) Changanacherry	... Do.
(3) Thodupuzha	... Do.

(No. P. D. 910 dated 9th July, 1903.)

As instances of Importation of Tobacco in the State through the British Post Offices without the payment of duty have been brought to the notice of the Government it is hereby notified for general information that the importation of the above article or any preparation thereof including cigars, snuff, &c., through the British Post Offices or by any other means is strictly prohibited except on payment of the prescribed duty under the rules.

Importers are warned that they will be liable to prosecution under the Tobacco Regulation VIII of 1063 on failure to pay duty.

All parcels containing tobacco in any form should on receipt be produced before the nearest local Sirkar Officer who is competent to levy duty, and the duty on the same be paid and a receipt obtained therefor. (No. P. D. 966 dated 21st July, 1903.)

In continuation of the Rules issued under section 5A of Regulation VIII of 1063 as amended by Regulation II of 1076 it is hereby notified that vendors of tobacco on Railway platforms are required to take out licenses for such sale, whatever may be the quantity they hold for sale. (1st September, 1903.)

Rules passed regarding Godown Rent for the Tobacco Bankshall at Kottar :—

1. All existing occupancy rights over separate rooms in the Kottar Tobacco Bankshall shall cease from the 16th August 1904. (1st Chingom 1080.)

The Rules now sanctioned shall come into force from that date.

2. The godown rent of two annas hitherto charged on each bale shall hereafter be subject to a monthly minimum of Rs. (10) ten in respect of each room.

3. In future the rooms shall be leased by the Division Peishkar from year to year for bonding purposes to importers of tobacco and a license for each room given to the lessee in writing.

4. Applications for rooms should reach the Division Peishkar at least 30 days before the expiry of each lease in the form given below and be each accompanied by a sum of Rs. (10) ten being the minimum rent for one month. This will be returned on the expiry of the lease subject to such reduction as may be then due to Government.

5. As soon as the Peishkar's sanction for the granting of the licenso is received and intimated to the applicant he will execute a lease deed on a stamped paper before the Superintendent binding himself to the requirements of these rules and to such subsidiary conditions as the Division Peishkar may from time to time see fit to prescribe.

6. If a licensee fails to import at least 80 bales of tobacco by the evening of the 25th of a month, such licensee shall be liable to pay the next day godown rent at the rate of two annas per bale on the number of bales required to make up this figure. Any person failing to do so will forfeit his lease. The Superintendent shall then report the matter forthwith to the Division Peishkar and shall not open the room in question for any transaction without his orders.

7. When an application is made to the Superintendent for clearing the room of all the bales before the godown rent levied on the bales and realised for the month reaches the prescribed minimum, the difference shall be paid before the bales are permitted to be cleared.

8. No person shall assign, sublet, or otherwise transfer possession of his room to another without the permission of the Division Peishkar.

9. It shall be open to the Division Peishkar to call upon any godown holder without assigning any reason to give up the room in his possession and it shall be his duty to comply with the requisition at once. If any person omits to do so within the period specified by the Peishkar, the Superintendent may under the written authority of the latter have the room opened in the presence of three thadasthars, make an inventory of the articles found, arrange for their safe custody and assume possession.

Application Form.

Name of importer.	No. and dimensions of the room applied for.	Whether he is a new or old importer.	If old, how many bales imported during the year till the date of application.	Amount of duty paid by him for the period.

(25th June 1904.)

Under section 5 A of Regulation VIII of 1063 as amended by Regulation II of 1076, it is hereby notified for general information that the sale of tobacco in the taluks specified below, shall be carried on only under a licence.

Application for licenses should be made to the Dewan Peishkar, Quilon.

Taluks.

(1) Ambalapuzha
(2) Thiruvellah
(3) Chenganour
(4) Mavelikaray
(5) Karthigapally.

(No. 1701 dated 4th September, 1904.)

Under Section 3 of Regulation II of 1076, it is hereby notified that the Preventive Inspector, Southern Range, Cardamom Hills, is invested with all the powers under the above section to make searches for contraband tobacco. (11th January, 1905.)

It is hereby notified for general information that tobacco intended to be bonded in the Government warehouses at Alleppey, Quilon and Trivandrum may be brought by the Shencottah-Quilon Railway covered by permits obtained from the Excise Commissioner. The Customs authorities at Quilon will inspect and pass the tobacco under the Rules dated 27th July 1891 issued under the tobacco Regulation VIII of 1063. (No. P. D. 1967 dated 30th November, 1905.)

Under section 3 of Regulation II of 1066, all Excise Officers above the grade of Petty Officers employed in the Taluqs of Quilon, Kottarakaray and Pathanapuram are invested with powers to examine the accounts and tobacco kept by the merchants within their jurisdiction. (3rd April, 1906.)

In continuation of the Tobacco Notification No. P. D. 966 dated the 21st July 1903, it is hereby notified for the information of the general public that henceforth all grades of Excise Inspectors are authorised to open for examination parcels containing tobacco and preparations thereof imported through Post Offices, to levy duty on the same and to grant receipts of payment. (No. $\frac{1519}{S.\ R.\ 1511}$ dated 9th July 1906.)

CUSTOMS NOTIFICATIONS.

It is hereby notified that Flint pebbles for use as rolling ballast in tube mills for the manufacture of cement cannot be held to be component parts of a cement mill, but should be regarded as consumable stores used in working the mill and that, as such, duty should be levied on them at five per cent *ad valorem*, whether they are imported separately or along with the machinery of a mill. (No. P. D. 987 dated 30th July, 1902.)

It is hereby notified that exemption from duty of re-imported goods allowed under certain conditions in 1879 applies only to private property re-imported for personal use and does not extend to the property of a Railway or Steamer or other Company formed for public carriage or transit when such property is re-imported for use in the company's service. (No. P. D. 1364 dated 29th September, 1902.)

TRAVANCORE CUSTOMS RULES.

SHORANORE-COCHIN RAILWAY.

	Tariff Valuation.		Rate of duty. Rs.	as.	p.	
1.	Tobacco		20	0	0	per candy
	Do. Snuff Bottles 5 t Tolas ...		2	2	0	8 per cent.
	English Tobacco used for smoking	lb.	3	8	0	do.
	Cigars	lb.	3	8	0	do.
	Cigarettes ...	*ad valorem.*				do.
	Goodak		0	8	0	
2.	Indoopu ... Indian md 3,200		2	0	0	
3.	Salt ... ordinary salt cannot be imported except on account of Government.					
4.	Opium and Ganja cannot be imported except by Government contractor					

Import duty is leviable on the articles specified in the margin. Export duty is leviable on the articles exported from the stations on the line in the Travancore State as per list appended.

2. Railway officials residing in Railway premises or within Railway limits within Travancore State, are not exempt from Customs dues but must pay them on any dutiable articles imported or exported by them. A Travancore Customs officer will be at the station on the arrival and departure of each train to assess such articles and receive the prescribed duty, in case of such Railway employés who may find it inconvenient to go to the Customs office.

3. A Customs House official shall be permitted to be present at the Railway parcels office or goods-shed to conduct passengers and others clearing parcels or goods to the Customs House for examination.

4. Whenever modifications are made in the export or import Tariff, the same shall be communicated to the agent.

5. The Travancore Government will grant licenses (copy subjoined) free of charge on the application of the Traffic Manager for such platform vendors who may wish to sell tobacco, cigars, &c. The tobacco sold in the Railway premises must be tobacco on which duty has been already paid to the Travancore Government. The payment of duty on all dutiable articles imported or exported, subject to a penalty, shall be made a condition of the agreements executed with the Railway by all such vendors.

6. The way bills, invoices, receipts and station registers of all good and parcels traffic received at stations shall be open to the inspection of the Customs Department for the purpose of enabling them to levy duty.

7. Customs houses have been erected to control the exits from stations and the Railway Police or the Station Master, at the stations where there is no Railway Police, will be responsible for consignments of goods or parcels containing dutiable articles not being removed except by those exits.

8. No duty shall be leviable on goods or parcels until removed from the Railway stations except in the case of Railway servants (Vide para

2 *supra*). Such duty will be payable at the Customs houses as the goods or parcels are passing out.

9. No duty shall be leviable on any goods arriving at a station where customs duty is levied, which, instead of being delivered at that station are re-consigned to another station without passing from the Railway premises. This does not affect the levying of Customs duty at the ultimate destination where the goods or parcels will be treated in the same way as if sent direct.

10. Customs duty shall not be levied on unclaimed goods or parcels nor on goods or parcels missent to a Customs station.

The former will be treated in the same way as unclaimed goods generally under the Railway rules and, except perishables, will be disposed of out of Travancore. Nothing in this rule shall be taken as prohibiting Travancore Customs officers from levying duty on such goods on their removal by the purchasers from the Railway premises into Travancore.

11. Passes will be given free of charge to the Customs Houses on goods or parcels despatched from one goods-station to another in Travancore. These passes should be sent by the consignors to consignees with the goods or parcels receipt and the goods will be passed free of duty at destination on the authority of such passes.

12. Licensed vendors shall not be allowed to import tobacco under any circumstances.

13. The Railway authorities shall permit the Travancore Customs officers to make searches and examinations under the Travancore Tobacco Regulation and the Rules and Notifications in respect of Tobacco brought and sold in Travancore stations.

	Frontier Chowkeys.		Frontier Chowkeys.
	Dutiable Articles.		Dutiable Articles.
	Exports.		*Exports.*
1	Copra.	43	Timber—Blackwood.
2	Cocoanuts.	44	Do. Teak.
3	Coir.	45	Do. Thambagom.
4	Cables, tanned and untanned.	46	Do. Angili.
5	Coir fibre.	47	Do. Jack.
6	Cocoanut husk (green).	48	Do. Venga.
7	Arecanuts without husk.	49	Do. Thembavu.
8	Do. in husk.	50	Do. Agil.
9	Jaggery.	51	Do. Thevatharam.
10	Laurel nuts.	52	Do. Irul.
11	Pealed Coffee.	53	Do. Venteak.
12	Parchment Coffee.	54	Do. Kole teak.
13	Cherry Coffee.	55	Do. Elavu.
14	Cocoanut oil.	56	Do. All other kinds.
15	Laurel oil.	57	Planks of above timber.
16	Lemon grass oil.	58	Mangowood planks.
17	Hides—tanned and untanned, country buffallo.	59	Knees and ribs used in ship building.
18	Do. cow.	60	Do. do. for small vessels.
19	Elk skin.	61	Do. do. for boats.
20	Goat skin.	62	Bamboos.
21	Sheep.	63	Palmyra rafters.
22	Deer.	64	Boats of Anchellay.
23	Kid.	65	Do. of all other kinds of timber.
24	Squirrel skins.		
25	All other hides or skins.	66	Poonay masts.
26	Buffallo horns.	67	Logs for catamaran vamboo.
26a	Horns of Deer, Bison, wild Goat, Antelope, &c., with head or without heads.	68	All other kinds.
		69	Cora grass, used for making mats.
27	Ginger, unscraped, Malabar.	70	Gum kino.
28	Dry Ginger.	71	Fuel.
29	Gelingal.	72	Canes.
30	Salt fish.	73	Do. Split.
31	Tamarind.	74	Rattans.
32	Molasses.	75	Brush fibre, raw and prepared.
33	Arrow root—flour.		
34	Do. root.		NOTE.
35	Turmeric.		
36	Pingil.		Elephants' tusks and hollows are Government monopoly and cannot be exported without a regadary from the Dewan or the Commercial Agent.
37	Kutcholum.		
38	Pepper.		
39	Opium.		
40	Plumbago.		
41	Timber—Saudalwood.		
42	Do. Ebony.		

Quilon-to-Tinnevelly Railway.

The following rules are issued with the concurrence and sanction of the Government of Madras.

1. Customs houses have been erected outside the main entrance to the Railway Stations * for levying the Travancore export and import duties, and the Railway Police, and the Station Master at the stations where there is no such Police will be responsible for goods, passengers' luggage and parcels, not being admitted into or sent out from, such stations except through those gates.

* 1. Shencottah.
2. Tenmala.
3. Punaloor.
4. Kottarakara.
5. Kundara.
6. Kannode.
7. Edamanoor.
8. Arienkavu.
9. Quilon.

2. A customs official shall be permitted to be present at the Railway Parcels' Office or Goods shed to conduct passengers and other owners of goods on which duty is leviable to the customs house for levying the same from them, and if necessary for the examination of parcels and luggage.

3. The way bills, invoices, receipts and station registers of all goods and parcels traffic, received at stations and of passengers' luggage shall be open during office hours to the inspection of the Travancore Customs Department for the purpose of enabling them to levy duty.

4. Railway officials residing in Railway premises, or within Railway limits, within the Travancore State, are not exempt from customs dues, but must pay them on any dutiable articles imported or exported by them. A Travancore Customs Officer will be at the station on the arrival and departure of each train to assess and receive the prescribed duty on such articles, in the case of such Railway employés who may find it inconvenient to go to the Customs Office.

Import trade, that is, the carrying in trains of goods bound west of Shencottah Railway Station.

5. (*a*) As ordinary salt cannot be imported into the country except on account of Government, nor opium and ganja except by the Government agency, no such salt or opium or ganja shall be allowed to be carried by Railway into Travancore, that is, west of Shencottah Railway Station, by private individuals, and if they are so brought, they will become liable to confiscation by Government.

Name of articles.	Tariff value.	Rate of duty.
	Rs. As. P.	
I. Tobacco	...	Rs. 90 per candy.
Do. Snuff bottle 54 tolas.	2—2—0	8 per cent.
English tobacco used for smoking per lb. ...	3—8—0	8 per cent.
Cigars	do.	do.
Cigarettes	*Advalorem.*	do.
Goodak per lb.	0—8—0	do.
II. Induppu and table salt...	...	Rs. 1 8 as. per Indian Maund of 3200 tolas or $82\frac{1}{7}$ lb. Avoirdupois.

(*b*) Import duty is leviable on the articles specified in the margin when they are brought into the country.

6. No duty shall be leviable on goods or parcels until removed from Railway stations except in the case of Railway servants. (Vide rule 4 *supra*). Such duty will be payable at the Custom House as the goods or parcels are passing out.

7. Persons desirous of selling tobacco, snuff, cigars etc on the platforms of Railway stations within Travancore will be permitted to do so on their application through the Traffic Manager for licenses which will be granted to them by the Travancore Government free of charge. But the tobacco,

snuff, cigars etc. thus sold must be such as have already paid duty to the Travancore Government.

Licensed vendors shall not be allowed to import tobacco etc. under any circumstances, and it will be made a condition of the agreement which they execute with the Railway authorities that they shall pay duty on all dutiable articles whether imported or exported.

8. The Railway authorities shall permit the officers of the Travancore Government to make searches and examinations under the Travancore Tobacco Regulation, rules and notifications, in respect of tobacco brought and sold in Travancore stations.

Export trade, that is, the carrying of goods in trains bound east of Shencottah Railway station.

9. Elephant tusks or hollows, being Government monopoly, cannot be exported without a permit from the Dewan or the Commercial Agent and shall not therefore be booked for export at Railway stations without such permit.

10. Export duty is leviable on the articles mentioned in the list hereto appended when they are booked at the Railway stations in Travancore for places beyond Shencottah Railway station.

11. If there are dutiable exports among the goods and if they are intended to be carried beyond the Shencottah Railway Station, their quantities shall be ascertained by weighing, measuring or counting as the case may be, and the prescribed duty thereon shall be paid to the Customs Officer. A ravanah will then be issued to the owner or his agent giving the names and quantities of the goods on which duty has been levied and declaring that the other goods are not liable to duty.

If there are no dutiable exports, a pass to that effect will be issued.

12. Passes will be given free of charge at the Customs House on goods or parcels despatched from one goods station to another in Travancore. These passes should be sent by the consignors to consignees with the goods or parcels receipt and the goods will be passed free of duty at destination on the authority of such passes.

13. Goods mentioned in rule 12 may, however, on arrival at the station of first destination be re-consigned to stations beyond, but the owner shall give immediate intimation of the fact to the Customs house there. If he re-consigns them to a place beyond Shencottah Railway Station, he shall at once pay the duty and obtain a ravanah as laid down in rule 11 and until such ravanah is produced the Railway officers of the station of first destination shall not allow such goods to be carried further.

14 Customs duty shall not be levied on unclaimed goods or parcels nor on goods or parcels missent to a Customs station.

The former will be treated in the same way as unclaimed goods generally under the Railway rules.

When dutiable exports covered by free passes as mentioned in rule 12 become unclaimed and are carried outside the country for final disposal, the Railway authorities shall pay to the Travancore Customs the duty on them or shall undertake to recover such duty from the owner or auction-purchaser who clears them from the unclaimed goods or lost property office at Trichinopoly.

It is hereby notified, that, as "Canister Metal" is chiefly composed of lead, it should be placed on the same footing as lead for purposes of customs duty and that sheets made of it and intended for lining tea-chests may be passed free of duty under the exemption contained in the Tariff schedule in favor of lead sheets imported for a similar purpose. (No. P. D. 1471 dated 24th October, 1902).

It is hereby notified that, with the exception of the trucks and tanks which might obviously be used for other purposes, all the articles enumerated below which are essential to the working of the sugar crushing and refining plant should be regarded as component parts of the machinery and passed free of import duty under item No. 14 "General Duties" of the Tariff Notification No. P. D 270 dated the 8th March 1902:—

(*a*) Juice syrup and other tanks.
(*b*) Vertical cane juice heater.
(*c*) 400 gallon subsiders.
(*d*) Harvey's patent triple effect evaporators.
(*e*) Syrup pump.
(*f*) Steam evaporating pan.
(*g*) Clarifier.
(*h*) Hemispherical sugar boiling pan.
(*i*) Side feed filter press.
(*j*) Steaming apparatus for steaming inside of baskets.
(*k*) Sugar trucks.
(*l*) Crystallizers with gearing.
(*m*) Syrup eliminator.
(*n*) Monte-jus.
(*o*) Equalizing tank.
(*p*) Vacuum pan.
(*q*) Jelly gutter.
(*r*) Filter cloth washing tank.
(*s*) Screw-blow-up tank.
(*t*) Clean liquor tank.
(*u*) Dirty liquor tank.
(*v*) Circular lime mixing tank.
(*w*) Circular milk of lime mixing tank.
(*x*) Boiler feed tank.
(*y*) Circular defecator.

(No. P. D. 1530 dated 4th November, 1902).

It is hereby notified for general information that the taking by sea or by land out of Travancore, of skins and feathers of all birds other than domestic birds except (*a*) feathers of ostriches and (*b*) skins and feathers exported *bona fide* as specimens illustrative of Natural History is prohibited. (P. D. No. 1680 dated 26th November, 1902).

It is hereby notified for general information that the Customs Notification dated 30th July 1902, confirming the reduction of export duty on salt fish from 5 to 2½ per cent. on a Tariff valuation of Rs. 3 (three) per cwt. applies only to *exports of salt fish*. (No. P. D. 1768 dated 6th December, 1902).

It is hereby notified that cotton-prints imported in length of 2½ yds. and upwards and which are finished articles with a selvage and a fringe at their end are taxable as apparel at 5 per cent. *ad valorem*, as they have already received the manipulation preparing them for use as apparel. (No. P. D. 224 dated 17th February, 1903).

It is hereby notified that Tinned Iron cans containing petroleum, when imported, should be assessed to duty at 5 per cent. as they have an intrinsic value and should not, as hitherto, be passed free as packing material. (No. P. D. 310 dated 15th March, 1903).

It is hereby notified for general information that the levy of a cess of one-fourth pie per pound on all tea exported by sea from the $\frac{\text{1st April 1903}}{\text{19th Panguni 1078}}$ is sanctioned (No. P. D. $\frac{E.}{D.}$ dated 28th March 1903.)

It is hereby notified that vinegar (in casks) and green copperas imported into this State on or after the 24th February 1903, are exempted from all customs duty in excess of two and a half per cent. *ad valorem.* (No. P. D. 506 dated 10th April 1903).

It is hereby notified that Carbons imported into Travancore for use with boring and drilling machines though indispensable for the working of the drilling machines for which they are intended, are often used for hand boring machines and therefore do not completely fulfil the definition of 'component parts' of machinery under item No. 14 of of the Tariff Notification No. P. D. 198 dated 11-2-1903, and that they are accordingly liable to duty at 5 per cent. *ad valorem.* (No. P. D. 620 dated 7th May 1903).

Referring to the Customs Notification P. D No. E. dated the 28th March 1903, it is hereby directed that, until further orders, no cess should be levied on exports of *refuse tea* used for chemical purposes and unfit for consumption as tea. (No. P. D. 887 dated 4th July 1903.)

It is hereby notified, that box backs and swells imported for use in jute mills are liable to customs duty when *unshaped*, and exempt when *shaped*, as they may then be correctly described as component parts of the power looms. Rough bobbin ends in their unshaped form are liable to duty as they are merely blocks of beech wood of a certain size, having no special character warranting a presumption that they may be used for a particular purpose only. (No. P. D. 909 dated 9th July 1903).

In continuation of Circular No. P. D. 887 dated the 4th July 1903, it is hereby notified that no cess should be levied on "Refuse Tea." (No. P. D. 1022 dated 30th July 1903).

It is hereby notified for general information that the articles specified below are exempted from so much of the duty to which they are liable on import into Travancore under head 6 or 8, as the case may be, of "Arms, Ammunition, Military stores, of the Tariff Notification No. P. D. 198 dated 11th February 1903, as is in excess of a duty of 10 per cent. *ad valorem.*

Verniers or sight elevators.	Brushes, jags, mops.
Ventometers or wind gauges.	Recoil pads or heal pads.
Reflectors.	Aim Reflectors.
Barret coolers.	Barrel cleaners or pullsthrough.
Sight covers.	Turn screws.
Sliding bars for sights.	Sight for guns.
Cleaning rods.	

(No. P. D. 1043 dated 3rd August 1903.)

As doubts have arisen as to whether rafters, beams, reepers, packing boards, would come under the circular dated 6th December 1898, it is hereby notified that they were not intended to be covered by the said Circular and that full duty will be levied on them under Article 19 of the Export Tariff. (No. P. D. 1064 of 5th August, 1903.)

It is hereby notified for general information that memorials of a public character intended to be put up in a public place, including the materials used or to be used in their construction, whether worked or not, are exempt from customs duty. (No. P. D. 1067 dated 6th August, 1903.)

It is hereby notified for general information that the patent liquid fuel apparatus used for heating a boiler with petroleum, falls properly under the same category as the boiler for use with which it is imported. If the boiler is a prime-mover or a component part of one, the liquid fuel apparatus may also be regarded as a component part and may be passed free of import duty under item No. 14 "General Duties" of the import Tariff Notification P. D. No. 198 dated 11th February 1903. (No. P. D. 1100 of 12th August 1903.)

It is hereby notified for general information that in future all articles such as watches &c., that might be passed free of duty when forming part of a passenger's baggage, may be passed free on re-importation after being sent for repair, provided that the Customs officer is satisfied

(1) that the same article was exported without payment of draw-back not more than two years previous to the date of re-import;

(2) that it is private personal property re-imported for personal use and not merchandise for sale. (No. P. D. 1101 dated 12th August, 1903.)

It is hereby notified, that, as pneumatic tools are said to consist of a tool-holder which may contain a chisel, hammer, drill or any other tool, a closed cistern for storing the air, an air-compressor to pump air into the cistern, and a piece of rubber tube, and, in order to get any practical advantage out of the tools, the pump or air-compressor by which the cistern or receiver is charged must be worked by steam power, the whole apparatus should be passed free of duty as machinery under item No. 14 "General duties" of the Tariff Notification No. P. D. 198 dated the 11th February, 1903. (No. P. D. 1183 dated 25th August, 1903.)

It is hereby notified that, if non-alcoholic Hop Bitter Ale is labelled as "practically non-alcoholic" it may be assessed to duty at 5 per cent. *ad valorem* under No. 5 "General Duties" of the Tariff Notification No. P. D. 198 dated 11th February, 1903 and not at the special rate prescribed in No. "Liquor, &c." of the said Notification. (No. P. D. 1200 dated 28th August, 1903.)

It is hereby notified that certain portions of ice-making plant, namely ice, moulds, water tanks, ammonia coils, ammonia valves and pipe fittings when imported with, and as essential component parts of a complete ice machine worked by steam or other non-animal power, may be admitted free of duty. But when they are imported under any other conditions, duty should be charged. (No. P. D. 1211 dated 29th August, 1903.)

It is hereby notified that a "mechanical stroker" is not necessarily a component part of a machine but that, when such strokers are worked by steam or other non-animal power, they may be regarded as machinery themselves and passed free of duty under item No. 14 "General Duties" of the Tariff Notification No. P. D. 198 dated 11th February, 1903. (No. P. D. 1576 dated 5th October, 1903.)

The following Rules passed regarding the carriage of petroleum in Native Passenger ships are sanctioned.

1. No petroleum which is dangerous within the meaning of the Indian Petroleum Act 1899 (VIII of 1899), shall be shipped on board any ship proceeding or departing from Travancore, and no other petroleum shall be carried on board such a ship otherwise than in accordance with the following conditions namely—

(*a*) The master, owner or agent shall give notice to the Customs Officer before permitting any petroleum to be shipped.

(*b*) Each consignment of petroleum shipped shall be covered by a declaration made and signed by the shipper in Form A (hereto annexed). if the petroleum has been imported into British India of Travancore, and otherwise in Form B.

(*c*) Petroleum shall be shipped either in tins enclosed in outer wooden cases or in hermetically sealed iron or steal drums.

(*d*) The nature of every consignment of petroleum shipped shall be marked on the outside of the package containing it.

(*e*) Petroleum shall be stored separate from all other cargo and, as far as possible, away from lights or fires, and none shall be stored in any hold adjoining an engine or boiler.

(*f*) There shall be a water-tight bulkhead between the engine room and any hold in which petroleum is stored, and the sluice valves of such bulkhead shall be shut down and padlocked.

(*g*) Save where electric light is used, no petroleum shall be shipped or discharged except between sunrise and sunset; no lights other than electric lights shall be lit in a hold in which petroleum is stored; and no smoking shall be permitted in or near such hold.

(*h*) No person shall otherwise than along with, or with the authority of, an officer of the ship, be permitted to visit a hold in which petroleum is stored.

(*i*) No more passenger shall be carried than can with safety be accommodated in the ships' boats in case of accident unless the vessel is a coasting one proceeding on a short voyage and there are provided life-belts sufficient for such passengers as cannot be accommodated in the boats.

(*j*) At any port in which a ship carrying petroleum is for the time being, the customs officer, or such other officer as he may nominate in this behalf, may take and test any consignment of such petroleum or any single case or drum thereof.

(*k*) If any petroleum tested under clause (*j*) is found to be dangerous petroleum defined as aforesaid, the whole consignment of which petroleum tested formed a part shall be liable to confiscation.

2. If petroleum is found on board any native passenger ship, clearance shall not be granted without the consent of the Commercial Agent or the Dewan Peishkar as the case may be.

3. Whoever commits a breach of any of these rules shall be punishable with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees and when the breach is a continuing one, with a further fine which may extend to twenty rupees for every day after the first during which the breach continues.

FORM A.

We hereby do declare that the cases and drums marked as follows :—

presented for the shipment on the S. S. contained imported petroleum and that the petroleum is contained in the original packages, in which it was imported into this country.

Place *Shippers*

Date

FORM B.

We hereby declare that the whole of the petroleum contained in the case of drums marked and presented for shipment on S. S. is petroleum which is covered by flash point certificate No. , dated , from the Commercial Agent appointed by the Government for testing petroleum, a true copy of which, certified to by us is herewith attached.

Place *Shippers.*

Date

(No. P. D. 1599 dated 7th November, 1903.)

The Bombay Government having proposed that in modification of the present practice of weighing 10 per cent. of the packages in the case of tin plates imported in the Bombay Customs House and then passing the whole consignment on the weight so ascertained, provided that the difference between the marked and the actual weight does not exceed 2 per cent. in the case of any particular package the allowance of 2 per cent. in future be calculated on the *average* ascertained weight of consignment, the Government of India have sanctioned the proposal on condition that no shortage in weight exceeding 5 per cent shall be allowed in the case of any package.

Published for general information.

(No. P. D. 9 dated 5th January, 1904.)

In supersession of notification No. P. D. 223 dated 17th February, 1905, it is hereby notified that the following Tariff values have been fixed for the description of cotton goods hereunder specified with effect from the 1st January, 1906. (16th March, 1906.)

	Grey goods, plain or bordered.	*Tariff value per* lb	
		as.	p.
1.	Bed covers, bedsheets, and chadars, twilled with borders not over ½"	8	6
2.	Chadars and bedsheets, plain, or with borders not over ¼" ..	8	6
3.	Dangari or Khadi cloth	7	0
4.	Dhuties, cholas, dupattas, and lungis plain, or with borders not over ¼"	8	6
5.	Dhuties, cholas, dupattas, and lungis, plain, over ¼" but not over 1½	8	9
6.	Dhuties and pattals with headings over 4" wide and coloured borders	6	6
7.	Domestics, T. cloths, shirtings, longcloth, sheetings with borders not over ¼"	8	6
8.	Drills and jeans, plain	8	6

9.	Tents	7	6
10.	Printers	8	9
11.	„ (bhagavad)	8	3
12.	Shirtings, twilled, unbleached	9	9
13.	„ bleached	11	0
14.	Tent, sail, commissariat, and double threaded cloth (dosuti)	7	9
15.	Zanzibar cloth, including American cloth	8	6

Provided that for calendered grey goods 3 pies shall be added to the above values.

	Figured or coloured goods.	*Tariff value per* lb. as.	p.
16.	Bed covers, quilts, and table-cloths, with border not over ½"	8	9
17.	Bed-covers, quilts, table-cloths, twilled sheets and chadars, coloured warp or weft	9	3
18.	Bed-covers, quilts, table-cloths, twilled sheets and chadars, coloured warp and weft	10	3
19.	Ordinary susi checksheets grey ground	11	3
20.	Bed ticking, plain or drilled	9	3
21.	Chadars, twilled, coloured (shawl checks)	11	9
22.	„ not twilled, coloured, calico wove, shawl pattern ..	10	9
23.	Cholis and saries (coloured)	12	0
24.	Cotton tweed, commonly called hunting cloth, plain or striped, including lehera, Thana susi, Thana twilled and Thana check	10	9
25.	Other cotton tweeds and English checks, trouserings, and coatings	11	9
26.	Drills and jeans, striped	9	3
27.	„ „ „ checked	9	9
28.	„ „ „ khaki dyed	12	3
29.	Tent cloth, blue and red	9	0
30.	„ „ khaki	10	6
31.	Fents	8	3
32.	Lungis, unbleached, coloured stripes and borders ..	8	9
33.	Lungis, coloured	10	3
38.	Napkins, unbleached	9	6
39.	„ bleached	10	6
40.	Susi, ordinary, coloured stripes, grey ground	9	6
41.	Susi, ordinary, coloured stripes, weft	10	9
42.	Ordinary susi checks, grey ground warp	10	9
43.	„ „ „ coloured warp and weft	11	3
44.	Fancy dobby pattern checks, coloured warp and weft ..	11	3
45.	Flannel pattern susi and dhoby susi, grey weft	9	9
46.	„ „ „ „ „ „ coloured weft ..	10	6
47.	English susi check, grey ground	12	0
48.	Check gamchas and glass checks	11	6
49.	Towels, Turkish, unbleached	0	6
50.	„ „ bleached	10	6
51.	„ „ honeycomb, unbleached	8	6
52.	„ „ „ bleached	9	9
53.	Zephyr cloth	9	9
54.	„ striped and checked	11	3

Provided that any goods specified in the foregoing lists shall, when woven with borders of silk, be assessed to duty *ad valorem*.

---

34 to 37 Madras cloth—omitted—(Vide No. $\frac{1161}{S.\ R.\ 1911}$ dated 6th September, 1906.)

It is hereby notified that "continuous galvanised iron roofing 'shall be assessed to customs duty at 1 per cent. *ad valorem* as "iron plates, sheets (other than corrugated) and strips other kinds, galvanised &c." under item 15, "general duties" of the Import Tariff No. S. R. 216 dated 31st January, 1906. (10th March 1906.)

It is hereby notified that "Condenser and Evaporator Coils" imported for use in connection with Hall Steam driven refrigerator plant are exempt from duty as they are "component parts of Machinery" as defined in the proviso to item No. 14 "general duties" of the Import Tariff Notification No. S. R./216 dated 31st January, 1906 inasmuch as they are indispensable for the working of the Steam refrigerator plant and are not adapted for any other purpose. (19th March, 1906.)

It is hereby notified that the tariff value of Lemon Grass oil is raised from Re. one to Rs. five per lb. and the export duty on the same from one to two and a half per cent. (No. P. D. 1968 dated 30th November, 1905.)

Under section 16 of Regulation VI of 1063, all the Second Class Magistrates in the State are authorised to issue warrants for searching any place in which there is reason to believe that opium liable, to confiscation is kept or concealed. (No. P. D. 1969 dated 30th November 1905.

It is hereby notified for general information that the rules passed for the exemption of passengers baggage from customs duty dated 22nd December, 1905, and published on page 1404 of the Government Gazette dated the 26th December, 1905, applies only to imports by sea and *not by land.* (No. $\frac{11511}{S.\ R.\ 1502}$ dated 7th July, 1906.)

It is hereby notified that as the entry "iron bar, Lowmoor and similar qualities" in Tariff Notification No. P. D. 170 dated the 25th January, 1905, is intended to include "Angles" and "tees" of the Low iron, Lowmoor angle iron should be assessed to duty at the Tariff valuation of Rs. 370 per ton. If, however, the iron is galvanized, tinned or lead coated, the assessment should be made on an *ad valorem* basis and that the rate of duty should, in either case, be one per cent. only. (No. P. D. 1247 dated 1st August, 1905.)

It is hereby notified that exemption from the import duty leviable thereon under the Tariff Notification No. P. D. 135 dated the 28th January, 1904, is granted with respect to the following articles when imported direct into Travancore by any unit of His Majesty's Regular forces serving in India for the use of such unit:—

Arms (including rifles, guns, and pistols, lances, lanceheads, swords), and parts and appurtenances thereof.
Ammunition.
Bicycles.
Type-writers.
Instruments for telegraphic or visual signalling and their appurtenances.
Telephones and appurtenances.
Accoutrements and parts thereof, and material for their manufacture and repair.
Uniforms and parts thereof, and materials for their manufacture and repair.
Medals and decorations—including medal ribbons.
Saddlery of a military pattern.

Binoculars.
Telescopes.
Veterinary instruments and appliances.
Range binders and parts thereof.
Drawing, surveying and educational, and gymanastic intruments, apparatus, and appliances and parts thereof.
Tools and machinery for regimental workshops.
Appliances for games

(No. P. D 385 dated 29th February, 1904)

It is hereby notified that exemption from the import duty leviable thereon under Tariff Notification No P. D. 135 dated the 28th January 1904, is granted to the articles mentioned in the following list, when imported direct into Travancore by an officer of His Majesty's regular forces serving in India for his own use; provided that under the regulations and orders for the time being in force, the officer is required to maintain the articles in question for the due performance of his military duty.

List of Articles.

Rifles of regulation military pattern, and parts and appurtenances thereof.
Ammunition for ditto
Uniform and accoutrements appertaining thereto
Saddlery of regulation military pattern
Binoculars
Telescopes
Medicines and drugs
Medical Surgical, Veterinary instruments and appliances.
Range finders.
Drawing and surveying instruments.
Medals and decorations

(No. P. D. 386 dated 29th February, 1904).

Revised Rules for the exemption of passengers baggage from Customs duty.

(1) The *bona fide* baggage of a passenger is exempt from duty when it accompanies him; does not form part of the cargo; and is not included in the manifest;

(2) *bona fide* baggage shall include wearing apparel and personal effects provided that the articles are not for sale and are imported for the personal use of the passenger or for the use of members of his family travelling with him; but it shall not include the following articles on which duty must be paid in all cases:—

(*a*) Arms, ammunition;
(*b*) Alcoholic liquor exceeding two quarts, perfumed spirit exceeding one quart,
(*c*) Cigars and cigarettes exceeding 4 in number each and tobacco and preparations thereof exceeding half a lb. in weight.
(*d*) Pianos, pianolas, carriages, motor cars, and motor cycles
(*e*) Articles for household use such as furniture, pictures, carpets, glass, crockery, cutlery and silver and plated ware except such articles (other than furniture or carpets) as shall appear to the customs authorities to be imported in a moderate quantity and to be required for the personal use of the passenger whilst travelling or immediately upon his arrival at his destination.

(3) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Rule I *bona fide* baggage landed at any customs port, within one month before or after the arrival of a passenger in Travancore may, subject to the exceptions specified in Rule 2, be passed free at the discretion of the Customs Officer. (4th October, 1906).

It is hereby notified for general information that under item No. 59 "General Duties" of the Tariff Notification No. P. D. 135 dated 28th January, 1904, "Cranes, water-cranes water tanks and standards, wire and other materials for fencing are exempt from duty when imported by or under the orders of a Railway Company irrespective of the purpose for which they may be used.

(P. D. No. 1158 dated 6th July, 1904).

It is hereby notified that the following diary appliances are exempt from import duty to which they are liable under "General duties" of the Tariff Notification P. D. 135 dated 28th January 1904 when constructed so that they can be worked by manual or animal power—*viz.* cream separators, milk sterilizing or pasteurizing plant, milk aerating and cooling apparatus, churns, butter dryers and butter workers. (P. D. No. 1838 dated 29th October, 1904.)

In continuation of notification No. P. D. 1189 dated the 27-8-1903, it is hereby notified that His Highness the Maharajah has been pleased to sanction the reduction of Tariff valuation of Palmyra fibre from Rs. 15 to 12½ per cwt., as also the export duty on prepared fibre from 2½ to 1 per cent. (No. 947 dated 3rd June, 1905.)

In continuation of notification No. P. D. 223 dated the 7-2-1905, it is hereby notified that imitations of the cloths described in No. 33 and 34 of the Schedule attached to the above notification should for the present, be assessed to duty on an *ad valorem* basis. (No. 1104 dated 30th June, 1905.)

It is hereby notified that His Highness the Maharajah has been pleased to grant a general exemption from customs duty in respect of articles imported into Travancore for the official use of the Consulates of the countries enumerated below. The exemption sanctioned in each case will only be applicable within the limits specified :—

Germany—Coats of arm, flags and other objects (such as stationery, official forms, etc.) sent by German Government to their Consular representatives in India for official use.

Russia—Stamps seals, chancery books, official forms, shields and flags for the use of Russian Consulates.

Norway—Flags, shields, books and printed matter—on presentation at the Customs house of a certificate given by the Consulate for which the articles are destined that they are for its exclusive use.

Sweden—Shields and other office requisites for Consulates on a written application from the Consular Officer concerned.

United States of America—Official store sent out by the Government of the United States of America to their Consuls.

Mexico—Shields, flags, seals, and stationery sent by the Government of Mexico to their Consular Officers in India provided that each package bears in a visible manner the official seal of the person or department sending the same, and provided that the shipment is accompanied by a list of contents, duly authenticated by a proper official seal. (No. 1221 dated 26th July, 1905.)

It is hereby notified that as the entry "Iron bar" Lowmoor and similar qualities in Tariff Notification No. P. D. 170 dated the 25th January, '05 is intended to include "angles" and tees of the Lowiron, Lowmoor angle iron should be assessed to duty at the tariff valuation of Rs. 370 per ton. If however the iron is galvanised, tinned or lead coated the assessment should be made on an *ad valorem* basis and that the rate of duty should in either case be one per cent. only. (No. 1247 dated 1-8-05).

It is hereby notified for general information that the duty of two rupees imposed on "Indooppu" (item No. 4 of import Tariff Notification No. P. D. 170 dated the 25th January, 1905) is reduced to Re. 1 as. 8 per Indian maund of 3,200 tolas. (P. D. No 622 dated the 9th April, 1905.)

It is hereby notified for general information that the rules for the exemption of passengers baggage from customs duty dated 22nd December, 1905, and published on page 1464 of the Government Gazette dated the 26th December, 1905, apply only to imports by sea and *not by land*. (No $\frac{1151}{S.\ R.\ 1502}$ dated 7-7-06.)

It is hereby notified for general information that the bringing by sea or land into Travancore of American or West Indian cotton seed except such as has been fumigated to the satisfaction of the Customs Officer is strictly prohibited (No. $\frac{14065}{S.\ R.\ 1890}$ dated 22-8-06.)

It is hereby notified that the undermentioned articles used for Printing and Lythographing purposes are exempt from Customs Duty, *viz.*

Roller Moulds,
Roller Frames and Stocks,
Roller Composition,
Standing Screw and Hot Presses,
Perforating Machines,
Gold Blocking Presses,
Stereo-typing Apparatus,
Metal Furniture,
Paper Folding Machines,
Paging and Numbering Machines,

so far as they are liable to duty under the Import Tariff Notification No. S. R. 216 dated 31st January, 1906. (No. $\frac{15211}{S.\ R.\ 2025}$ dated 11-9-06.)

It is hereby notified that sub-target aiming apparatus imported by a regiment for regimental purposes will be admitted free of duty under the heading "Drawing, Surveying and Educational and Gymnastic instruments, apparatus and appliances and parts thereof" in notification No. P. D. 385 dated 29th February. (No. $\frac{15096}{S. R. 2008}$ dated 6-9-06).

SUGAR NOTIFICATIONS.

It is hereby notified that all Piravagay notifications regarding the levy of countervailing duties on sugar brought into Travancore from certain countries and about the form of certificates of origin to be required from importers are hereby cancelled, excepting notification No. P. D. 657 dated 1st June 1906, No. P. D. 1169 dated 9th September 1901 and No. P. D. 823 dated 6th May 1905, countervailing duties under which, still remain in force.

As Notification No. P. D. 163 dated 2-2-04, has been cancelled, the only certificates which importers will now be required to produce are those prescribed in the revised rules published along with Notification No. P. D. 1740 dated the 2nd November, 1905. (No. P. D. 1741 dated 2-11-05)

In supersession of the Customs Notification No. P. D. 1763 dated 6th December, 1902, His Highness the Maha Rajah has been pleased to pass the following revised rules for the identification of sugar chargeable with an additional or special duty imposed under Piravagay Notification (Customs) published in the Government Gazette and for the assesment and collection of such additional or special duty with effect from the 1st. November, 1902

1. For the purposes of these Rules :—

"*Customs Port*" shall mean any place in Travancore declared to be a port for the shipment and landing of goods.

"*Customs Officer*" includes every officer of Sea Customs for the time being in separate charge of a Sea Customs Office or duly authorised to perform all or any special duty of an officer so in charge.

"*Ware-house*" denotes any place appointed or licensed wherein dutiable goods may be deposited without payment of duty on the first importation thereof.

2. Where any sugar is imported into any Customs Port the owner shall declare to the Customs Officer in what country such sugar was produced, and shall furnish him with such other information as may be necessary to enable him correctly to assess the additional or special duty (if any) chargeable under sections 9 and 10.

3. (i) Where the information required by Rule 2 is not furnished the Customs Officer shall deposit and detain the sugar in such part of the customs-house premises as he may deem suitable.

(ii) The owner of any sugar deposited and detained under sub-rule (i) may, at any time, clear such sugar on payment of the additional or special duty leviable thereon and of the other charges payable to the Customs Officer whether for wharfage-fees or otherwise, in respect of the same.

(iii) For the purposes of sub-rule (ii) and for the purposes of calculating the surplus payable to the owner under the next succeeding

Rule, the additional or special duty leviable upon any sugar has not been furnished, be assessed at such rate not exceeding the highest rate of additional or special duty leviable upon any class of sugar as the Government may, by general or special order, fix in this behalf.

4. If any sugar is not entered and cleared for home consumption or ware-housed within four months from the date of entry of the vessel, such sugar may, after due notice to the owner (if his address can be ascertained) and in the local Gazette, be sold by public auction and the proceeds thereof shall be applied, first to the payment of freight, primage and general average if the goods are held by the Customs Officer; next, to the payment of the duties which would be leviable on such sugar if it was then cleared for home consumption, and next to the payment of other charges (if any) payable to the Customs Officer in respect of the same.

5. The Customs Officer may accept the information required by these Rules in any form which he may consider sufficient; and he shall accept it if given in the form and manner hereinafter prescribed.

6. Where sugar is imported into any customs port from a bonded warehouse in the United Kingdom and exported thence without drawback to any customs port, the owner shall furnish the customs officer with a certificate in Form A.

7. Where refined sugar, having passed through a refinery in the United Kingdom, the owner shall furnish the customs officer with a certificate in Form B.

8. (*a*) In the case of any sugar :—

(*b*) Which though nominally imported into the United Kingdom in transit to be re-exported thence to any Port in the same or another bottom; or

(*c*) Which has been imported into any port from any country other than the United Kingdom

the owner shall furnish the Customs Officer with one of the following documents, namely

(i) Where the sugar was produced in the country from which it was exported either to the United Kingdom or direct to Travancore, a certificate by the exporter in Form G.

(ii) Where the sugar was produced in a country other than that from which it was exported either to the United Kingdom or direct to Travancore, a certificate by the shipper in Form H.

(2) Where any sugar referred to in sub-rule (i) has been exported from a port in any country other than the United Kingdom or any British possession to the United Kingdom or to any Port, the certificate shall be attested by the British Consular officer at the port in such country.

(3) Where in any case referred to in sub-rule (2) the British Consular officer so desires, the certificate shall have been approved and communicated to him by a local Chamber of Commerce.

* (4) Where, in any case referred to in sub-rule (2) the sugar is alleged to be the produce of a country which is a party to the Brussels sugar convention of 1902 a certificate granted by a duly authorised Customs Officer of that country as to the origin of the sugar shall be accepted a sufficient proof of its origin (No. $\frac{5493}{S.\ R.\ 786}$. 3. 4. 06.)

9. (*a*) Where any country, dependency or colony of the British Government pays or bestows directly or indirectly, any bounty or grant upon the exportation therefrom of any articles, and the article is chargeable with duty under the provisions of the Import Tariff, then upon the importation of such article into Travancore, whether the same is imported directly from the country of production, or otherwise, and whether it is imported in the

* Notification No. 5493/S. R. 786 dated 3-4-06.

same condition as when exported from the country of production, or has been changed in condition by manufacture or otherwise, the Dewan may, by notification in the Government Gazette, impose an additional duty equal to the net amount of such bounty or grant, however the same may be paid or bestowed.

(*b*) The net amount of such bounty or grant as aforesaid will be, from time to time, ascertained, determined and declared by the Dewan by notification in the Government Gazette.

10. (*a*) Where the rate of duty or other taxation imposed in any country, dependency or colony under the British Government upon sugar not produced therein exceeds the rate of duty or other taxation imposed upon sugar produced therein by more than an equivalent of six francs per one hundred kilograms in the case of refined sugar, or five francs and fifty centimes per one hundred kilograms in the case of other sugar, then upon the importation of any sugar from such country, dependency or colony into Travancore, whether the same imported directly from the country of production or otherwise and whether it is imported in the same condition as when exported from the country of production and has been changed in condition by manufacture or otherwise, the Dewan may, by notification in the Government Gazette, impose in addition to any other duty or taxation imposed under the Import Tariff notification, a special duty not exceeding one moiety of such excess.

(*b*) The Dewan may, from time to time by general or special order, declare for purposes of sub-section (*a*)

(1) What articles or substances containing any saccharine material shall be deemed to be "sugar" and what kinds of sugar shall be deemed to be "refined sugar" or "other sugar" respectively; and

(2) What sums in the currency of Travancore shall be deemed to be the equivalent of "francs" and "centimes" respectively.

(*c*) The amount of the excess referred to in sub-section (*a*) shall be, from time to time, ascertained, determined and declared by the Dewan by notification in the Gazette.

FORM A.

Certificate of origin for sugar not manufactured in the United Kingdom.

(Rule 5)

I, the undersigned Collector of Customs, do hereby certify that the sugar designated below is about to be exported in the vessel to (*a*) destined for (*b*) and consigned to (*c*) and that the said sugar is the produce of (*d*)

No. & description of packages.	Marks.	Nos.	Net wt. in cwts.	Description of sugar whether beet or cane.	Polarization.

Signature.

Port of

Collector of Customs

Date

(in the United Kingdom.)

Official stamp.

(*a*) Port to which shipped.
(*b*) Country of destination.
(*c*) Consignee in India.
(*d*) Country of production.

FORM B.

Certificate of origin for sugar manufactured in the United Kingdom.

(Rule 6)

I, the undersigned Collector of Customs do hereby certify that the sugar designated below is about to be exported in the vessel to (*a*) destined for (*b*) and consigned to (*c*) , and that the said sugar has been manufactured in the United Kingdom from raw sugar imported from the countries endorsed hereon.

No. & description of packages.	Marks.	Nos.	Net wt.	Description of sugar whether beet or cane.	Polarization.

Signature.

Port of

Date

Collector of Customs
(in the United Kingdom.)

Official stamp.

(*a*) Port to which shipped.
(*b*) Country of final destination.
(*c*) Consignee in India.

FORM G.

Declaration by exporter at a Foreign Port as to the origin of Sugar produced in the country from which it was exported either to the United Kingdom, or direct to India.

(Rule 7, sub-head (1)

I, A. B, declare that the consignment of cwt. of beet cane sugar of degrees of polarization, in bags, marked and addressed as follows:—
and shipped on 190 per steamer
consigned to Messrs. & Co. of (*a*)
was produced in (*b*)

Exporter's signature.....

Certified that I believe the above declaration to be true.

Signature of Consul at Foreign port of exportation.

(*a*) Insert name of Port in the *United Kingdom*. India.
(*b*) Insert name of country of export.

FORM H.

Declaration by shipper at a foreign port as to the origin of sugar produced elsewhere than in the country of export.

(Rule 7, sub-head (ii))

I, A. B., declare that the consignment of ... ... cwt. of beet/cane sugar of degrees of polarization, in bags marked and addressed as follows:—
and shipped on , per steamer
consigned to Messrs. & Co. of (*a*)
was produced in (*b*) and exported thence
on bond on the for transit through
(*c*) to (*d*) for shipment to India.

(*a*) Insert name of Port in the *United Kingdom* India.
(*b*) Insert country of production.
(*c*) Insert name of country.
(*d*) Port of shipment.
(*e*) Name of place whence the sugar was exported in transit.
(*f*) Port of shipment.

I produce and annex to this declaration the bills of lading and other relevant documents attested by the Customs and other officials at (*e*) and at (*f*).

Shipper's signature.....

Certified that I have examined the documents mentioned, and believe the foregoing declaration to be true.

Signature of Consul at Foreign Port of exportation.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS.

As instances of import of European and country liquor without covering permits as required by section 6 of Regulation IV of 1073 have come to the notice of Government, it is hereby notified for general information that persons importing liquor without obtaining permits from Government will be liable to the penalties prescribed under the regulation.

When applying for permits, information as regards the kind and quantity of liquor and the route by which it is to be imported should be furnished. (2nd October. 1903.)

It is hereby notified for general information that the bringing by sea or land into Travancore of any copy of Arabic books, leaflets or pamphlets published by Abdul Mahamed Bin Abdul Allah, is prohibited (P. D. No. 300-dated 18th February, 1901).

Rules for the supply of Toddy for use in the manufacture of Bread.

Under section 26 of Regulation IV of 1073, the following Rules for the supply of Toddy to persons using it in the manufacture of Bread are passed.

1. Every baker requiring toddy for the manufacture of bread, in excess of the maximum quantity for the possession of which no license is required, shall apply, in the case of the Excise tracts, to the Inspector of the Division and in other places to the Tahsildar of the Taluk for a license under section 10 of the Abkari Regulation for possession of the quantity required.

2. The application shall state (*a*) the name of the applicant, (*b*) the average quantity of bread manufactured by him *per diem*, and (*c*) the quantity of toddy for which a license is required. It shall also describe precisely the place in which the bread is to be made, the shop from which the toddy is to be obtained and the route by which it is to be transported to the bakery.

3. The Inspector or Tahsildar as the case may be, shall after satisfying himself that the applicant is a *bona fide* baker and that the quantity of toddy applied for is reasonable recommend to the Division Peishkar for the issue of a license in the appended form for its possession at the bakery and a general permit for its transport from the shop mentioned thereto. Should he consider the quantity applied for to be in excess of reasonable requirement, he may reduce it to the quantity actually required.

4. Licenses and permits under these rules may be granted also to private individuals who require to prepare bread in large quantities.

5. A fee of Rs. 10 will be charged for every license to a baker and in the case of a private individual, para 4 *supra*. Rs. 5.

6. The license shall hold good only for the Malayalam year in which it is issued.

7. The premises used for the manufacture of bread with toddy obtained under these rules shall be open to inspection by any officer of the Abkari Department not below the rank of a Petty Officer in the case of the Excise tracts, or by an officer appointed by the Division Peishkar drawing not less than Rs. 15 in other tracts and the licensee shall be bound to furnish such officer with any information which may be required regarding the quantity of toddy used by him in such manufacture. (30th May, 1904.)

License issued under the Rules dated 30th May, 1904 for the possession of Toddy by person using it in the manufacture of Bread.

I, the Division Peishkar of Division hereby license you residing at possess fresh fermented toddy in quantities not exceeding gallons at a time purchased from toddy shop No. for use in the manufacture of bread in premises No. subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you, the said

Conditions.

(1) This license extends only to the possession for use in the manufacture of bread of fresh fermented toddy in quantities not exceeding gallons at a time obtained by you from the shop aforesaid.

(2) The toddy obtained by you under this license shall not be sold or utilized otherwise than in the manufacture of bread, nor shall it be transferred to any other baker.

(3) As only fresh fermented toddy is suitable for the manufacture of bread, no stale toddy can be retained in the premises used for the manufacture of bread under this license. Any toddy which you may not use in the manufacture of bread must be destroyed before it becomes stale.

(4) The general transport permit granted to you along with this license shall be carried with every consignment of toddy obtained and transported by you from the licensed shop specified above.

(5) The premises used for the manufacture of bread shall be open to inspection by any officer of the Abkari Department not below the rank of a Petty Officer in the case of Excise tracts or by an officer appointed in this behalf by the Division Peishkar and drawing not less than Rs. 15 in other tracts and you shall be bound to furnish such officer with any information which may be required regarding the quantity of toddy used in such manufacture.

(6) You shall also, if the Dewan shall so order, maintain correct accounts showing, day by day, the quantity of toddy received by you, the quantity used in the manufacture of bread, the quantity of flour operated upon, the quantity of bread out-turned and the quantity of toddy remaining unspent at the end of each day; or such other particulars as the Dewan may from time to time prescribe.

(7) You shall at your cost maintain intact an inspection notebook with pages numbered consecutively, so that officers who may inspect the bakery, may enter their remarks therein. The notebook shall be handed over to the Inspector of the Division or any officer authorized by him or the Dewan Peishkar to receive it at any time at such officer's request on a receipt being given therefor.

(8) Any contravention of the above conditions will render you liable to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 10 or forfeiture of this license at the discretion of the Dewan Peishkar.

(9) The imposition of a fine or the cancellation of the license under the last preceding clause shall not be held to prevent your being prosecuted for any offence which may have been committed against the provisions of Regulation IV of 1073, or other law for the time being in force and relating to the Abkari Revenue.

(10) This license may be revoked by the Dewan without assigning any cause whatever on giving 15 days' notice of such revocation.

It is hereby notified that the Rules dated 30th May, 1904, for the supply of toddy to persons using it in the manufacture of bread will come into operation from the 1st Chigom, 1080 (P. D. No. 1100 dated 25th June, 1904)

Rules for the possession and use of Explosives.

Rules under Section 11 of Regulation V of 1879 passed under date the 11th October, 1904.

I. An explosive shall not be possessed or used except under and in accordance with the conditions of a license granted under the Regulation

Provided that this Rule shall not apply

(1) to person possessing for his private use and not for sale;

(*a*) gunpowder to an amount not exceeding on the same premises 30 lbs;

(*b*) gunpowder contained in safety cartridges to an amount not exceeding 150 lbs;

(2) to the possession of an unlimited quantity of fireworks, if obtained and intended for immediate use and not for sale and if kept for a period not exceeding 14 days in a safe and suitable place and with all due precautions for the public safety.

II. Applications for licenses to possess and make use of explosives shall be made to the Dewan in writing and shall specify—

(*a*) the name, address and place of residence of the applicant;

(*b*) the boundaries of the place where the explosives are proposed to be stored;

(*c*) the quantity and kind of explosives to be kept in stock and to be used for a given period;

(*d*) the purpose for which the explosives are required and any further information which the Dewan may require.

III. If the Dewan finds no objection, a license as per form appended, will be granted.

IV. Every application shall be accompanied by a fee of Rs. 15 which shall be returned to the applicant in case the license is refused.

V. A license shall hold good only for the Malabar year in which it is issued. The license may be renewed at the end of the period on a fresh application accompanied by the prescribed fee.

VI. When a license granted in accordance with these rules is lost or accidentally destroyed a duplicate may be granted to the licensee, on payment of a fee of eight annas.

VII. Any person holding a license or acting under a license granted in accordance with these rules shall be bound to produce the same, when called upon to do so by any Magistrate, or by any Police Officer in charge of a Police Station, or by any Police Officer of higher rank or by any Officer authorised by the Dewan in this behalf.

VIII. If a person to whom a license has been granted dies or becomes bankrupt or becomes mentally incapable or otherwise disabled, the person carrying on the business of such licensee shall not be liable to any penalty or forfeiture under the Regulation or the rules for acting under the license during such reasonable time, as may be necessary to allow him to make an application to the authority granting the license for a new license in his own name during the currency of the unexpired portion of the original license. Such new license shall be granted on payment of one Rupee.

IX. Any person lawfully entitled under Regulation III of 1061, as amended by Regulation I of 1069, to possess for manufacture and sale any explosive, coming under the head of "ammunition", as defined in that Regulation need not take out a license under these rules, for possessing any such explosive for the purpose of such manufacture and sale.

X. The person obtaining a license shall be bound to keep a correct account showing the quantity and kind of explosive received and used each day, the purpose for which it was used, and the name of the person to whom it was given. Such accounts shall be open to the inspection of any officer authorised by the Dewan in this behalf.

XI. The Dewan shall have the power to withdraw any license at any time whenever he finds sufficient cause for doing so, and no action shall lie against him or any officer acting in this behalf in consequence of such withdrawal; nor will the fee paid for the license or any part of it be refunded.

XII. The Dewan shall also have the right of cancelling any license if any offence be committed with any explosive within a reasonable distance from the place where the explosive is stored or used.

XIII. The breach of any of the provisions of these rules or of the condition of the license is liable to the penalty prescribed by section 4 of the Regulation in addition to the forfeiture of the license.

License issued under Regulation V of 1079.

The Dewan of Travancore in consideration of a fee of Rs. 15 hereby licenses under section 3 of Regulation V of 1079 to possess and make use of explosive as defined under section 2 of the said Regulation under the following conditions :—

(1) This license will be in force during the year M. E. after which it should be renewed if necessary.

(2) The explosive shall not be stored anywhere else than in the place mentioned in the margin.

(3) The explosive *viz.*, shall not be used for any other purpose than that mentioned in the application *viz.*,

(4) The licensee shall keep a register showing the quantity and kind received, the quantity used each day, the purpose for which it was used and the name of the persons to whom it was given for use. Such register shall be open to the inspection of officers appointed under this Regulation.

(5) If any quantity remains at the expiry of this license, a fresh license should be obtained.

(6) The Government reserve to themselves the right of cancelling this license if any offence be committed with explosives within a reasonable distance from the place where the explosive is stored or used, or for any other sufficient cause.

(7) The breach of any of the provisions of the rules or of these conditions is liable to the penalties prescribed by section 4 of the Regulation in addition to the forfeiture of this license.

Given under my hand and seal this the day of

$\frac{108}{190}$

Dewan.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified for general information that persons desirous of importing and possessing medicines in which opium forms an ingredient under the Rules passed on the 13th June 1899 should observe the following procedure.

The applicant should in the first instance take out a license for the possession and sale of such medicines, for which application should be made to the Division Peishkar giving the name, residence, &c., of the applicant and the boundaries of the shop or building where the medicine is intended to be kept for sale. Satisfactory proof should be given that the applicant or the man employed by him is a duly qualified medical practitioner or druggist. It is only after taking out such a license for possession that medicines can be allowed to be imported.

Applications for licenses to import such medicines should also be made to the Dewan Peishkars furnishing particulars of the kind and quantity of each of the medicines containing opium and should obtain the same for production before the Customs authorities.

The medicines which contain opium are:—

(1) Confectio Opii.
(2) Emplastrum Opii.
(3) Extractum Opii Pure.
(4) Extractum Opii Liqiduns.
(5) Linimentum Opii.
(6) Liquor Opii Sedativus (Battley's).
(7) Nepenthe.
(8) Pilula Ipecac cum Scilla.
(9) „ Plumbi cum Opio.
(10) „ Saponis Co.
(11) Pulvis Cretae Aromat cum Opio.
(12) Pulvis Cretae Co. cum Opio.
(13) „ Ipecac Compositus.
(14) „ Kino Compositus.
(15) „ Opii.
(16) „ Opii Compositus.
(17) Suppositoria Plumbi Composita.
(18) Tinctura Camphorae Composita.
(19) „ Opii
(20) „ Opii Ammoniata.
(21) Unguentuns Galtae cum Opio.
(22) Vinum Opii.

(23) Acidum Meconieum.
(24) Morphia { Hydrochlorate. Acetas. Sulphas.
(25) Apomorphina.
(26) Codiena.
(27) Chlorodyne.

(P. D. No. 888 dated 23rd May, 1905).

In continuation of the Rules under Section 5 of Regulation VI of 1063 passed on the 13th June 1899 No. P. D. 703 it is hereby notified that the maximum quantity of raw opium and preparation thereof that may either be possessed or transported without a valid permit is one tola. (No. $\frac{16823}{S. R. 2252.}$ dated 4th October, 1906.)

Rules for the better regulation of boat service at the Port of Trivandrum passed under date the 5th May, 1906.

1. The Assistant Inspector in charge of the port for the time being shall have control over all boats and crew plying in the port and shall also be styled Port Officer.

2. From and after the 1st June, 1906 no boat shall be permitted to carry goods or passengers from or to any ship or vessel at the port unless such boat has been registered and numbered, and the owner has taken out a license in the manner hereinafter mentioned.

3. Whenever the owner of any boat wishes to take out a license, he shall present in person to the Port Officer an application in writing specifying the dimensions of his boat, the number of the crew, and the quantity of cargo or number of passengers it is to be permitted to carry.

4. The Port Officer shall, on receipt of such application inspect the boat, and on being satisfied that it is seaworthy call upon the owner to sign a declaration that he comprehends and consents to conform to these rules. He shall then register the boat according to form A annexed.

5. A fee of Rs. 2 shall be paid for registering every boat.

6. The owner of such registered boat shall have granted to him a license according to form (B) annexed.

7. Every registered boat shall bear on a conspicuous part of it the number mentioned in the register. The number shall be cut on a white ground not less than 6 inches in length and shall be painted black in English and Malayalam.

8. The boats required for landing or shipping cargo or passengers shall on application be supplied by the Port Officer.

9. All boat hire for landing or shipping cargo or passengers shall be paid in advance according to the rates given in the annexed schedule (C) which may be revised from time to time under the sanction of the Dewan.

10. The ordinary hours for boats to ply will be between 5 A. M. and 6 P. M.

11. No boat will be permitted to take off or land goods or passengers execept within the prescribed limits of the port.

12. Two-thirds of the measurement tonnage of each boat shall be the maximum quantity of cargo it shall carry. And the number of passengers it shall take in shall be according to the following scale. Boats carrying one or two tons 6 Europeans or 8 Natives. Boats carrying over two tons for every ton in excess 4 Europeans or 5 Natives.

13. Each boat shall have the full complement of rowers entertained in the Port Officer's Office. Boats loaded with two tons and under shall have one steersman and three rowers. Boats carrying over two tons, for every ton in excess one additional rower.

14. There shall be a general descriptive register (form D) kept of all competent Tindals and able-bodied rowers who are registered as crew of boats, and each Tindal or rower shall be furnished by the Port Officer with a metal plate bearing his No. in the general registor, which metal plate shall be produced whenever demanded.

15. All boats shall carry such number of passengers or such quantity of cargo as has been specified in Rule 12.

16. All owners of boats shall submit their boats to the inspection of the Port Officer, whenever he calls upon them to do so; and they shall likewise carry out such repairs to the boats as may be ordered; any refusal to attend to such order shall subject the owner to the suspension of his license, which will be entirely withdrawn, should such refusal be continued for one month.

17. Whenever a boat becomes unseaworthy, the license will be withdrawn.

18. Whenever a license is withdrawn, the Port Officer shall obliterate the number.

19. Should the cargo be damaged by the carelessness of the boat owners or of the men employed by them, the owner shall be held responsible for the cargo so damaged, and likewise for any plunder or theft of the cargo during transit. If goods be damaged by serf in spite of all diligence on the part of the crew, the owners of the goods shall bear the loss.

20. For goods damaged by rain, the boat owners shall not be held responsible. Merchants or owners of goods shall provide tarpaulins when necessary.

21. All disputes regarding boat hire or any other matter connected with the boat service between shippers or passengers and boat owners or boat men shall be decided by the Port Officer.

22. Transfer of boat from one owner to another shall be duly registered in the Port Officer's Office within one week of such transfer.

23. Boat owners refusing to let on hire boats for which licenses have been granted, or allowing their men to ply boats beyond the prescribed time or landing or shipping cargo without the Port Officer's permission, or otherwise failing to conform to the above rules shall be subject to the suspension or cancellation of their licenses as the gravity of the offence and circumstances of each case might in the discretion of the Port Officer require and they shall further be subject to any penalty to which they may be liable under the provisions of the Penal Code.

24. The above rules shall be considered applicable to Catamarans also.

25. The above rules are not to be considered to interfere with ships, boats, or pleasure boats taking off or landing passengers or their luggage or ship's stones, all of which, however, must be embarked or disembarked within the limits of the port and also during the prescribed hours only.

26. Should the owner of a registered boat desire the cancelment of the registration, he shall give a month's notice in writing to the Port Officer, who shall on expiry of the term, cause the register number to be obliterated and enter the cancelment in the Register Book.

FORM A.

Register of Licensed Boats belonging to the Port of Trivandrum.

No of boat in the register.	Name of owner.	Place of Residence of owner.	Occupation of owner.	No. of crew.	Capacity of boat.	Dimensions in length and thickness	Date of license.

Signature of Port Officer.

FORM B.

I hereby permit to use the boat hereinunder specified at the Port of Trivandrum under the restrictions and subject to the penalties laid down in the rules sanctioned by the Government under date the 5th May, 1906.

I have on personal inspection found the said boat to be sound and sea-worthy.

No. in Register.	Date of Register.	Dimensions.		Capacity of boat.	No of passengers without cargo.	No of crew.	Name of crew.	Remarks.
		Length.	Thickness.					

Signature of Port Officer.

C.

Schedule of boat hire for the Port of Trivandrum

No.	Articles.	Boat hire ch.	Boat hire c.	Remarks.
1	Coffee in bags each weighing between 1 and 2 cwts. per bag...	2	...	Each bundle not exceeding 3 cwts.
2	Tamarind per bundle	2	8	
3	Fish per 4 bundles	9	...	
4	Do in bags per bag	1	12	
5	Jaggery per bundle	3	...	Do.
6	Hides per bale	7	...	
7	Cotton twist per bale	6	...	
8	Long cloth per bale	6	...	
9	Paper and gunnies per bale	6	...	
10	Provisions and oilmanstores per cask...	6	...	
11	Do. Do. per case...	3	...	
12	Liquors per 12 bottles	1	...	
13	Paddy and other grains per bag ...	2	...	
14	Tea per chest	4	...	
15	Spice per chest...	14	...	
16	Arecanuts per bag	2	...	
17	Laurel nuts do.	2	...	
18	Crockery per box	2	...	
19	Do. per crets	14	...	
20	General cargo per cwt	2	...	
21	Timber logs per candy	5	...	
22	Planks per corge...	28	...	
23	Do. double per corge	56	...	
24	Cocoanuts with husk per 1,000 ...	42	...	
25	Do. without do.	18	...	
26	Copra per bale	8	...	
27	Do bag	2	...	
28	Ginger per bale	8	...	
29	Turmeric do.	8	...	
30	Coir do.	8	...	
31	Iron, copper and other metals per candy...	8	...	
32	European twist per bale	4	...	
33	Silk cases each	2	..	
34	Umbrellas per box	4	...	
35	Crackers do.	4	...	
36	Jars per 100	35	...	
37	Preserves per chest	2	...	
38	Paddy per 100 parahs	10	...	
39	Wheat and other grains per candy ...	8	...	
40	Passengers per head	10	...	
41	Ballast per ton	14	...	
42	Salt per bag	2	4	

Two-thirds the above rates for all vessels other than steamers

Half-hire to be added when a boat is used on Sunday and other Christian Holidays or beyond the hours specified in Rule 10 during ordinary days.

RULES OF HIRE FOR BOAT.

						chs.
Single Boat with 4 oars in fair weather to steamers					...	... 28
Do.	Do.	3 oars	Do.	Do.	...	... 21
Do.	Do.	4 oars	Do.	to other vessels		... 21
Do.	Do.	3 oars	Do.	Do.	...	... 14

Day: foul-weather half hire to be added to the above rates.

Night: fair-weather double the above rates, and night foul weather four rates.

A boat detained over 1½ hours double boat hire, over 3 hours 4 rates and so on.

Boats detained along side after 6 P. M. double boat hire in all such cases will be charged to the ships.

FORM D.

Register of able-bodied boatmen of the port of Trivandrum.

General No.	Date of Registry.	Names of boatmen.	Age.	Place of Residence.	Occupation.	Tindals should be distinguished from the rest by a remark in this column.

ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

MEMORANDUM.

The following Memorandum upon the Law regarding arms and ammunition is published for information:—

1. Dwellers in Travancore or Cochin States who wish to bring from British India into these States arms or ammunition must apply to the Resident for a no-objection certificate and must forward this certificate to the Commissioner of Police, Madras, who has power to grant a permit.

2. Those who wish to send into British India from those States arms or ammunition must obtain a license from the Commissioner of Police, Madras, or from the Magistrate of the District to which the consignment goes.

3. If it is desired to send into British India arms solely for the purpose of repair, European and East Indian subjects of His Majesty and other persons enumerated in rule 1 of the Arms Act Rules can obtain from the Resident free of charge a permit to import such arms into British India and to afterwards export them from British India into these States.

4. There are special restrictions regarding all rifles of ·303 bore and rifles of ·450 or ·577 bore which are of the Snider or Martini-Henry pattern. The importation of these rifles into India has now been absolutely prohibited. Persons who already possess such a rifle ought to apply to the Resident for a license to possess it. Such license will be granted free of charge to European and East Indian subjects of His Majesty and to others as aforesaid. This license ought to be deposited with a dealer in ammunition who has received the permission of Government to keep a stock of ammunition for such rifles Messrs P. Orr & Sons of Madras have this permission A licensed holder of such a rifle can obtain from the Resident a permit to obtain 200 rounds of ammunition per annum for sporting purposes.

5. Travellers entering or quitting Travancore State and dwellers in Travancore who write to Madras for arms or ammunition must also bear in mind the provisions of Travancore Regulation III of 1061. Arms or ammunition cannot be imported into or exported from Travancore without a license from the Dewan of Travancore This Regulation is strictly enforced by the Travancore officials on the frontier and European travellers who were ignorant of this Regulation have been arrested and fined because they carried arms without the Dewan's permit. Application for such license should be made in writing to the office of the Dewan at Trivandrum. In order to suit the convenience of travellers who carry arms for protection and who frequently cross and re-cross the Travancore frontier, the Dewan of Travancore will grant licenses valid for a period not exceeding one year. (22nd September, 1092).

Notification.

In continuation of the Memorandum dated 22nd September 1902, upon the law regarding Arms and Ammunition, it is announced that the Government of India, believing that Snider rifles of ·577 bore are obsolete as military weapons and are imported into India only for sporting purposes, have withdrawn any special restrictions regarding Snider rifles of ·577 bore. The restrictions regarding rifles of ·303 bore and regarding rifles of ·450 bore of the Martini-Henry pattern continue in force.

Memorandum.

With reference to paragraph 4 of the Memorandum dated 22nd September 1902, the public are informed that the Government of India have relaxed the special restrictions regarding certain rules.

2. Rifles of ·577 bore of the Snider pattern and also magazine pistols are removed from the category of military weapons. The Resident is empowered to permit the import into the Travancore and Cochin States from British India of rifles of ·303 bore and of rifles of ·450 bore of the Martini-Henry pattern and of ammunition for these rifles not exceeding two hundred cartridges in one year for the personal use of the owner of the rifle.

3. These permits by the Resident to import these rifles can be given only to persons exempted by Rule I of the Arms Act Rules and can be given only for rifles which were in India on February 20th, 1901, or have since that date been brought into India with the special permission of the Government of India. (16th September, 1903.)

It is hereby notified that His Highness the Maharajah has been pleased to exempt from the operation of the Arms Regulation III of 1061

the undermentioned persons, belonging to the Bhavangar State Imperial Service Lancers, while temporarily residing or travelling in Travancore, in respect only of the swords of honor presented to them by His Highness the Thakor Shaib of Bhavangar in recognition of their services in South Africa during the late war. (No. 458 dated 16-3-05.)

No.	Name.	Designation.	Caste.	Native place	District.
1	Hanubhai Ranchodji ...	Coat Duffedar...	Rajput ...	Kantharia..	Jhallawad.
2	Mangalsinh Shivprasad...	Duffedar ...	Do. ...	Kiraptur ...	Unao.
3	Kasalsinh Mulubha ...	Duffedar ...	Do. ...	Padwa ...	Gogo.
4	Jehangirkhan Chhotukhan...	Farrier ...	Musulman.	Sikar ...	Jeypur.
5	Ismal Govind ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Bhavangar.	Bhavangar.
6	Shekh Abdulkhan Shekh Husen...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Cawnpore ..	Cawnpore.
7	Ramprasad Matadin ...	Sowar ...	Rajput ...	Bharpur ...	Benares.
8	Kirpalsinh Badlusinh ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Tejpara ...	Etawah.
9	Jettlibhai Kala ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lakhnaka..	Bhavangar.
10	Nathabhai Madarsinh* ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Bhojpara ...	Gogo.

Published for general information in substitution of the lists published in notification No. P. D. 1924 dated the 11th November last. (No. 367 dated 1st March, 1905).

LIST A.

List of Arab Chiefs in the Aden Protectorate.

Note.—Only Chiefs receiving stipends from, and in treaty relations with, the Government of India are included in the list.

Serial No.	Chiefs.	Salute.
1	Sultan of Lahej	9 guns.
2	Fadthli Sultan of Shukra	9 guns.
3	Haushabi Sultan of Musaimir bin Ubaid, Ar-Raha and the Haushabi country	...
4	Sultan of the Upper Aulakis (ordinarily spoken of as Upper Aulaki Sultan of Nisab)	...
5	Upper Aulaki Chief of Yeshbum	...
6	Yaffai Sultan of Khanfar, Al Husn Masana Al Rawwa Al Kara and the Lower Yaffai country...	...
7	The Principal Nakib of the Mausatta Section of the Yaffai-as-Saffal	...
8	Sultan of the Yaffai-as-Saffal	...
9	Akrabi Sheikh of Bir Ahmed	...
10	Sultan of Kishn and Socotra	9 guns.
11	The Principal Sheikh of the Rujai Section of the Subaihi	...
12	The Principal Sheikh of the Dthubi Section of the Yaffai-as-Saffal	...
13	Sheikh of the Muflahai Section of the Yaffai-as-Saffal.	...
14	Sultan of the Lower Aulaki	...
15	Sultan of Shehr and Mokalla	9 guns*
16	The Principal Wahidi Chief of Bir Ali	...
17	The Principal Wahidi Chief of Balahaf	...

* The present Sultan gets a personal salute of 12 guns.

Serial No.	Chiefs.	Salute.
18	The Principal Sheikh of the Atiffi Section of the Subaihi	...
19	The Principal Sheikh of the Makhdumi Section of the Subaihi	...
20	Sharif of Behan-al-Kasab	...
21	Alawi Sheikh of Al Kasha and the Alawi country ...	...
22	The Principal Sheikh of the Mansuri Section of the Subaihi	...
23	The Principal Sheikh of the Barhaimi Section of the Subaihi	...
24	Sheikh of Irka	...
25	Sheikh of Haura	...
26	Sheikh of the Hadthrami Section of the Yaffai-as-Saffal	...
27	Sakladi Sheikh of the Sahibi tribe of the Yaffai-as-Saffal	...
28	Amir of Dthala	...
29	The Principal Sheikh of the Dubaini Section of the Subaihi	..

LIST B.

List of Arab Chiefs in the Persian Gulf with whom the Government of India have concluded treaties, including the Sultan of Maskat.

Serial No.	Chiefs.	Salute.
1	Sultan of Maskat	21 guns.
2	Sheikh of Koweit	† 5 guns.
3	Sheikh of Bahrein	† 5 guns.
4	Sheikh Abu Thabi	† 5 guns.
5	Sheikh of Debai	† 3 guns.
6	Sheikh of Shargah*	† 3 guns.
7	Sheikh of Ajman	† 3 guns.
8	Sheikh of Um-el-Kowein	† 3 guns,
9	Sheikh of Rasal-Kheima*	† 3 guns.

* Chiefships of Shargah and Kasal-Kheima are at present united under the Chief of Shargah.

† Fired by British ships of war in the Persian Gulf at the termination of an official visit by these Chiefs.

Order of the Resident regarding the importation of ammunition &c., into Travancore and Cochin, dated 12th August, 1905.

Licensed importers of ammunition into Travancore and Cochin are hereby informed that applications for permission to export ammunition (Percussion caps, gunpowder, shot, sulphur, potash, nitre, mathappu &c.,) into Travancore and Cochin for any year should reach the Resident before the close of December. Applications subsequenty receivedl will ordinarily be disregarded. In January the Resident will issue permits to some or all of the various importers whose applications have been received, alloting to each a fair proportion of the total quantity of each article for which licenses will be granted for the year. Petitions subsequently received for permits will be liable to summary rejection.

Under section 3 of Regulation III of 1061, it is hereby notified for general information that no person will be allowed *to possess or deal in* ·303 rifles in Travancore without a special written permission from Government. Those who are already in possession of such weapons should forthwith apply through the respective District Magistrates for the necessary permission. (No. P. D. 2022 dated 7th December, 1906.)

Anchal Rules.

Letters.

1. Letters weighing up to 20 tolas whether paid or service shall be sent by letter mail, and those exceeding that weight by the slower bhangy mail but letters of an emergent character, though weighing above 20 tolas, may, nevertheless, be sent by letter mail, provided the charges are paid at letter rates in the case of private covers, and provided that words "emergent" and "by letter mail" are written on the cover in the case of official letters.

Service Letters.

2. Heads of offices and departments are required to pay particular attention to the proper superscription of service letters &c. sent through the Sirkar Anchal. A specimen form of address is given in the margin.

Office of the Trivandrum Division Peishkar. On Sirkar Service only To The Tahsildar A. B. Division Sumprethy. Quilon

If the service covers from any office are not properly addressed and franked by the head of each Department or office or by a trustworthy subordinate specially authorized by him in writing for the purpose, they will be treated as private covers and charged at the prepaid rates.

3. The officer authorized as aforesaid to sign the cover must enter in full his official designation, in order that his individual responsibility may be enforced in cases of doubt or fraud.

4. Government officers are bound to receive all service letters &c. addressed to them, paying any charge which may be made by the Anchal office on account of any irregularity or incompleteness of the address or signature.

5. The postage thus charged by the Anchal Department will be paid by the official to whom such cover is addressed: the addressee will, in due course, apply to the official from whose office the cover was despatched for the postage paid by him forwarding the cover as a voucher for the amount. The officer to whom such application has been made will use his discretion in recovering the postage from the person or persons in fault.

6. Letters sent by Government officers in their official capacity which relate nevertheless to the private interests and concerns of the individuals addressed should be addressed according to the specimen form given in the margin under the full signature and official designation of the person by whom they are sent. Letters &c. so addressed shall be regarded by the Anchal office as private covers and charged on delivery with postage at prepaid rates instead of at double rates. Under this head come replies sent to communications of the kind named below:—

Office of the Trivandrum Division Peishkar. Service bearing. To A. B. C. D. Dewan Peishkar. Alleppey.

Petitions.
Applications for appointments.
Do. for transfer.
Enquiries about the title to leave &c.

EXPRESS ANCHAL.

7. The fee for expresses sent through the Sirkar Anchal by the public is one fanam per mile or fraction of a mile. Letters sent by express must be registered without which the Anchal authorities cannot claim a receipt from the addressee.

8. If the person to whom an express has been sent has left the station for another, it will be forwarded to him to the new station by the ordinary mail.

9. If the addressee be not found and if the Anchal Master be unable to find out his whereabouts, the letter shall be treated as unclaimed. It will be detained at the office of delivery for three weeks and then returned to the sender.

SERVICE EXPRESSES.

10. Service expresses can be ordered only by the officers named in the margin. Such expresses shall not be accepted for despatch by Anchal Masters unless accompanied by written orders duly signed by the officers named.

Sarvadikariakar in behalf of His Highness the Maharajah. Dewan. Anchal Superintendent.

11. As the employment of expresses interferes greatly with the celerity and regularity of the ordinary mails and is attended with expense, trouble and inconvenience, this mode of conveyance must be resorted to as sparingly as possible.

12. The above rules regarding expresses do not in any way affect the existing arrangements for the transmission of articles &c. by periodical expresses for the use of the Palace.

Registration of Letters

13. The fee for registration shall be 3 chuckrams*. Only one receipt shall accompany every registered letter. The addressee's signature will be obtained in the receipt and the receipt recorded in the office of delivery. If the sender is desirous of obtaining an acknowledgment from the addressee, he must give his name and full address at the time of presenting the letter and pay half a chuckram* in addition to the usual registration fee and postage.

14. Letters containing a currency note or any portion thereof, postage or other stamps, cheque, hundi, bank note, bill of exchange or the like must be sent registered. It is considered expedient, for the safety of currency notes in transit, that they should be sent in halves.

15. The sender of a registered letter is required to see that it is enclosed in a cover or envelope of a substantial kind fastened in a secure manner. Sealing wax with a distinct impression (other than that of the current coin) is recommended for fastening the cover instead of or in addition to any other means of fastening.

Newspapers.

16. Packets of newspapers weighing under 20 tolas will travel by the letter mail and those exceeding that weight by bhangy mail.

Book and Pattern Packets.

17. Book and pattern packets must be packed in open covers.

18. Samples of seeds, drugs and such like articles, which cannot be sent in open covers, may be packed in boxes or bags of linen or other material, fastened in such a manner that they may be, if necessary, easily opened to enable the Anchal officers readily to satisfy themselves of the nature of the contents.

19. A book-packet may contain newspapers, paper, any binding covering, mounting or other appurtenances of books or maps.

20. Proof sheets, marked as such on the outside under the signature of the sender, may be transmitted by book post.

21. Press manuscripts intended for publication may also be transmitted by book post provided that the packet bears on the outside above the address the superscription 'Press manuscript' and is addressed to the office of a newspaper.

22. Pattern packets may contain only *bona fide* trade patterns or samples of merchandise.

23. No packets may exceed 2½ feet in length or 1½ in width or depth. Packets exceeding the prescribed dimensions shall be treated as parcels and charged accordingly.

24. Packets may be registered and acknowledgments obtained for them on payment of 3 chuckrams* for the former and half a chuckram* for the latter.

Parcels.

25. The sender of a parcel is required to see to its secure packing and sealing. Cloth, wax-cloth or tin is recommended for a covering and if cloth or wax cloth is used for this purpose, the sender is required to seal it at intervals not exceeding 3 inches along the line of sewing.

26. The sender can claim a receipt from the Anchal office for a parcel, only if it is packed according to the instructions given above and no separate fee will be charged for the receipt.

---

*As modified by Notice dated 1st February, 1901.

27. If the sender desires to obtain an acknowledgment from the addressee, he must prepay the acknowledgment postage of half a chuckram* independently of the parcel postage.

MISCELLANEOUS.

28. Letters &c. must be posted at least half an hour before the time fixed for the closing of the mail. Letters &c. posted after that time will be stamped 'Too late' and detained for the following day's mail. The time of the closing of the mail will be notified by the Anchal Master at every station. Letters &c. that are to be despatched by mails during night, must be posted before 6 P. M. except under special orders to the contrary from the Anchal Superintendent.

29. The hours of registration of letters and parcels at every Anchal office shall be from 7 to 10 A. M. and from 12 noon to 5 P. M. Letters and parcels intended for any mail will not be despatched by that mail unless presented half an hour before it is closed. In no case will they be received during the hours of despatch or receipt of mails.

30. Registered letters and parcels (whether paid or service, will be delivered only to the addressees in the absence of written instructions from them to the local Anchal Master. Heads of offices and Departments are therefore desired to make the necessary arrangements either to receive service registered letters or parcels themselves, or authorise the loaal Anchal Master to deliver them to any one whom they may authorize for that purpose.

31. Anchal peons are forbidden to deliver any letter or other article without requiring immediate payment of the amount due or to deliver any registered letter or parcel without requiring the immediate signature of the receipt and acknowledgement.

32. Anchal peons are bound to give a change. If the amount charged is not at once tendered, or if the receipts or acknowledgments are not at once signed and the Anchal peons are subjected to detention, the letters &c., shall be taken back to the Anchal office for the next delivery.

33. Whatever postage is marked on a letter or other article must be paid at once on delivery after which any complaint of overcharge may be made and will be duly be attended to.

34. In all complaints of overcharge or unnecessary delay in delivering letters &c., the covers or envelopes bearing the Anchal stamps must be presented for inspection.

35. Complaints against the Anchal office, certified as such under the full signature of the sender and addressed to the Anchal Superintendent, are not chargeable with postage.

36. Since Anchal peons cannot deviate on any account from their regular course of delivery in their respective beats, persons residing far away from the Anchal office, if desirous of obtaining their letters &c. immediately on arrival of the mail, must send their own authorized messengers to the Anchal office to whom all covers except those for which receipts are required will be delivered.

37, 38. †

39. It is forbidden to send by Anchal, explosive, dangerous or offensive substances or materials such as gunpowder, matches, percussion caps, saltpetre, indigo, glass, liquids, &c. or any article which either in itself (however packed), or by reason of insecure packing, may be liable to injure the contents of the mail bag or the person of the Anchal officers.

---

*As modified by Notice dated 1st February, 1901.

† Cancelled by section 24 of the Dead Letter Rules dated 6th July, 1904.

40. No address is complete which does not contain the Anchal station from which delivery is intended and care should always be taken to write the name of the Anchal station as clearly as possible.

41. Persons changing their place of residence are particularly required to leave written instructions to the Anchal office of their previous residence and to send written instructions to the Anchal office of the place to which they may be going.

42. The Anchal Master at any station or the person in charge of the Anchal office has power to refuse letters or other articles bearing the appearance of having been opened and re-closed or otherwise improperly dealt with, unless the writer or sender thereof shall attest with his full signature that they were sent in that state. The refusal will be absolute in the case of registered letters and parcels.

43. Persons not belonging to the department shall not be admitted into the interior, nor permitted to examine the records of any Anchal office, without the special permission of the Dewan, to whom or to the Anchal Superintendent application for information or redress must be made either in person or in writing by the party requiring the same. (15th April, 1882.)

SUPPLEMENTARY ANCHAL RULES.

1. From and after $\frac{\text{1st Thulam, 1064.}}{\text{16th October, 1888}}$ the Anchal stamps and cards will be brought into use.

2. Except in the case referred to in para 3, postage on letters and other articles sent by Anchal shall be paid by means of Anchal stamps affixed thereto.

3. Prepayment of postage in cash is compulsory in the case of bamghy parcels. The fees for expresses should also be prepaid in cash. In the case of letter and all other articles intended for delivery within Travancore, prepayment is optional.

4. Unpaid letters and other articles will be charged on delivery with double postage and those insufficiently paid with double the amount of the deficiency.

5. Letters and other articles, found in letter boxes with postage not paid or only partially paid and intended for places out of Travancore, will not be forwarded to their destinations but will be returned to the senders and the postage recovered from them according to the preceding rule if the senders are known.

6. *The system of charging parcels acccording to distance is abolished and all parcels will be charged at the rate of three chuckrams for the first 20 tolas and 2 chuckrams for every additional 20 tolas or fractions thereof.

7. No receipt will be granted for parcels unless a registration fee of 3† chuckrams is paid.

8. Nor will receipts be granted for ordinary service covers dropped into the letter box. Covers containing valuable enclosures or which are otherwise of importance should have the words 'To be registered' written on them in addition to the words 'On Sirkar service' and franked by the Head of the Department, the Manager or a principal clerk of the

†As modified by notice dated 1st February 1901.

*As modified by notice dated July 1904.

office from which it is despatched. Such covers should be delivered to the Anchal Master who will acknowledge receipt in the book kept by the despatching office.

9. Book packets may contain any paper whether written or printed or lithographed, except communications of the nature of a letter.

10. No service covers intended for delivery at the station should be dropped into the letter box. If so posted, they will be charged with prepaid postage recoverable from the addressee on delivery.

* Provided that the Dewan may, at his discretion direct that this rule shall not apply to service covers from any officer or class of officers.

11. † Nothing shall be written, printed or otherwise impressed on the address side of the Anchal Card except the name and address of the addressee, the name of the sender, the place and date of posting. If any of these conditions be infringed, the card will be charged with a postage of half a chuckram.

12. Anchal cards may be used for official correspondence. They should not be franked on the address side but the official designation of the sender should be given in full under his signature on the other side.

13. Anchal cards intended for official use will be printed on blue paper.

14. ‡

15. Anchal stamps and cards for the use of the public will be sold at all Anchal offices from 7 to 10 A. M. and from noon to 5 P. M. They are of § four denominations, valued at half, one, two and four chuckrams respectively. The Anchal cards are priced at four cash each. (1st October, 1888.)

Dead Letter Office (Anchal.)

Under section 5 of Regulation I of 1064, it is hereby notified for general information that a Dead Letter Office will be opened at Trivandrum on the 1st Avany, 1070. / 16th August, 1894. *, and that the following Rules in connection therewith will come into force from that date.*

1. "Unclaimed articles" include all articles which cannot be delivered because the person to whom they are addressed cannot be found or because the addresses are so illegible or imperfect that the place of destination cannot be ascertained or because the articles bear no address at all; and articles returnable to the senders under section 5 of Supplementary Anchal Rules dated 1st October, 1888.

2. *A.* Unclaimed articles which cannot be delivered because the addressees cannot be found shall be kept for three weeks at the office of delivery. A list of such articles shall be prepared daily at every such office and exposed for not less than two weeks in the most conspicuous part thereof. All such articles, which shall have remained three weeks unclaimed in any office, shall be sent to the Dead Letter Office.

B. All other unclaimed articles shall without unnecessary delay, be transferred to the Dead Letter Office for disposal.

---

* Added by notification dated 24th June, 1895.

† As modified by Notice dated 19th November, 1903.

‡ Cancelled by Section 24 of the Dead Letter Rules dated 6th July, 1894.

§ As modified by Notice dated 10th August, 1894.

3. "Refused articles" are articles which the persons to whom they are addressed have refused to receive or omitted to take delivery of, after due notice has been given them by the Anchal Office.

4. All refused articles shall at once be transferred to the Dead Letter Office for disposal.

5. The articles received in the Dead Letter Office under sections 2 and 4 shall be disposed of as follows:—

(*a*) If the sender's name is on the cover the articles shall be returned unopened to the office at which it was posted for delivery to the sender.

(*b*) If the sender's name is not found on the cover it shall be opened, to see if the contents furnish sufficient information to enable the office to return the articles to the sender. If sufficient information is obtained, the articles shall be returned to the sender in a Dead Letter cover; if not, it shall be detained in deposit for one year and then destroyed.

Exception.—This section shall not apply to articles which are transferred from any British Post Office or Cochin Sirkar Anchal for delivery through the Travancore Anchal. Such articles shall, as hitherto, be returned to the British Post or Cochin Anchal, as the case may be.

6. All paid articles returnable under the foregoing section shall be returned to senders free of charge, and all unpaid and insufficiently paid articles shall be returned to the senders charged with any postage due on them.

7. The senders to whom the articles are returned by the Dead Letter Office shall receive and pay the postage due thereon.

8. Where the sender disowns the article or cannot be found, it shall be returned to the Dead Letter Office, and it shall be competent to the officer in charge to decide whether payment of the postage due should be enforced.

In cases where postage is decided to be recovered, the recovery shall be effected in the same manner as arrears of public revenue under Regulation I of 1068, and the Officer in charge of the Dead Letter Office, may further order the withholding, until payment of the postage is made or levied from the defaulter, of any article addressed to him, not being on Sirkar service.

In other cases, the article shall be dealt with under the provisions of Section 5 (B).

9. Articles sent 'service bearing' such as endorsements, notices &c. which may be unclaimed, shall be returned unopened free of charge by the Dead Letter Office to the office from which they were issued.

10. 'Service bearing' articles which are refused shall be dealt with under the provisions of section 8.

11.*

12. Unclaimed or refused articles which are not registered, if found to contain anything which makes registration compulsory, shall be returned to the senders registered and charged with double registration fee, in addition to any postage which may have been paid or which may be due on them.

13. All money (including currency notes, cheques, stamps, hundies &c.) found enclosed in any article, falling under section 5 (*b*) shall be paid into the Huzur treasury by the Officer in charge of the Dead Letter Office, and other valuable property found as above, shall, subject to the sanction of the Dewan, be sold by public auction by the said officer and the proceeds

*Cancelled by Notice dated 8th December, 1899.

of the sale shall be paid into the Huzur Treasury; such money or proceeds, being held in deposit for the benefit of any person who may have a right thereto, after deducting all sums due by such person for postage and the charges connected with the auction.

14. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, where the contents of any article are found to be of a perishable or offensive nature, they may immediately be sold or otherwise disposed of by the Officer in charge of the Dead Letter Office.

15 The employes of the Dead Letter Office shall not bid for or purchase, directly or indirectly, anything sold at any auction held under paras 13 and 14

16. Notice inviting claimants for the valuable contents or the sale proceeds of the articles mentioned in paras 13 and 14 shall be published in the Government Gazette; and if not claimed within a year from the date of publication, they shall lapse to Government.

17. All claims under the last preceding section shall be preferred to the Officer in charge of the Dead Letter Office.

18. Where the claim is established to the satisfaction of that officer, he shall move Government for the return of the property held in deposit and they may pass such orders as they think fit.

19. Where the claim is not so established, he shall refer to Government for the necessary investigation being made by any officer whom they may appoint for the purpose, and make such orders on the result of the investigation as they think fit.

20. No person unconnected with the Dead Letter Office, whether an employé of the Anchal Department or not, shall have admission into the Dead Letter Office, without the special sanction of the Dewan.

21. The Officer in charge of the Dead Letter Office and the clerks employed in it must be sworn to secrecy, *i. e.*, not to divulge the contents of any article opened and read by them.

22. Employés of the Dead Letter Office who violate the abovesaid rule will, besides being liable to dismissal, be debarred from admission into any other department of the Government service.

23. On the first of every month or the next office day, if the first of the month happens to be a holiday, all articles which have been in deposit at the Dead Letter Office for one year shall be destroyed, in the presence of the Officer in charge of the Dead Letter Office.

24. Sections 37 and 38 of the Anchal Rules dated the 15th April, 1882 and section 14 of the Supplementary Anchal Rules dated 1st October, 1888, are hereby cancelled.

25. The Anchal Superintendent will, for the time being, be the Officer in charge of the Dead Letter Office. (6th July, 1894.)

TABLE I.

Schedule of Sirkar Anchal Rates.

Letters				Newspapers				Book packets				Patterns				Parcels			
Not exceeding in weight	Rates.			Not exceeding in weight	Rates.			Not exceeding in weight	Rates.			Not exceeding in weight	Rates.			Not exceeding in weight	Rates.		
	Fs.	Chs.	C.		Fs.	Chs.	C.		Fs.	Chs.	C.		Fs.	Chs.	C.		Fs.	Chs.	C.
¼ Tola	...	.	8	5 tolas ..	...		6	5 tolas ...	..		8	5 tolas ..	..		8	20 tolas ..	...	3	...
½ "	...	..	12	For every additional 5 tolas or fraction thereof.	..		6	For every additional 5 tolas or fraction thereof.			8	For every additional 5 tolas or fraction thereof.			8	For every additional 20 tolas or fraction thereof.	...	2	...
1 "	...	1	...			..	.	Book packets exceeding 200 tolas will be charged at the parcel rates.	...	...	...	No pattern packets shall exceed 40 tolas.		...	...	Parcels exceeding 600 tolas wil not be received at anchal offices.	...	...	...
For every additional tola or fraction thereof...	...	1	...			...	...		...	...	...		...	...	...		...	..	...

TABLE II.

Rates for Passengers.

Distance from Trivandrum.	Rate from Trivandrum.			Rates from Station to Station.		
Miles.	To.	Fs.	Chs.		Fs.	Chs.
				Trivandrum ...	...	...
17½	Chirayinkil ..	..	2	Chirayinkil ..	...	2
24	Varkala ...	...	3	Varkala ...	...	1
31	Paravur ..	1	1	Paravur ..	..	2
40	Quilon ...	1	3	Quilon ..	...	2
47	Chavara ...	2	1	Chavara ..	..	2
57	Klapana ...	2	3	Klapana ..	...	2
80	Ambalapuzha ...	3	2	Ambalapuzha ..	..	3
90	Alleppey ...	4	...	Alleppey ..	...	2
111	Vaikam ...	5	...	Vaikam ...	1	...
121	Arukutti ...	5	2	Arukutty ..	...	2
129	Ernaculam ..	6	...	Ernakulam ...	..	2
144	Parur ...	6	3	Parur ..	..	3

TABLE III.

Rates for Parcels.

Distance.	1 to 100 tolas.		101 to 250 tolas.		251 to 500 tolas.		501 to 1000 tolas.		For every additional 1000 tolas.	
	Fs.	Chs.	Fs.	Chs.	Fs.	Chs.	Fs.	Chs.	Fs.	Chs.
1 to 100 miles ..	1		2	..	3	..	6	...	2	...
101 to 150 miles ...	1	2	3	...	4	2	9	...	3	...
151 to 200 miles ...	2	..	4	...	6	..	12	...	4	...

TABLE IV.

Time-Table of the running of the Transit.

Station.	Arrival.		Departure.		Remarks.
	A. M.	P. M.	A. M.	P. M.	
	From Trivandrum to Parur.				
Trivandrum ...	...	...	12 noon	and 6 P. M.	The Government do not guarantee these times being kept to.
Chirayinkil ..	...	5-30 and 11 30	...	5 45 and 11-45	
Vurkala ...	2-15	8-15	2-30	8 30	
Paravur ...	5	11	5-15	11-15	
Quilon ...	3-15 and 9-15	...	...	2	
Chavara ..	...	4	...	4 15	
Klapana ...	..	8	...	8-15	
Ambalapuzha ..	3	...	3-15	...	
Alleppey ...	7	...	12	...	
Vaikam ...	...	8	...	10	
Arukutty ...	2-30	...	2-45	...	
Ernakulam ...	6	...	12	...	
Parur ...	...	7	...	...	
	From Parur to Trivandrum.				
Parur ...	...	...	..	8	
Ernakulam ...	3	...	...	1	
Arukutty ...	...	4-15	...	4-30	
Vaikam ...	...	10	...	10 15	
Alleppey ...	6-30	...	...	3	
Ambalapuzha ..	...	6	...	6-15	
Klapana ..	1-30	...	1-45	...	
Chavara ...	5-30	...	5-45	...	
Quilon ...	8	...	...	2 and 7	
Paravur ...	...	4-30 and 9-30	...	4 45 and 9-45	
Vurkala ...	12-15	7	12-30	7 15	
Chirayinkil ...	3	9-45	3-15	10	
Trivandrum ...	4 and 9	...	...	...	

Anchal Hundis.

Rules regarding the issue and payment of Hundis by the Anchal Department.

With a view to extend the benefit of the Hundi system to the general public, the business of issuing and paying hundis or orders shall, from and after the 16th August, 1901, (1st Chingom, 1077) be transferred from the Treasury Department to the Anchal Office except in the case of Hundis issued on Sirkar account, and the following rules in connection therewith are published for general information.

1. The Anchal offices named in the margin, with the exception of the last three Offices, *viz.*, Chalai, Quilon Peravagay and Alleppey Peravagay offices where no payment will be made, shall be authorized to issue and pay hundis and shall be open, for that purpose, between the hours of 12 noon and 4 P. M. on on every day except the undermentioned holidays [during which the Chief Anchal Office at the Capital will be open from 1 to 4 P. M. and other Offices from 2 to 4 P. M.*]

1. Bhuthapandi.
2. Nagercoil.
3. Suchindram.
4. Padmanabhapuram.
5. Eraniel.
6. Kuzhithura.
7. Neyyattinkara.
8. Trivandrum.
9. Attungal.
10. Quilon.
11. Kottarakara.
12. Punalur.
13. Shencottah.
14. Adur.
15. Patanayarkulengara.
16. Kayankulam.
17. Mavelikara.
18. Haripad.
19. Chengannur.
20. Tiruvella.
21. Ambalapuzha.
22. Alleppey.
23. Changanachery.
24. Kottayam.
25. Ettumanur.
26. Pala.
27. Todupuzha.
28. Muvattupuzha.
29. Perumbavur.
30. Alwaye.
31. Parur.
32. Vaikam.
33. Shertallay.
34. Nedumangad.
35. Kottar.
36. Chalai.
37. Quilon Peravagay.
38. Alleppey Peravagay.
39. Kulasagram*
40. Thiruvattar.
41. Colachel*
42. Parassala*
43. Kilimanur*
44. Chirayinkil*
45. Kozhenchery*
46. Pallam*
47. Mannanam*
48. Arukutty*
49. Edapalli*
50. Verapuzha*
51. Aramboly†
52. Paravur†
53. Chadayamangalam†
54. Puliyara†
55. Samburvatakara†
56. Mannar†
57. Pattanamthitta†
58. Pandalum†
59. Pulinkunam†
60. Kuttattukulam†
61. Peermade†
62. Pudukada‡
63. Puvar‡
64. Nemom‡
65. Kazhakootam‡
66. Varkala‡
67. Chattanur‡
68. Kundarai‡
69. Sasthamkotta‡
70. Chavarai‡
71. Konni‡

All New Moon days.
All Sundays.
His Highness the Maha Rajah's Birthday.
His Majesty the Emperor's Birthday.

Chingom—Avani Purappu	1 day
„ Avani Avittum	1 day
„ Gayathri Japam	1 day
„ Thiruvonam & Avittum	2 days
Kanni— Mahanavami & Vijayadesami	2 days
Thulam - Deepali	1 day
Vrichigam—Thirukartigay	1 day
Dhanu—Swargavadal Yekadesi	1 day
„ Christian New Year's day	1 day
Makaram—Thye Pongal	1 day
Medam—Vishu	1 day
Mithunam—Karkataka Sankranthi	1 day
Karkadakam—Adiaruthi	1 day

* Vide Notice dated 23rd September, 1901.
* Added by Notice dated 2nd December, 1901.
† Added by Notice dated 21st March, 1902.
‡ Added by Notice dated 17th July, 1902.
$ Added by Notice dated 14th September, 1902.
¶ Added by Notice dated 18th December, 1902.
|| Added by Notice dated 12th August, 1903.

72.	Mallappalli‡	80.	Kuthiathode$	88.	Anjel‖
73.	Udayamperur‡	81.	Arianad¶	89.	Kulathupuzha‖
74.	Mahadanapuram$	82.	Vamanapuram¶	90	Talavadi‖
75.	Angamali$	83	Navaikulam¶	91.	Eraviperur‖
76.	Erattupetta$	84.	Pattanapuram¶	92.	Puthencruz‖
77.	Kanjirapalli$	85	Kalavoar¶	93.	Kunnili‖
78.	Malayattur$	86.	Vithuray‖	94.	Piravam‖
79.	Kothamangalam$	87.	Pachail‖	95	Thenmala‖
				96.	Kalpalakadavu‖

2. The "Hundi" is an order granted by the Anchal Office for the payment of a sum of money through the agency of the Anchal Office.

A 'Remitter' is the person who sends money by means of a Hundi.

A 'Payee' is the person named in a hundi as the person to whom the money is to be paid.

*3. The amount for which a single hundi may be issued must not exceed Bh. Rs. 500 and no person shall be allowed to obtain in one day several hundies payable to the same payee the total of which exceeds Bh. Rs. 500.

4. A commission on the issue of hundies will be charged at the following rates:—

On any sum not exceeding	Bh. Rs. 5	..1 ch.†
On any sum not exceeding	Bh. Rs. 10	..2 chs.
On any sum exceeding	Bh. Rs 10 but not exceeding Bh. Rs 20	...4 chs.
and for every additional fraction thereof	Bh. Rs. 10 or	..2 chs.

5. The remitter of a hundi must fill in, in ink, on the hundi form (which will be supplied to him gratis by the Anchal office) the necessary entries adding his signature at foot. He must also write his own name and address on the (acknowledgment) portion of the form. Entries must be legible and may be written in English, Tamil or Malayalam, either by the remitter himself or by any one on his behalf. The remitter may write on the 'Coupon' any communication he desires to make to the payee regarding the remittance.

6. The hundi form duly filled in together with the amount of the hundi and commission must be presented at the Anchal Office window during the prescribed hours

7. The name and address of the payee must be entered with such completeness as shall secure identification and prevent the risk of wrong payment. The occupation, trade or profession of the payee and any other particulars calculated to help in indentifying him should be added. The name of only one person may be entered as the payee except in the case of Firms or Corporations whose usual designation must be given. A hundi payable to a Government official, Bank manager or an Editor of a newspaper &c., in his public capacity should contain the designation, not the name of the person to whom the Hundi is intended.

8. The Anchal office will not be responsible for the wrong payment of a hundi caused by incorrect or incomplete information given by the remitter as to the name and address of the payee.

9. A receipt will be given to the remitter for the amount paid by him on account of the hundi and commission. Any error or omission should be pointed out at once by the remitter, otherwise; the Anchal Office will ot be responsible.

---

* Vide Notice dated July, 1904.
† Vide Notice dated 4th April, 1901.

10. The payment of a hundi will ordinarily be made at the address of the payee on his signing the hundi and acknowledgment and returning them to the Anchal peon.

11. The hundi and acknowledgment must be signed by the payee named by the remitter or by some person authorized in writing by the payee in his behalf. The signature must be written in ink in the space provided for the purpose. If the payee of a hundi resides at a station where there is no Hundi Anchal Office and the payment cannot be effected in the usual way, a notice of the arrival of the hundi will be sent to him service-bearing by the Anchal master, requesting him (the payee) to attend personally or send an agent duly authorised in writing to sign the hundi on his behalf to receive payment of the amount. In either case, the notice issued by the Anchal Office must be returned to the Anchal Master.

12 The remitter of a Hundi is entitled to obtain free of charge an acknowledgment of the payment of the amount of the hundi signed by the payee. Should the remitter fail to receive an acknowledgment in due course, he should represent the matter to the Anchal master who will take the necessary steps to obtain it. If it is found after making the necessary enquiries that the acknowledgment is lost, he will obtain a certificate of payment free of charge signed by the Anchal Master of the office of payment.

13. If the payee of a hundi is illiterate, it will be necessary for him to make his mark on the hundi in the presence of two respectable witnesses whose signature must also be obtained in the hundi.

14. If a person removing from one Hundi Anchal Office to another Hundi Anchal Office leaves written instructions with the Anchal Master of the former place to re-direct any hundi that may become payable to him after his departure, the instructions so given will be carried out free of charge and the hundies will be made payable at the Anchal Office to which they are so re-directed.

15. The remitter of a hundi which has not been paid may require that the address of the payee shall be altered or that the name of the Anchal Office at which the hundi was orginally made payable shall be changed. The required change will be made without additional charge on the remitter's applying in writing to the Anchal Office at which the hundi was issued.

16. The remitter of a hundi which has not been paid may require that the amount be paid to some person other than the payee named in the hundi. The required change will be made on payment of a second commission equal to the first on the remitter's applying in writing to the Anchal Office at which the hundi was issued and producing the receipt granted to him for the hundi.

17. The remitter of a hundi which has not been paid may stop payment and require that the money be repaid to himself. This will be done without additional charge on the remitter's applying in writing to the Anchal Office at which the hundi was issued and producing the receipt. Payment can also be stopped by telegram, if the remitter pays for it and if there is a telegraph communication between the offices of issue and payment. In no case, however, will the Anchal Office be responsible for inability or failure to stop payment of hundi in compliance with the remitter's request.

18. If the payee of a hundi cannot be found or if the payee refuses to take payment, the amount of the hundi will be returned at once to the remitter free of charge. The commission will in no case be refunded.

19. If payment of a hundi to a payee cannot be effected and the amount cannot be repaid to the remitter owing to the latter not being found, the hundi will become void and its value will be credited to Government,

But if the payee or remitter or their heirs subsequently apply for payment before the expiration of one year from the date of issue of the hundi, the amount of the hundi will be paid to him with the sanction of the Dewan.

20 The payment of a hundi may be deferred for a period not exceeding a week owing to an exceptional state of treasury balances or any other special cause. Such instances will, of course, be very rare. (28th May, 1901).

Anchal Notices.

Instances having come to the notice of Government, in which Anchal labels obliterated by the private seals of the senders could not be easily distinguished from used labels, it is hereby notified for general information that senders of letters, packets &c., by Anchal, are permitted to obliterate the Anchal Stamps by their private seals only to the extent of a fourth portion thereof, leaving the remaining portion to be cancelled by the Anchal authorities. Letters, packets &c., which are cancelled in contravention of this rule will be treated as 'unpaid' and dealt with as such. (6th December, 1900.)

Under section 4 of Regulation I of 1064, it is hereby notified for general information that, from and after the $\frac{\text{15th Kumbhom 1076}}{\text{26th February 1901}}$, all articles posted in any Post Office outside Travancore and transferred from any British Post Office within Travancore for delivery through the Anchal, will be charged at prepaid rates and those posted in any British Post Office within Travancore and transferred to the Anchal with double rates. (16th February, 1901.)

From and after the 14th March 1901 (1st Meenam 1076) purchasers of three-quarters of a chuckram Anchal stamps from any Government Treasury or Anchal office or officer authorized to sell them will be entitled to a discount calculated at the rate of 2 chuckrams upon every rupee. No discount will be allowed for purchasers below 7 chuckrams. The discount is payable only in stamps. (16th February, 1901.)

In view to afford additional facilities to the public, the price of Anchal Letter Cards has been reduced from one chuckram to twelve cash. This arrangement will take effect from the 1st Margaly, 1079.

2. A discount of one chuckram on every Rupee will be allowed to purchasers as heretofore. (12th November, 1903.)

On and after the $\frac{\text{1st Dhanu 1079,}}{\text{16th December 1903,}}$ nothing shall be written, printed or otherwise impressed on the address side of the Anchal Card except the name and address of the addressee, the name of the sender, the place and date of posting Should any of the conditions above indicated be infringed, the card will be charged with a postage of half a chuckram. The above restriction applies not only in respect of the cards on which are printed the words "the address only to be written on this side" in English and Malayalam and which will be issued for sale from the 1st Dhanu 1079 but also in respect of any cards on which the said words are not printed, that may be issued or used on and after the said date. (19th November, 1903).

NOTIFICATION.

Under sanction of His Highness the Maha Rajah it is hereby notified for general information that in order to afford additonal facilities to the public for posting unregistered letters &c, the following arrangements will be carried out by the Anchal Department from the 1st Makaram, 1082.

1. Any single individual, community, mercantile firm or others wishing to have a letter box at his or their place of residence or Office situated within a radius of three miles from the nearest Anchal Office may be allowed to have one under the following conditions :—

(*a*) That an annual fee as shown below should be paid in advance.

For a distance of 1 mile from the Anchal office ...Rs. 6
Do. 2 miles „ ... „ 12
Do. 3 miles „ ... „ 18

Fractions of a mile will be reckoned as one mile.

(*b*) That the letter box will be cleared daily by an Anchal Peon at the hour appointed and notified by the Anchal Superintendent; such hour shall be as near as possible to the time when the mail is ordinarily despatched from or to the Capital.

(*c*) That the cost of the box (iron or wooden) with duplicate keys and the fitting up shall be borne by the individual, community, or firm concerned.

(*d*) That the box should be fixed at a place where the Anchal Peon can have free access at any time.

(*e*) That when the box is cleared by the Anchal Peon the owner or other responsible male member concerned may enter in a book which will be produced by the Peon, the number of covers taken from the box and affix his initials.

2. The fee should be paid to the local Anchal Master and the receipt obtained from him should accompany the application.

3. All applications for letter boxes should be made in the form appended hereto and addressed to the Anchal Superintendent (3rd November, 1906).

Application for Letter Box.

Name of individual or agent.	Place of residence and occupation.	Site where the letter box is to be put up.	Distance from the nearest Anchal Office.	Period for which the letter box is required.	Amount of fee paid.	Signature of applicant.	Remarks.

Rules introducing the Value Payable System in the Anchal Department.

Under sanction of His Highness the Maha Rajah with a view to afford additional facilities to the public the Value Payable system will, from and after the 1st Makaram 1082 be introduced in the Anchal Department.

1. Registered letters and Registered and unregistered Newspapers, Book packets, and parcels may be transmitted by Anchal as Value Payable articles, provided the amount to be recovered on a single article does not exceed Rs. 500.

2. Value payable articles can be posted at any Anchal Office, that is a Hundi office for transmission to any other office that is also a Hundi office.

3. Every article intended to be transmitted by Anchal as a Value Payable article, must be presented at the Anchal office with prescribed printed form (which can be obtained gratis from the Anchal Office), in which the sender must specify the sum to be recovered from the addressee filling up the required entries and affix his signature. The sender of the article must write his name and address clearly on the article itself.

4. The prepayment of postage on all Value-Payable articles is compulsory. The Postage and Registration fee must always be prepaid in stamps if the article is a Letter, Newspaper or Book packet, and in cash if it is a parcel. The prepayment of postage and registration fee is not compulsory in the case of Service Bearing articles.

5. The Rules regarding the packing &c. of ordinary packets and parcels and sending forbidden articles apply to Value Payable articles as well.

6. Value Payable articles should not be dropped into the letter box but should be handed over to the Anchal Master.

7. The following rates of fees will be charged for remitting the value of the article to the sender which will be recovered from the addressee:—

Not exceeding Rs. 5	...Ch. 1
Exceeding Rs. 5 and not exceeding Rs. 10 ...	...Chs. 2
For every additional Rs. 10 or fraction thereof	...Chs. 2

8. If the amount to be recovered from the addressee on a Value Payable article exceeds Rs. 100, an intimation of its arrival will be sent by the office of delivery to the addressee who should either call at or send his authorised agent to the Anchal Office to take delivery of the article on signing the V. P. Memorandum. The intimation received by him should also be returned to the Anchal Office.

9. The amount to be recovered from the addressee will be the sum specified by the sender for remittance to himself plus the Hundi Commission mentioned in Section 7 and the postage if any. When this amount is recovered from the addressee the sum for payment to the sender will be remitted to him by means of a Hundi.

10. If the addressee of a Value Payable article cannot be found or refuses to accept it, or if after an intimation of its arrival has been sent

to him omits to take delivery of the article within the time specified in the intimation, it will be returned to the sender free who will be required to acknowledge the receipt of the article by signing the memorandum which will be presented by the Anchal Peon. Under no circumstance, whatever, will the postage and registration fee prepaid in stamps or in cash be refunded. In the case of a service bearing V. P. Article it will be returned to the sender free through the Dead Letter Office. If the sender is not found or refuses to accept it, it will be forwarded to the Dead Letter Office where it will be opened and kept for a year from the date of the posting of the article. If the article is not claimed either by the sender or by the addressee within the period mentioned above, it will be sold by auction with the sanction of the Government and the sale proceeds thereof credited to Government. If the contents of the article are found to be of a perishable nature or emitting offensive smell, it will immediately be sold by auction with the sanction of Government and the sale proceeds thereof will be reserved for a year for payment to the sender.

11. The Anchal Master of the Office of delivery may be authorised by the sender of a V. P. Article with a written request to deliver such articles to the addressee free or to alter the sum originally specified for remittance to himself, provided such requisitions are communicated through the office of posting before the article is delivered.

12. The Government will not incur any liability in respect of the sum specified for remittance to the sender in respect of a V. P. Article unless and until that sum has been recovered from the addressee.

13. After the expiration of a year from the date of the posting of a V. P. Article no claim in respect thereof will be entertained by the Anchal Department. (No. 19334 dated 12th November, 1906),

List of Anchal Offices in Travancore.

Name of Office.	District in which situated.
Aramboly	Tovala
Bhuthapandi	
Suchindram (town) ...	
Mahadanapuram ...	Agastisvaram
Kottar	
Nagercoil	
Padmanabhapuram ..	
Kulasagaram	Kalkulam
Tiruvattar	
Mulagumudu	Kalculam
Eraniel	Eraniel
Colachel	
Kuzhittura	
Putukada	Vilavankode
Arumana	
Parassala	
Neyyattinkara ...	Neyyattinkara
Puvar	
Nemam	
Trivandrum	Trivandrum
Chalai (Sub)	
Kazhakuttam ...	
Nedumangad ...	Nedumangad
Aryanad	
Vithuray	
Pachai	
Vamanapuram ...	
Chirayinkil	Chirayinkil
Attungal	
Varkala	
Kilimanur	
Navaikulam	
Paravur	Quilon
Chattannur	
Quilon	
Do. Transit station.	
Kundarai	
Kottarakara	Kottarakara
Anjel	
Chadayamangalam ...	
Pattanapuram ...	Pattanapuram
Kulattupuzha ...	
Thenmala	
Punalur	
Shencottah (town) ...	Shencottah
Samburvatakara ...	
Puliyara	
Sastamkotta	Kunnattur
Adur	

Name of Office.	District in which situated.
Chavara	Karunagapalli
Patanayarkulangara...	
Klapana	
Haripad	Kartigapalli
Kayanculam	
Mavelikara	Mavelikara
Pantalam	
Nurnad	
Thumpamon	
Chengannur	Chengannur
Pattanamtitta ...	
Mannar	
Konui	
Tiruvalla	Tiruvalla
Kozhenchery ...	
Mallappalli	
Eraviperur	
Ambalapuzha.. ...	Ambalapuzha
Pulinkunnu	
Alleppey	
Do. Transit station.	
Talavadi	
Shertallay	Shertallay
Kalavur	
Arukutti	
Kuthiathode	
Vaikam	Vaikam
Udayamperur ...	
Parur	Parur
Verapoly	
Ettumanur	Ettumanur
Mannanam	
Kottayam	Kottayam
Pallam	
Changanachery ...	Changanachery
Kanjirapalli	
Peermade	
Mundakayam... ...	
Kumili	
Pala	Minachil
Eratupetta	
Todupuzha	...Todupuzha
Muvattupuzha ...	Muvattupuzha
Kuttattukulam ...	
Piravam	
Kothamangalam ...	
Edapalli	Kunnatnad.
Perumpavur	
Alwaye	
Malayattur	
Puthen Cruz	
Angamali	...Alangad

List of Village Anchal Offices.

Names of Village Anchal Offices.		Names of Anchal Offices to which the Village Offices are attached.
Azhakiapandipuram	...	Bhuthapandy
Agastisvaram	...	Mahadanapuram
Alur	...	Eraniel
Arammula	...	Kozhenchery
Balaramapuram	...	Nemam
Bharananganam	...	Pala
Cape Comorin	...	Mahadanapuram
Edalacudy	...	Suchindram
Fort (Western Street)	...	Trivandrum
Kollankode	...	Parassala
Kattakaday	...	Aryanad
Karamanai	...	Trivandrum
Kalpalakadavu	...	Do.
Kalinda (Eastern)	...	Sastamkotta
Kalikavila	...	Parassala
Kidangur	...	Ettumanur
Kuravalangad	..	Do.
Kadakal	...	Chadayamangalam
Kattathura	...	Kuzhittura
Karingal	...	Eraniel
Kallada (Western)	...	Sastamkotta
Kunnikod	...	Kottarakara
Kadathuruthy	...	Ettumanur
Karthigappally (Bazaar)	...	Haripand
Myanad	...	Chattannur
Mylady	...	Suchindram
Munambam	...	Parur
Manimala	...	Kanjirapally
Manalikara	...	Padmanabhapuram
Pallikal	...	Kayankulam
Palliyadi	...	Kuzhittura
Pechipara	...	Kulasagaram
Pettah	...	Trivandrum
Punthura	...	Do.
Puthupally	...	Kottayam
Panavally	...	Arukutty
Ponkunnam	...	Kanjirapally
Parakkai	...	Suchindram
Punjar	...	Erattupetta
Perumathura	...	Chirayinkeel
Rajakkamangalam	...	Eraniel
Ranni	...	Pattanamtitta
Elathur	...	Shencottah (Town)
Tricaryur	...	Muvattupuzha
Tiruvancode	...	Padmanabhapuram
Thovala	...	Aramboly
Tazhakudy	...	Buthapandy
Thamarakulam	...	Suchindram
Taikad	...	Trivandrum
Thozhathangady	...	Kottayam
Thumpamon	...	Pantalam
Thittuvila	...	Buthapandy
Varkala (Town)	...	Varkala

List of Anchal Pillar Letter Boxes.

No.	Names of Stations where boxes are placed.	Names of the Anchal Offices by which the boxes are cleared.
1	Attur ...	Thiruvattar
2	Amaravila ...	Neyattinkara
3	Alangode (market) ...	Attungal
4	Avanancherry ...	Do.
5	Anjengo (British Territory) ...	Chirayinkil
6	Azhur ...	Do.
7	Ayikudi ...	Samburvadakara
8	Avur ...	Haripad
9	Alaramapuram ...	Mavelikara
10	Anantaramapuram ...	Adur
11	Arthungal ...	Shertalla
12	Alwaye (Railway Station) ...	Alwaye
13	Angamali (Do.) ..	Angamali
14	Athirampuzha ...	Ettumanur
15	Beach ...	Alleppey
16	Chalagramom ...	Trivandrum
17	Cantonment ...	Do.
18	Chinnakada ...	Quilon Piravaga
19	Champaculam ..	Ambalapuza
20	Cherukole ...	Mavelikara
21	Chettipuzha ..	Changanacherry
22	Changanacherry (Market) ...	Do.
23	Chalikunnu ..	Kottayam
24	Chempil (Bazaar) ...	Vaikam
25	Eraniel (Town) ...	Eraniel
26	Chunka Kadavu ...	Kottayam
27	Edathuva ...	Thalavadi
28	Ezhupunna ...	Arukutti
29	Edapalli (Railway Station) ...	Edapalli
30	Enanallur ...	Muvattupuzha
31	Elavur ...	Kuthattukulam
32	Erachikulam ...	Nagercoil
33	Ezhukone ...	Kundarai
34	Elathur ...	Pathanamthitta
35	Fort (Southern Street) ...	Trivandrum
36	Kadukara ...	Azhakiapandipuram (Village Office)
37	Karaculam ...	Trivandrum
38	Kadakavur ...	Chirayinkil
39	Kuzhumathikad ...	Kundarai
40	Kulakada ...	Kottarakara
41	Kadakal (Market) ...	Kadakal (Village Office)
42	Krishnapuram ...	Kayenculam
43	Kartigapalli ...	Haripad
44	Kainakari ...	Alleppey
45	Kallicherry ...	Chenganur
46	Kanjirathinal (Market) ...	Kozancherry
47	Kaipattur ..	Pathanamthitta
48	Kavumbhagam ...	Tiruvella
49	Kaviyur ...	Eraviperur
50	Kallupara ...	Do.

No.	Names of Stations where boxes are placed.	Names of the Anchal Offices by which the boxes are cleared.
51	Karukachal ...	Changanacherry
52	Kumaranallur ...	Kottayam
53	Kudamalur ...	Mananam
54	Kypuzha ...	Do.
55	Kunnammavu ...	Varapuzha
56	Kuvapaddy ...	Perumbavur
57	Kizhillam ...	Do.
58	Kazhukkambalam ...	Do.
59	Kuruppambady ...	Do.
60	Kavumkara (Market) ...	Muvattupuzha
61	Kudayattur ...	Thodupuzha
62	Kadamattam ...	Puthencruz
63	Kuravalangad ...	Kuravalangad (Village Office)
64	Madhavalayam ...	Thovala (Village Office)
65	Marthandam ...	Kuzhithura
66	Minchira ...	Puthukada
67	Manavalakurichy ...	Eraniel
68	Mannady ...	Adur
69	Mepral ...	Tiruvella
70	Mundakayam ...	Kanjirapalli
71	Muttathangady ...	Shertallay
72	Muhammel ...	Kalavur
73	Mamala ...	Udyimperur
74	Manjummel ...	Varapuzha
75	Manikamangalam ...	Angamali
76	Muvattupuzha (Town) ...	Muvattupuzha
77	Monipalli ...	Kuthattukulam
78	Mutholi ...	Pala
79	Munampam ...	Parur
80	Nellickakuzhi ...	Puvar
81	Nedungolam ...	Chathanur
82	Nilamperur ...	Pallam
83	Near Manorama Office	
84	(Kottayam) ...	Kottayam
	Ozhuganacherry ...	Nagercoil
85	Ottasakaramangalam ...	Neyyattinkara
86	Olasha ...	Kottayam
87	Pattanam ...	Puthukada
88	Pachipara ...	Pechipara (Village Office)
89	Puthentheruvu ...	Trivandrum
90	Puthanchantha ...	Do.
91	Punnapuram ...	Do.
92	Pirappancode ...	Vamanapuram
93	Puthenthope Thura ...	Trivandrum
94	Perunad ...	Quilon
95	Pattazhi ...	Pattanapuram
96	Paumana ...	Patanyarculangara
97	Pathiyur ...	Kayanculam
98	Pulinkunnu ...	Pulinkunnu
99	Puthiakavu ...	Mavelikara
100	Puthaukavu ...	Chenganur
101	Puvathur ...	Armula (Village Office)
102	Pattathanam ...	Quilon

No.	Names of Stations where boxes are placed.	Name of the Anchal Offices by which the boxes are cleared.
103	Periyar ...	Peermade
104	Pampanar ..	Do.
105	Puthupalli ...	Puthupalli (Village Office)
106	Puthenchira ..	Parur
107	Puthenvelikara ...	Do.
108	Palliakal ...	Do.
109	Parakadavu ...	Angamali
110	Pampacuda ...	Kuthattukulam
111	Punjar ...	Punjar (Village Office)
112	Sreemularangom Market ...	Ettumanur
113	Thershanamkoppu ...	Bhuthapandy
114	Thazhacudy ...	Thazhacudy (Village Office)
115	Tiruppathisaram ...	Nagercoil
116	Vempayam ...	Vamanapuram
117	Thickanamcode ...	Eraniel
118	Thirupuram ...	Neyyattinkara
119	Tangacherry, (British Territory) ...	Quilon
120	Thevalakara ...	Chavara
121	Thazhava ..	Patanayarculangara
122	Shencottah, Taluk Cutcherry ..	Shencottah Town
123	Thevaculangara ..	Kayenkulam
124	Thondanculangara ...	Alleppey
125	Thuravur ..	Kuthiathodu
126	Theckenparur ...	Udiyamperur
127	Taikadcherry ...	Vaikam
128	Tiruvalur ..	Alwaye
129	Unnavilacada ...	Kuzhittura
130	Uruttambalam ...	Neyyattinkara
131	Udayadithiapuram ...	Chavara
132	Vadasseri ..	Nagercoil
133	Vadiveesvaram ..	Kottar
134	Villukuri ...	Padmanabhapuram
135	Vettikavila ...	Kottarakara
136	Vanjipuzha ...	Chengannur
137	Vazhaculam ..	Muvattupuzha
138	Vechur ..	Vaikam
139	Purappuzha ...	Thodupuzha
140	Quilon English School ...	Quilon

List of Letter Boxes placed in Police Stations &c.

No.	Names of Stations &c. where boxes are placed.	Names of the Anchal Offices by which the boxes are cleared.
1	Arumana (Forest Guard Office) ...	Kuzhithura
2	Airur (Upper Primary School) ...	Kozhencherry
3	Azhinjillam (Vernacular School)..	Changanacherry
4	Aikaranad (Salt-Bankshall) ...	Puthencruz
5	Alengad (Taluk Cutcherry) ...	Alwaye

No.	Names of Stations where boxes are placed.	Names of the Anchal Offices by which the boxes are cleared.
6	Cumaracam (Police Station) ...	Kottayam
7	Chenganur Proverthy (Cutcherry)...	Manuar
8	Chief Engineer's office ...	Trivandrum
9	Chernkapuzha (Vernacular School)...	Kozhencherry
10	Errur (Vernacular School) ...	Anjel
11	Kattakaday (Police Station) ...	Kattakaday (Village Office)
12	Kallada, Eastern (Do.) ...	Kallada, Eastern (Village Office)
13	Kavalam (Vernacular School) ..	Pulincunnu
14	Kallarcod (Do.) ..	Alleppey
15	Karukutti (English School) ...	Angamali
16	Manambur (Proverthi Cutcherry)..	Attungal
17	Madavur (Police Station) ...	Kilimanur
18	Madathura (Old Anchal office) ...	Kulathupuzha
19	Muttam Vernacular School ...	Haripad
20	Manchadikara (Do.) ...	Changanacherry
21	Mazhuvannur (Do.) ...	Perumpavur
22	Niranam (Mission English School).	Mannar
23	Neendakara (Do.) ...	Quilon
24	Ottakal (Do.) ...	Tenmalai
25	Puliyakurichi (Vernacular School).	Padmanabhapuram
26	Pangode (Line) ...	Trivandrum
27	Karriakary (Primary School) ...	Ambalapuzha
28	Perumpalam (Vernacular School) .	Arukutti
29	Pudupally (Proverthi Cutcherry)...	Pallam
30	Pampadi (Satrom) ..	Kottayam
31	Peruuna (Proverthi Cutcherry)	Changanacherry
32	Ramankari (Police Station) ...	Do.
33	Ramapuram (Police Station) ...	Pala
34	Tonnakal (Do.) ...	Kuzhakuttam
35	Trikunnapuzha (Do.) ...	Haripad
36	Tiruvella (Old Taluk Cutcherry) .	Tiruvella
37	Thanneermukkam (Police Station .	Shertallay
38	Tiruvarpu (Police Station) ...	Kottayam
39	Trikudisthanam (Vernacular School)...	Changanacherry
40	Talayolaparambu (Police Station)..	Vaikam
41	Vizhinjam (Do.) ..	Nemom
42	Elanjipally Church ...	Piravam
43	Nedumudy (Proverthi Cutcherry)..	Ambalapuzha
44	Vaikam Water Shed ...	Vaikam

ABSTRACT OF POSTAL INFORMATION.

INLAND POST.—POSTAGE RATES AND FEES.

POSTAGE RATES.—(1) When the Postage is prepaid:—

Postcards.		Letters.			Book and pattern Packets.	Registered Newspapers. (Prepayment compulsory.			Parcels—Prepayment Compulsory.				
									Not exceeding 440 tolas.			Exceeding 440 tolas. (Registration compulsory.)	
Single.	Reply.	Not exceeding $\frac{3}{4}$ tola.	Exceeding $\frac{3}{4}$ tola but not exceeding $1\frac{1}{2}$ tolas	Every additional $1\frac{1}{2}$ tolas or fraction thereof.	Every 10 tolas or fraction thereof.	Not exceeding 6 tolas.	Exceeding 6 tolas, but not exceeding 20 tolas.	Every additional 20 tolas or fraction thereof.	Not exceeding 20 tolas.	Exceeding 20 tolas but not exceeding 40 tolas.	Every additional 40 tolas or fraction thereof.	Exceeding 440 tolas, but not exceeding 480 tolas.	Every additional 40 tolas or fraction thereof up to 2,000 tolas.
anna.	anns.	anna.	anna.	anna.	anna.	anna.	anna.	anna.	annas.	annas.	annas.	annas.	annas.
$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	1	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	4	2	3	4

(2) When the postage is not prepaid or is insufficiently prepaid (Chargeable on delivery):—

On an unpaid letter, postcard of private manufacture, or packet ... ... double prepaid rate.

" insufficiently paid letter or packet ... ... " deficiency.

" " " reply postcard of private manufacture ... ... " prepaid date for half on which the postage is not prepaid.

Registration Fee.

For each letter, postcard, book or pattern packet, or parcel to be registered ... ... 2 annas.

Ordinary Money Order Fees.

On any sum not exceeding Rs. 5	1 anna.
„ exceeding Rs. 5, but not exceeding Rs. 10	2 annas.
„ „ Rs. 10 „ „ Rs. 15	3 „
„ „ Rs. 15 „ „ Rs. 25	4 „
„ „ Rs. 25 up to Rs. 600	4 annas for each complete sum of Rs. 25

and 4 annas for the remainder, provided that if the remainder does not exceed Rs. 15, the charge for it shall be only 1 anna; if it does not exceed Rs. 10, the charge far it shall be only 2 annas; and if it does not exceed Rs. 15, the charge for it shall be only 3 annas.

Telegraphic Money Order Fees. (including cost of telegram).

(a) For sums not exceeding Rs. 25—

For the first Rs. 10 ..	Re. 1 2 if advice sent	"Urgent."
	Re. 0 10 „ „	"Deferred."
For the balance	if it does not exceed Rs. 5 ..	Rs. 0 1
	„ exceeds Rs. 5 ..	Rs. 0 2

(b) For sums exceeding Rs. 25 but not exceeding Rs 150—

For the first Rs. 25 ..	Re. 1 4 if advice sent	"Urgent,"
	Re. 0 12 „ „	"Deferred,"
For each complete sum of Rs, 25 additional	...	Rs. 0 4
For sums less than Rs. 25 additional :—		
If the sum does not exceed Rs. 5	...	Re. 0 1
„ „ „ Rs. 10	..	Re. 0 2
„ „ „ Rs. 15	..	Re. 0 3
If the sum exceeds Rs. 15	..	Re. 0 4

(c) For sums exceeding Rs. 150 up to 600 Rs.—

For the first Rs. 150	Rs. 2 8 if advice sent	"Urgent"
	Rs. 2 0 „ „	"Deferred"
For each complete sum of Rs. 50 additional	...	Rs. 0 8
For sums less than Rs. 50 additional :—		
If the sum is Rs. 10	... .	Rs. 0 2
„ „ Rs. 20	... .	Rs. 0 4
„ „ Rs. 30	... .	Rs. 0 5
„ „ Rs. 40	... ...	Rs. 0 7

Value-Payable Fees.

These fees are calculated on the amount specified for remittance to the sender and are the same as the fees for ordinary money orders.

INSURANCE FEES.
For every Rs. 50 of insured value ... ... 1 anna.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT FEE.
For each article registered ... ... 1 anna

FOREIGN POST.—POSTAGE RATES AND FEES.

COUNTRIES AND PLACES. [For the few countries and places to which postcards cannot be sent or registration is not available, or prepayment of postage is compulsory, see the Schedule of foreign postage rates in Section III of the *Indian Postal Guide*.]	POSTCARDS.		LETTERS.	PRINTED PAPERS, INCLUDING BOOKS AND NEWSPAPERS.	BUSINESS PAPERS.		SAMPLES.	
	Single.	Reply.	Per ½ oz.	Per 2 oz.	Not over 10 oz.	Per 2 oz. additional.	Not over 4 oz.	Per 2 oz. additional
	annas.	annas.	anna.	anna.	annas.	annas.	anna.	anna.
(1) The United Kingdom and all the British possessions participating in the scheme of Imperial penny postage (see Schedule of foreign postage rates in Section III of the *Indian Postal Guide*), (2) Egypt including the Soudan.	1	2	1	½	2½	½	1	½
Any other parts of the world served by the Foreign post, except Ceylon and Portuguese India.	1	2	2½	½	2½	½	1	½
Ceylon and Portuguese India	Indian inland rates.							

REGISTRATION FEE—Two annas in stamps for each letter, postcard, or packet registered.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT FEE—One anna in stamps in the case of Ceylon and 2 annas in stamps in all other cases in addition to the registration fee, for each letter, postcard or packet registered.

PARCELS—not exceeding 11 lbs. in weight may be sent by post to the United Kingdom at the following rates of postage:—

	For a parcel—not over 3 lbs.	—not over 7 lbs.	—not over 11 lbs.
Via. Gibraltar	Rs. 0 12 as.	Rs. 1 8 as.	Rs. 2 4 as.
Overland	„ 1 8 „	„ 2 4 „	„ 3 0 „

Under an arrangement with the P. & O. S. N. Co. parcels exceeding 1 lb., but not exceeding 50 lbs. in weight may also be sent to the United Kingdom through the medium of that Company. For the rates and conditions applicable to such parcels *see* Section IV of the *Indian Postal Guide.*

Parcels may also be sent by post to most British possessions and to most foreign countries and their possessions, at the rates of postage and under the conditions shown in section IV of the *Indian Postal Guide.*

Prepayment of parcel postage is compulsory in all cases.

MONEY ORDERS—expressed in sterling may be drawn on the United Kingdom and most British possessions, and also on most foreign countries and their possessions at the following rates of commission:—

On any sum not exceeding £ 1	3 annas	On any sum exceeding £ 3 but not exceeding £ 4	10 annas.
" exceeding £ 1 but not exceeding £ 2 .	5 "	" " £ 4 " "	£ 5 12 "
" " £ 2 " " £ 3 ..	8 "	" " £ 5	£ 12 " for each

complete sum of £ 5 and 12 annas for the remainder, provided that if the remainder does not exceed £ 1, the charge for it shall be 3 annas; if it does not exceed £ 2, the charge for it shall be 5 annas; if it does not exceed £ 3, the charge for it shall be 8 annas and if it does not exceed £ 4, the charge for it shall be 10 annas.

The value of a single money order drawn on the United Kingdom may not exceed £ 40.

Money orders expressed in Indian currency may be drawn at inland rates and under inland rules on the Indian Native States, the British possessions and the foreign countries and possessions named on the next page under the head "Foreign Money Orders."

TELEGRAPHIC MONEY ORDERS—expressed in Indian currency may also be drawn on Ceylon. Limit of value is Rs. 600. For the rates of commission applicable to such orders *see* Section V of the *Indian Postal Guide.*

BRITISH POSTAL ORDERS—of the denominations of 6*d.*, 1*s.*, 1*s.* 6*d.*, and so on, increasing 6*d.*, at each step, up to 20*s.* and also of the denomination of 21*s.*, are sold at post offices for their denominated value (at Rs. 15 to the £) *plus* a small commission.
The amount of commission is ½ anna in the case of an order for a sum not exceeding 2*s.* 6*d.*, 1 anna for an order for any sum from 3*s.* up to 15*s.* inclusive and 1 anna for an order for any sum exceeding 15*s.*

British postal orders are payable in the United Kingdom and in the Colonies and British Post Office Agencies named in Section V of the *Indian Postal Guide.* They are also payable in India.

INSURANCE—is available for both parcels and registered letters addressed to the United Kingdom and a number of other countries and colonies at the following rates:—

(1) To the United Kingdom and all other countries and places to which insurance is available, with the exception of those named below	3 annas	for every £ 5 or fraction thereof of insured value.
(2) To Ceylon and Portuguese India... ...	2 "	" Rs. 100 " " " "
(3) To Mauritius	4 "	" Rs. 100 " " " "
(4) (*For parcels only*).—To British East Africa, and British post office at Zanzibar	4 "	" Rs. 100 " "

Inland Post.

ADDRESSES.

Every letter, postcard, packet or parcel should be clearly addressed. First, the name of the person should be written, then his profession, then the place where he lives, and then the post-town, thus:—

A. B., Collector, Poona.	Sewalik, son of Jaganath, Teacher, Village——, Ramnagar post office.

If the post-town is a very small one or if there are other post-towns of the same name, the name of the district must be added *in brackets*, but if the name of the district is the same as that of the post-town, the name of the province should be added instead of the name of the district. The sender of the postal article should write his name and address on the lower left-hand side of the envelope or cover. When this is done, the Post Office will be able to return the article to the sender without opening it, and, in some cases without any delay, if the person to whom it is addressed cannot be found or refuses to receive it.

CERTIFICATES OF POSTING.

A certificate of posting may be obtained in respect of any postal article for which a receipt is not granted by the Post Office. The certificate may be written on a slip of paper, or in a book and should be presented at the post office with the articles to be posted. It should contain an exact copy of the addresses on the article to which it relates and should have a postage stamp, or stamps, affixed to it in payment of the prescribed fee which will be charged as follows:—(1) In the case of unregistered parcels (ordinary or value-payable and value-payable unregistered book packets—$\frac{1}{4}$ anna for every six articles of either or both of these classes or for any less number. (2) In the case of unregistered letters, postcards, book packets (including registered newspapers), and pattern packets,—$\frac{1}{4}$ anna for every three articles of any of these classes, or for any less number. A separate certificate must be presented for each of the two classes of articles (1) and (2), headed with the words "certificate of posting for parcels" or "certificate of posting for letters," as the case may be. The post office will deface the postage stamp or stamps, impress the date stamp on the certificate and return it to the person who presented it.

POSTCARDS.

Single and reply cards of private manufacture may be sent by post as postcards, provided that as regards size they are not more than $5\frac{1}{2}+3\frac{1}{2}$ inches, or less than $4\frac{3}{4}+3$ inches, and that as regards substance of paper they are neither thinner nor more flexible than the inland postcards issued by the Post Office. The postage on such cards may either be prepaid or not.

A postcard must not be folded, cut or otherwise altered, and nothing may be written, printed or otherwise impressed on the address-side, or affixed or attached to either side of a postcard, except as provided for in Section II of the *Indian Postal Guide*.

A postcard which infringes any of the prescribed conditions is treated as a letter and charged accordingly.

BOOK AND PATTERN PACKETS.

A book packet may contain books, newspapers, engravings, photographs, drawings, plans, maps, printed music and proof sheets, and generally anything printed, engraved, lithographed or papyrographed. It may also contain blank paper, parchment or card-board; manuscript

papers, such as deeds, bills-of-lading, invoices, accounts, and manuscript for press; and old letters which have already once passed through the post and served their original purpose. No personal communication can be sent in a book packet except manuscript for the press.

A pattern packet may contain *bond fide* trade patterns or samples of merchandise which have no saleable value. It may also contain together with such patterns or samples, anything which is allowed to be sent by book post.

There is no limit as to the weight of a book packet, but the weight of a pattern packet must not exceed 80 tolas.

The size of a book or pattern packet must not be more than 2 feet in length, 1 foot in width, and 1 foot in depth.

A book or pattern packet must be posted either without a cover, or with a cover open at both ends, or in a unfastened envelope or other cover which can be easily removed for an examination of the contents.

A book or pattern packet which infringes any of the prescribed conditions is charged on delivery with letter or parcel postage, whichever may be less.

NEWSPAPERS.

Newspapers of all kinds may be sent by post at the rates for, and under the conditions relating to, book packets, but the cheap rates of postage for newspapers are available only for newspapers which have been registered as such in the office of the Postmaster-General, and are posted under the special conditions prescribed for newspapers of that kind. The definition of "newspaper," and the conditions under which such newspapers may be posted at the special rates of postage, will be found in Section II of the *Indian Postal Guide*.

REGISTRATION.

Letters, postcards, book and pattern packets, and parcels may be registered.

The prepayment of the postage and registration fee is compulsory in the case of all registered articles, and must be made by means of postage stamps affixed to the article.

Articles intended for registration must be presented at the window of the post office. The post office will give a receipt for each article registered. Registration is compulsory in the case of a postal article containing currency notes, and also in the case of an article which is seen or known to contain postage or other stamps, or cheque, hundi, bank note or the like. If this rule is infringed, a double registration fee is charged on the delivery of the article.

Registration makes the transmission of an article more secure; but the post office is not responsible for the loss of a registered article, or for any injury which its contents may sustain during its transmission through the post, unless the article is also insured. Compensation up to Rs. 25 may, however, be granted by the Director-General of the Post Office, solely as an act of grace, for the loss of an uninsured registered letter, packet or parcel, or its contents, or for any damage caused to it in the post, subject to the conditions laid down in Section II of the *Indian Postal Guide*.

ADDRESSEES' ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

The sender of a registered article can obtain an acknowledgment of delivery signed by the addressee by paying a fee of one anna, in addition to the postage and registration fee, at the time of posting the article. The fee for a special acknowledgment must be paid by means of postage stamps affixed to the article.

INSURANCE.

Registered letters and registered parcels may be insured up to the value of Rs. 500 in branch offices authorised to insure articles, and up to the value of Rs. 2,000 in all other authorised post offices.

All the charges (*i. e.*, postage, registration fee, and insurance fee) on an insured article must be paid in full, by means of postage stamps affixed to it, before it can be insured.

Articles intended for insurance must be packed and sealed in the manner described in Section II of the *Indian Postal Guide*. The cloth-lined registration envelopes sold at all post offices are recommended to be used for insured letters.

The minimum size for an insured parcel is 12 cubic inches.

Articles for insurance must be presented at the post office window with the amount for which the sender wishes it to be insured clearly written, in words and figures, on the cover. The name and address of the sender must also be written on the cover in the lower left-hand corner, or on a separate slip, of paper, to be presented with the article, should there be no room for his name and address on the cover.

A receipt will be given by the post office for each article insured and the sender will receive, free of charge an acknowledgment signed by the person to whom the article is delivered.

Insurance is compulsory in the case of coin, bullion, precious stones, jewellery, and articles of gold and silver. If this rule is infringed, the article is liable to be returned to the sender, or to be forwarded to the addressee charged with an additional fee of one rupee.

The conditions under which compensation is payable for an insured article, in the event of loss or damage, will be found in Section II of the *Indian Postal Guide*.

VALUE-PAYABLE POST.

Registered and unregistered parcels, registered letters, registered book-packets, newspapers prepaid at newspaper rates of postage, and fully prepaid unregistered book-packets may be sent value-payable, provided that the amount specified for remittance to the sender on any such article is not more than Rs. 1,000, and that it does not contain a fraction of an anna.

(Any of these postal articles, with the exception of unregistered parcels may be sent value-payable to Ceylon, provided that the amount specified for remittance to the sender on any such article does not exceed Rs. 600.)

Articles intended to be sent by the value-payable post must be presented at the post office window with the prescribed form which can be obtained *free* at the post office, filled up. The sender must sign the declaration in the form that the article is sent in execution of a *bona fide* order received by him.

If the value-payable article is sent unregistered, the sender must pay a fee, calculated according to the schedule of value-payable money order fees, on the amount specified for remittance to the sender by affixing postage stamps of the value of the fee to the form presented with the article, in the space for this purpose.

A receipt will be given by the Post Office to the sender of a value-payable registered article.

The amount to be recovered from the addressee will be the sum specified by the sender for remittance to himself *plus* in the case of registered parcels, registered letters, and registered book packets, a fee calculated according to the schedule of value-payable money order fees, on the amount specified for remittance to the sender. When the amount is recovered from the addressee, the sum for payment to the sender will be remitted to him by money order

Railway or steamer receipt-notes for goods conveyed within the limits of British India may be sent open by post as value-payable articles

subject to the rates relating to registered value-payable articles and to certain further conditions which will be found in Section II of the *Indian Postal Guide*.

MONEY ORDERS—Ordinary.

The amount of a single money order must not be more than Rs. 600, and must not include any sum less than an anna.

A person wishing to have a money order issued must fill in all the necessary particulars in a money order form (which can be obtained *free* at the post office), and present it with the money and commission at the post office during the hours for money order work.

A receipt will be given by the post office for the amount paid in on account of each money order, and the remitter will receive, free of charge, an acknowledgment signed by the person to whom the money order was paid.

MONEY ORDERS—Telegraphic.

The amount of a single telegraphic money order must not be more than Rs. 600, and must not include any sum less than a rupee. If the amount is more than Rs. 150, the telegraphic money order must be for a sum which is a multiple of Rs. 10.

A telegraphic money order is obtained in the same way as an ordinary money order, but the remitter must write across the money order form the words "By telegraph urgent" or "By telegraph deferred" according as to whether he wishes the telegram advising the remittance to be signalled as an urgent, or as a deferred, message. The number of words to be signalled on account of the remitter's name and the payee's name and address, must not exceed six, the calculation being made according to the rules of the Government Telegraph Department.

A receipt will be given by the post office to the remitter of a telegraphic money order for the total amount paid by him. The remitter will also receive, through the post, free of charge, an acknowledgment signed by the person to whom the remittance was paid.

SAVINGS BANKS.

Any person may open an account in the Post Office Savings Bank in his own name, or on behalf of minors related to him or of whom he is the guardian.

Money can be deposited either at call or subject to six months' notice of withdrawal; but no sum less than four annas, and no sum which includes a fraction of an anna, can be received. Not more than Rs. 1,200 may be deposited in each official year (1st April to 31st March) of which not more than Rs. 200 may remain at call or subject to 6 months' notice of withdrawal, the excess above Rs. 200 being invested in Government securities. The largest sum that a person may have at his credit in cash at any time (not including interest) is Rs. 2,000 or in the case of an account opened on behalf of a minor, Rs. 1,000; but the total amount at credit of an account may be raised to Rs. 5,000 in the case of an adult, and Rs. 4,000 in the case of a minor, by investments in Government securities. These annual and maximum limits do not apply to public, conjoint, and security deposit accounts.

No sum less than 4 annas, and no sum which includes a fraction of an anna, can be withdrawn except to close an account; and six months' notice of withdrawal must be given before money which is held subject to such notice can be withdrawn. Money deposited on behalf of a minor can be withdrawn, during his minority, by his guardian only.

Interest is allowed at the rate of 3 per cent. per annum on deposits at call and at the rate of $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum on deposits subject to six months' notice of withdrawal.

Government securities may be bought and sold through the agency of the Post Office without any charge for the service, and if Government

securities purchased through the Post Office are kept in the custody of the Comptroller, Post Office, the interest thereon is exempt from income-tax. Sums in whole rupees, not being less than Rs. 10, may be tendered for investment in Government paper subject to an annual limit of Rs 1,000, and a maximum limit of Rs. 5,000 in the case of an adult and of Rs. 4,000 in the case of a minor.

Investment Certificates representing Government securities may be purchased over the counter of any head post office, or obtained from a head office on application at a sub or branch office.

Foreign Post.

FOREIGN PARCELS.

Postal parcels may be sent to the United Kingdom and most of the British possessions and also to most foreign countries and their possessions, at the rates of postage and under the conditions shown in Section IV of the *Indian Postal Guide.*

The postage on foreign parcels must be prepaid by means of stamps affixed either to the parcels themselves or to official labels pasted on the parcels. These official labels can be obtained free of cost at any post office.

Every parcel for transmission by the foreign parcel post must be presented at the post office counter with a customs declaration in the prescribed form.

FOREIGN INSURANCE.

Insurance is available for both parcels and registered letters addressed to the *United Kingdom* and a number of other countries and colonies the names of which will be found in Sections III and IV of the *Indian Postal Guide.*

Parcels and registered letters tendered for insurance must have the amount to be insured clearly written in both words and figures on their covers, and must be packed and closed and sealed in the special manner described in Sections III and IV of the *Indian Postal Guide.*

When a parcel addressed to a *foreign* (as distinguished from a *British*) country or possession is to be insured, it must be presented with a despatch-note duly filled up, in addition to the customs declaration.

The conditions under which compensation is payable for an insured article, in the event of loss or damage, will be found in Sections III and IV of the *Indian Postal Guide.*

FOREIGN MONEY ORDERS.

Money orders expressed in *sterling* may be drawn on the *United Kingdom* and most of the other countries of Europe, and also on Egypt, Canada, the United States of America, the British possessions in the West Indies, South Africa, and Australia, and most of the other British possessions in America and Africa, as well as on a number of other countries and places, the names of which will be found in Section V of the *Indian Postal Guide.*

The limit of amount for a single foreign money order expressed in sterling currency is £ 40 in the case of money orders drawn on the United Kingdom and most of the other countries, possessions, and places in question: in the remaining cases the limit is either £ 10 or £ 20. Full particulars on this point will be found in Section V of the *Indian Postal Guide.*

The amount to be paid in Indian money for a foreign sterling money order will be the equivalent of its sterling value, at the rate of Rs. 15 for the pound sterling, *plus* the commission at the rates given on the first page.

Money orders expressed in *Indian currency* may be drawn *at inland rates* and *under inland rules* on the British and German East African Pro-

tectorates, the Somaliland Protectorate, British North Borneo, Zanzibar, Ceylon, Hongkong, Macao, certain places in Corea and Formosa, Japan and the Japanese Agencies in China, Mauritius, Sarawak, the Seychelles, the Straits Settlements, the Federated Malay States, Portuguese India, and certain Native States in India. The limit of amount for a single foreign money order expressed in Indian currency is Rs. 600.

BRITISH POSTAL ORDERS.

British postal orders of the denominations shown on the first page can be obtained at the post office. In the case of postal orders payable in the United Kingdom or India, broken amounts up to five pence (but not including fractions of a penny) may be made up by affixing to the face of any such postal order unused *Indian* postage stamps, not exceeding *three* in number, of equivalent value—one anna being equal to a penny. The only Indian postage stamps which may be used for the purpose are those of the values of 1, 2, 3, and 4 annas. *British penny* postage stamps may be used for the purpose of making up broken amounts not exceeding three pence. Penny postage stamps which are sold by the post office at one anna each can be obtained at stations where there are many Europeans.

These orders are *payable* in the United Kingdom and in the Colonies and British post office Agencies named in Section V of the *Indian Postal Guide*. They are also payable in India. The amount to be paid in Indian money for a British postal order will be the equivalent of its sterling value, at the rate of Rs. 15 for 20 s., *plus* a small commission as shown on the first page.

Square embossed envelopes impressed with ½ anna and 1 stamps, oblong embossed envelopes impressed with 1 anna and 2½ anna stamps, registration envelopes impressed with a 2 anna stamp, and wrappers for newspapers and packets impressed with ½ anna stamp and 1 anna stamps are sold at post offices at a small charge for the stationery in addition to the value of the stamps. A small oblong embossed envelope with a ½ anna stamp is also sold at the face value of the stamp.

Stamp-booklets, containing half-anna and one anna postage stamps to the value of 12 annas and interleaved with waxed paper, are on sale, at 12¼ annas per booklet at all head post offices and town sub-offices, and also at other important offices.

For further information see the "Indian Postal Guide," price 4 annas, procurable at or through any post office.

INDIAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

W. S. SHARPE,
Superintendent South Indian Division.
Head Quarters, Trichinopoly.

J. P. O'Brien,
Sub-Assistant Superintendent, Quilon Sub-Division.
Head Quarters, Quilon

Departmental Office.

Trivandrum is a second class office—and opens from 7 A. M. to 9 P. M. daily except on Sundays and Holidays,*when it opens from 7 A. M. to 9 A. M. and from 4 P. M. to 9 P. M.

C. E. Cumberland, Tel. Master in charge B. Rs. 245.
N. Subramonia Pillay Signaller—B. Rs. 130.
T. Murugaiya Pillay Do— B. Rs. 67.
V. S. Muthia Pillay Clerk— B. Rs. 20.

Quilon Deptl. Office Second class Office open from 7 to 9 P. M. etc.
Tel. Master in charge —K. C. Varkki B. Rs. 180.

POSTAL COMBINED OFFICES.

In charge of Postmasters.

Alleppey, Kayenculam, Trivandrum, Chalai bazaar are second class offices and open daily from 7 A. M. to 9 P. M., except on Sundays and Holidays* when they open from 7 A. M. to 9 A. M. and from 4 P. M. to 9 P. M.

Coolasagaram Kottayam, Parur, Shencottah, Peermade, Changanachery, Tiruvella, Attungal, Mavelikara, Kanjirapalli, Anjengo, and Puliarai are third class offices and open daily from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M. except on Sundays and Holidays* when they open from 7 A. M. to 9 A. M. and from 4 P. M. to 6 P. M.

Thucklay, Martandam, Colachel, Nagercoil and Neyyattinkara are special third class offices; the first two open daily from 7 A. M. to 9 A. M. and from noon to 5 P. M. and the remainder from 7 A. M. to 8 A. M. and noon to 5 P. M. except on Sundays and Holidays*when they open from 7 A. M. to 9 A. M. and from 4 P. M. to 6 P. M.

Places within Free-delivery Radius of

Trivandrum Telegrah Office—Vullacadavoo, Valiathurai, Karamanai, Oolloor, Chakkay, Manacaud, Poojapuray, Poonduray, Perkaday.

Nagercoil Telegraph Office—Kottar, Oolaganasherry, Parakai, Parvathipuram, Puthayree, Suchindrum, Thayrapoothur, Tripatesaram, Vellamadam, Vadiveeswaram.

Quilon Telegraph Office—Ayetheel, Eravipuram, Kandachira, Killyelloor, Kolloovela, Oomayloor, South Mookattoo, Tangacherry, Theroovillarum, South Neendakara.

Fixed express charges for boat-hire to be paid by the sender:—

Place (Telegraph office at)	Rs.	As.
Alleppey	1	...
Quilon	...	12
Trivandrum	1	8

* Christmas day, New year's day, Good Friday and the King's Birthday.

SUMMARY OF CHARGES.

Inland (Private and State) Telegrams.

Class.	Unit No. of words.	Unit rate.		Each additional word.		Address.*
		Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	
Urgent ...	16	2	0	0	4	Charged for.
Ordinary ...	16	1	0	0	2	Ditto.
Deferred ...	10	0	4	0	1	Ditto.

* For definition of address, see Rule 23.

Additional Charges—	Rs.	As.
Reply-paid telegrams, Rule 92—		
Minimum	0	4
Advice of delivery (Rule 106)	1	0
Collation (Rule 105)	One-quarter of charges for telegram.	
Signalling by flag or semaphore to or from ships (Rule 127), per telegram...	0	8
Boat hire [see Rule 82 and Sec. VIII]	...	
Copies of telegrams, each 100 words or less (Rule 138) ...	0	4

For detailed Rules regarding Inland Telegrams, see Section II.

Inland Press Telegrams.

Class.	Unit No. of words.	Unit rate.		Each additional six words.		Address.
		Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	
Ordinary ...	48	1	0	0	2	Free.
Deferred ...	48	0	8	0	1	Free.

For detailed Rules for Inland Press telegrams, see Rules 128 to 134. For definition of address, see Rule 23.

Foreign Press Telegrams.

To	From India.		From Burma.	
	Rs.	As	Rs.	As.
Aden and Perim *via.* Bombay—per word ...	0	10	0	10
California and San Francisco *via.* Suez—N. A. Cables—per word...	1	4	1	4
Ceylon :—				
First 32 words or groups 5 figures ...	1	8	2	4
Every four additional words or groups of 5 figures...	0	3	0	4
Chicago *via.* Suez—N. A. Cables—per word ...	1	3	1	3
Cochin China *via.* Madras—per word ...	0	8	0	8
Durban (South Africa) *via.* Bombay Aden—per word...	1	2	1	2
France *via.* Suez—per word	0	12	0	12
Germany *via.* Teheran or Suez-Vigo-Emden—per word...	0	12	0	12
Hong-Kong *via.* Madras—per word ...	0	10	0	10
Malacca, Penang and Singapore *via.* Madras—per word...	0	8	0	8
Mekran Coast Offices† inclusive of Jask—*via.* Karachi—per word...	0	2	0	2
Muscat *via.* Karachi—per word	0	3	0	3
New Caledonia *via.* Madras—per word ...	0	15	0	15
New York *via.* Suez—N. A. Cables—per word...	1	1	1	1
New Zealand *via.* Madras—per word ...	0	13	0	13
Shanghai, Foochow and Amoy *via.* Madras—per word...	0	14	0	14
* Siam *via.* Moulmein—per word	0	4	0	4
Souakim *via.* Aden—per word	0	11	0	11
South Africa (except Durban) *via.* Bombay—Aden—per word...	1	3	1	3
Tasmania *via.* Madras—per word	0	11	0	11
United Kingdom *via.* Teheran or Suez—per word ..	0	12	0	12
New South Wales... Queensland ... South Australia .. Victoria ... West Australia ... } *via.* Madras—per word...	0	11	0	11

For detailed Rules for foreign Press telegrams, see Rules 324 to 330.

* The only route by which there is a special Tariff for Press correspondence with Siam is *via.* the Indian land lines and Moulmein. There is no special Press rate *via.* Madras with Siam.

† The offices on the Mekran Coast are Charbar, Gwadur, Ormara and Pasni.

Table of charges for Inland Telegrams.

Chargeable words.	Deferred. Address charged for.		Ordinary. Address charged for.		Urgent. Address charged for.		Chargeable words.	Deferred. Address charged for.		Ordinary. Address charged for.		Urgent. Address charged for.	
	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.		Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.
4 ...	0	4	1	0	2	0	53 ..	2	15	5	10	11	4
5 ...	0	4	1	0	2	0	54 ...	3	0	5	12	11	8
6 ...	0	4	1	0	2	0	55 ...	3	1	5	14	11	12
7 ...	0	4	1	0	2	0	56 ...	3	2	6	0	12	0
8 ...	0	4	1	0	2	0	57 ...	3	3	6	2	12	4
9 ...	0	4	1	0	2	0	58 ...	3	4	6	4	12	8
10 ...	0	4	1	0	2	0	59 ...	3	5	6	6	12	12
11 ...	0	5	1	0	2	0	60 ...	3	6	6	8	13	0
12 ...	0	6	1	0	2	0	61 ...	3	7	6	10	13	4
13 ...	0	7	1	0	2	0	62 ...	3	8	6	12	13	8
14 ...	0	8	1	0	2	0	63 ...	3	9	6	14	13	12
15 ...	0	9	1	0	2	0	64 ...	3	10	7	0	14	0
16 ...	0	10	1	0	2	0	65 ...	3	11	7	2	14	4
17 ...	0	11	1	2	2	4	66 ..	3	12	7	4	14	8
18 ...	0	12	1	4	2	8	67 ...	3	13	7	6	14	12
19 ...	0	13	1	6	2	12	68 ...	3	14	7	8	15	0
20 ...	0	14	1	8	3	0	69 ...	3	15	7	10	15	4
21 ...	0	15	1	10	3	4	70 ...	4	0	7	12	15	8
22 ...	1	0	1	12	3	8	71 ...	4	1	7	14	15	12
23 ...	1	1	1	14	3	12	72 ...	4	2	8	0	16	0
24 ...	1	2	2	0	4	0	73 ...	4	3	8	2	16	4
25 ...	1	3	2	2	4	4	74 ...	4	4	8	4	16	8
26 ...	1	4	2	4	4	8	75 ...	4	5	8	6	16	12
27 ...	1	5	2	6	4	12	76 ...	4	6	8	8	17	0
28 ...	1	6	2	8	5	0	77 ...	4	7	8	10	17	4
29 ..	1	7	2	10	5	4	78 ...	4	8	8	12	17	8
30 ...	1	8	2	12	5	8	79 ...	4	9	8	14	17	12
31 ...	1	9	2	14	5	12	80 ...	4	10	9	0	18	0
32 ...	1	10	3	0	6	0	81 ..	4	11	9	2	18	4
33 ...	1	11	3	2	6	4	82 ...	4	12	9	4	18	8
34 ...	1	12	3	4	6	8	83 ...	4	13	9	6	18	12
35 ...	1	13	3	6	6	12	84 ...	4	14	9	8	19	0
36 ...	1	14	3	8	7	0	85 ...	4	15	9	10	19	4
37 ...	1	15	3	10	7	4	86 ...	5	0	9	12	19	8
38 ...	2	0	3	12	7	8	87 ...	5	1	9	14	19	12
39 ...	2	1	3	14	7	12	88 ...	5	2	10	0	20	0
40 ...	2	2	4	0	8	0	89 ...	5	3	10	2	20	4
41 ...	2	3	4	2	8	4	90 ...	5	4	10	4	20	8
42 ...	2	4	4	4	8	8	91 ...	5	5	10	6	20	12
43 ...	2	5	4	6	8	12	92 ...	5	6	10	8	21	0
44 ...	2	6	4	8	9	0	93 ...	5	7	10	10	21	4
45 ...	2	7	4	10	9	4	94 ...	5	8	10	12	21	8
46 ...	2	8	4	12	9	8	95 ...	5	9	10	14	21	12
47 ..	2	9	4	14	9	12	96 ...	5	10	11	0	22	0
48 ...	2	10	5	9	10	0	97 ..	5	11	11	2	22	4
49 ...	2	11	5	2	10	4	98 ...	5	12	11	4	22	8
50 ...	2	12	5	4	10	8	99 ..	5	13	11	6	22	12
51 ...	2	13	5	6	10	12	100 ...	5	14	11	8	23	0
52 ...	2	14	5	8	11	0							

Charges for Telegrams to Europe.

EUROPE—**					
All countries except Russia and Turkey—					
Via.—Turkey	1 6	...	1	...	...
Via.—Teheran† or Suez ...	1 8	...	1 8	...	0 12 (*a*)
Russia‡ (in Europe)—including Caucasus—					
Via—Teheran	1 3	...	1 3	...	...
„ —Suez	1 8	...	1 8	...	...
„ —Turkey—Odesa ...	1 13	...	1 13	...	...
„ —Turkey	1 10	...	1 10	...	...
Turkey$ (in Europe)—					
Via.—Fao	1 7	...	1 7	...	...
„ —Teheran—Roumania...	1 13	...	1 13	...	...
„ —Suez	1 14	...	1 14	...	...
„ —Teheran—Odessa ...	2 0	...	2 0	...	...
„ —Teheran—Batoum ...	2 2	...	2 2	...	...

(*a*) The press rate applies only to United Kingdom and Germany *via.* Teheran or Suez and to France *via.* Suez.

* See corresponding note on page 89.

$ Private telegrams in secret language for the Austrian Province of Dalmatia, for Bosnia—Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Eastern Roumelia, Servia, and Turkey cannot be accepted

Private telegrams in secret language for Roumania can be accepted, but delivery is subject to the addressee producing his Code books.

Telegrams bearing the instructions=MP=and=RO=(Rules 257 and 258) are not admitted in Gibraltar. Telegrams bearing the instructions=MP=(Rule 257) are not admitted in Great Britain and Turkey. Those bearing=RO=(Rule 258) are not admitted in Great Britain and Montenegro. "Telegrams to follow" (Rule 284) are not admitted in France.

The following express charges to be recovered from the sender are notified (Rules 305 and 306). For Denmark—nine annas; Holland—ten annas; Portugal—by special messenger fifteen annas and by boat one rupee three annas.

† Telegrams in which route is marked "*via.* Indo" should be altered "*via.* Teheran."

‡ The Russian administration notify that private telegrams in secret language are not admitted in Russia. Telegrams in Code language, however, which relate to purely commercial matters, are accepted.

Telegrams bearing the instruction=RO=(Rule 253) are not admitted in Russia.

Table of Charges for Foreign Private Telegrams from INDIA or BURMA to EUROPE (excepting Russia and Turkey) *via.* Suez or Teheran.

Words.	Charges.		Words.	Charges.		Words	Charges.		Words.	Charges.	
	Rs.	As.		Rs.	As.		Rs.	As.		Rs.	As.
1 ...	1	8	26 ...	39	0	51 ...	76	8	76 ...	114	0
2 ...	3	0	27 ...	40	8	52 ...	78	0	77 ...	115	8
3 ...	4	8	28 ..	42	0	53 ...	79	8	78 ...	117	0
4 ...	6	0	29 ...	43	8	54 ...	81	0	79 ...	118	8
5 ...	7	8	30 ...	45	0	55 ...	82	8	80 ...	120	0
6 ...	9	0	31 ...	46	8	56 ...	84	0	81 ...	121	8
7 ...	10	8	32 ...	48	0	57 ...	85	8	82 ...	123	0
8 ...	12	0	33 ...	49	8	58 ...	87	0	83 ...	124	8
9 ...	13	8	34 ...	51	0	59 ...	88	8	84 ...	126	0
10 ...	15	0	35 ...	52	8	60 ...	90	0	85 ...	127	8
11 ...	16	8	36 ...	54	0	61 ...	91	8	86 ...	129	0
12 ...	18	0	37 ...	55	8	62 ...	93	0	87 ...	130	8
13 ...	19	8	38 ...	57	0	63 ...	94	8	88 ...	132	0
14 ...	21	0	39 ...	58	8	64 ...	96	0	89 ...	133	8
15 ...	22	8	40 ..	60	0	65 ...	97	8	90 ...	135	0
16 ...	24	0	41 ...	61	8	66 ...	99	0	91 ...	136	8
17 ...	25	8	42 ...	63	0	67 ...	100	8	92 ...	138	0
18 ...	27	0	43 ...	64	8	68 ...	102	0	93 ...	139	8
19 ...	28	8	44 ...	66	0	69 ...	103	8	94 ...	141	0
20 ...	30	0	45 ...	67	8	70 ...	105	0	95 ...	142	8
21 ...	31	8	46 ...	69	0	71 ...	106	8	96 ...	144	0
22 ...	33	0	47 ...	70	8	72 ...	108	0	97 ...	145	8
23 ...	34	8	48 ...	72	0	73 ...	109	8	98 ...	147	0
24 ...	36	0	49 ...	73	8	74 ...	111	0	99 ...	148	8
25 ...	37	8	50 ...	75	0	75 ...	112	8	100 ...	150	0

NOTICE.

From 1st October 1904, the following rules for the registration of abbreviated Addresses will come into force.

The addressee's name and address may be written in an abbreviated form, but the right of an addressee to have a telegram thus addressed delivered to him, is subject to an arrangement made between such addressee and the Telegraph Office which has to deliver the telegram. Abbreviated addresses may be registered under the following conditions:—

(1) Application for the registration of such addresses should be made to the officer in charge of the Telegraph Office, at which it is proposed to register an address. The Telegraph Department cannot arrange for the registration of an address at any place in a foreign country.

(2) No address may consist of more than one word, in addition to the name of the town where registration is affected.

(3) The word should contain not more than ten letters, and should be easy to read and easy to telegraph. Proper names can only in rare cases be accepted, and in no case can a proper name be registered for a person of a different name.

(4) The names of professions, trades, countries, states, towns, telegraph-stations, well-known streets and registered newspapers may not be used as registered addresses.

(5) Numbers may not be registered.

(6) To prevent inconvenience to the public, the Telegraph Department has to reject words which, either in writing or in telegraph symbols, so closely resemble other registered words as to be liable to be mistaken for them. It is desirable, therefore, that any application should not merely offer one word for acceptance, but should give several words from which a selection may be made.

(7) No address may be registered in one town for the delivery of telegrams in another town.

(8) A registered address is available for telegrams from other countries as well as for Inland telegrams.

(9) The Telegraph Department reserves to itself the right to cancel an address. In such a case a part of the registration fee proportionate to the unexpired period, is returned, or a new address may be substituted free of charge for the one cancelled.

(10) In the event of a change in the title of a firm for which an address is recorded, the consent, in writing, of all the partners of the firm must be produced before the records can be altered.

(11) It is desired that a registered address should be published in the *Telegraph Guide*, that fact should be clearly intimated to the Telegraph Office at which registration is effected at the time of registration. No additional charge is made for such publication. Addresses which are not to be published will be considered as confidential.

(12) The fee for registration of an abbreviated address is Rs. 10 per calendar year, payable in advance on the 1st January, or on any date on which registration may be effected before 1st July; for registration on or after that date fee is Rs. 5. The fee for registration should be paid to the officer in charge of the Telegraph Office at which registration is effected.

(13) An additional fee of five rupees is charged for every change of the word selected, or for every transfer to another Telegraph Office, but not for change of residence within the delivery limits of the registering office, or for change of name, or title of firm or person, so long as the identity is the same (see condition 10), and it is not a case of transfer from one firm to another, if it is a case of transfer the full fees are charged.

(14) The Telegraph Department accepts no responsiblity in respect of the delivery of any telegram having an abbreviated address if such address has not been registered, or for delay in delivering such telegram. Registration is essential in all cases of persons who frequently receive telegrams addressed to them by an abbreviated name, and Telegraph officials can decline to deliver such telegrams if after notice has been given, the address has not been registered.

LIST OF VILLAGES IN TRAVANCORE.

PADMANABHAPURAM DIVISION.

Thovala Taluk.

Proverti.	No.	Included Pakuthi or Village.	Area in square miles.
Azhagiapandipuram	10	Azhagiapandipuram	4·79
Anandapuram	11	Anandapuram	1·92
Melpidaka	7	Cheramadam	2·67
	6	Isanyamangalam	2·10
	5	Bhuathppandi	1·14
Naduvapidaka	9	Arunanallur	2·67
	8	Darisumankoppu	6·00
Tazhakkudi...	4	Tazhakkudi...	3·50
	3	Tiruppadisaram	2·40
Thovala	2	Chembagaramanpudur ...	5·91
	1	Thovala	19·33
Hills		... ...	58·91
		Total.....	115·00

Agastisvaram Taluk.

Agastisvaram	2	Agastisvaram	8·14
	1	Kaumiyakumari	11·08
	4	Kulasekarapuram	·43
	3	Tamarakulam	6·21
Kottar	13	Nagercoil	4·80
	12	Vadivisvaram	4·12
Padappattu	15	Erachakulam	2·91
	14	Vadaseri	7·16
Parakka	11	Dharmapuram	1·50
	9	Parakka	1·70
	10	Temganipudur	10·00
Suchindram	7	Iravipudur	3·03
	8	Suchindram	2·08
Terur	5	Marankur	8·73
	6	Terur	8·33
Hills		... ...	4·79
		Total.....	91·00

Eraniel Taluk.

Eraniel	3	Eraniel	4·72
	4	Talakkulam	8·24
Kadiapattanam	5	Kadiapattanam	7·43
	6	Mahavalakurichi	4·72
Kolachel	7	Kolachel	11·39
Killiyur	11	Kilkulam	4·03
	12	Killiyur ... ... —	8·09
Midalam	9	Kilmidalam...	3·65
	10	Midalam	6·17
Nattalam	13	Nattalam	6·24
Nindakara	2	Allur	8·13
	1	Nindakara	18·00
Tiruvankodu	8	Tiruvankodu	4·59
Hills		... ...	1·70
		Total.....	98·00

Kalkulam Taluk.

Proverti.	No.	Included Pakuthi or Village.	Area in square miles.
Attur	3	Attur	8·55
Kalkulam	5	Kalkulam	6·65
	4	Thuckalai	5·09
Kappiyara	1	Kappiyara	4·12
	2	Valvatchatottam	5·58
Kothanallur...	6	Kothanallur...	10·60
Mekkodu	7	Mekkodu	7·01
Ponmana	11	Ponmana	14·23
	8	Aruvikara	4·13
Thuvattar	9	Tiruvattar	6·06
	10	Triparappu	10·24
Hills		... ...	86·81
		Total.....	169·00

Vilavankode Taluk.

Arumana	12	Arumana	11·61
Arudesapattu	4	Arudesapattu	3·35
	5	Medukummal	7·46
Ezhudesapattu	2	Ezhudesapattu	1·51
	1	Kollankodu	1·91
Kallial	13	Kallial	27·09
Kunnattur	6	Kunnattur	3·72
	7	Nullur	3·60
Pakodu	11	Idakkodu	8·75
	8	Pakodu	5·40
Painkulam	3	Painkulam	3·53
Vilavankode	10	Pallikal	4·13
	9	Vilavankode	5·05
Hills		... ...	43·88
		Total.....	137·00

TRIVANDRUM DIVSION.

Neyyattinkara Taluk.

Kottukal	11	Karunkulam	4·90
	12	Kottukal	11·31
	13	Tiruvallam	11·36
Kolla	4	Kolla	5·35
	2	Chenkal	7·83
Kulattur	1	Kulattur	10·38
Kunnattukal	5	Kunnattukal	31·79
Marukil	18	Marenallur	9·71
	17	Marukil	6·31
Nemam	14	Nemam	11·39
	15	Pallichal	6·37
	9	Adiyannur	7·60
Neyyattinkara	8	Neyyattinkara	9·71
	10	Tiruvattur	6·12
Parassala	3	Parassala	7·72
Perunkadavila	6	Ottasekaramangalam	50·16
	7	Perunkadavila	15·22
Vilappil	13	Vilappil	12·13
Hills		... ...	8·50
		Total.....	233·36

Trivandrum Taluk.

Proverti.	No.	Included Pakuthi or Village.	Area in square miles.
Kulattur	16	Attapura	6·20
	15	Cheruvikkal	3·85
	17	Menamkulam	3·10
Kazhakuttam	19	Irurpara	4·78
	18	Kazhakuttam	3·37
Nellaman	4	Iranimuttam	2·88
	3	Muttattara	3·48
Pattam	10	Chittivilagom	3·27
	11	Madattuvilagom	3·72
Pallipuram	22	Kulinnunkulam	4·38
	21	Pallipuram	3·58
	20	Andurkonam	3·53
Palkulangara	1	Kadakampalli	4·56
	2	Palkulangara	2·49
Kilattonnakkal	25	Kilattonakkal	3·69
	24	Moltonnakkal	4·74
	23	Voillur	5·06
Oollur	14	Pangappara	3·42
	13	Vulliyalattara	5·75
	12	Oollur	3·15
Vanchiyur	6	Chengalacheri	2·13
	5	Vanchiyur	2·38
Vattiyurkavu	8	Anjamada	5·10
	7	Aramada	3·67
	9	Randumada...	4·73
		Total	97·26

Nedumangad Taluk.

Arinadu	2	Arinadu	14·32
	1	Munnurkara	6·07
Karakulam	10	Karakulam	12·09
Kulattummel	12	Kulattummel	8·66
Nedumangad	5	Anadu	42·37
	4	Nedumangad	12·74
Perumkulam	11	Perumkulam	15·20
Vamanapuram	7	Nallanadu	20·82
	6	Vamanapuram	29·65
Vembayam	8	Manikal	12·88
	9	Vembayam	11·76
Uzhamalakkal	3	Uzhamalakkal	29·27
Hill circuit surveyed		... ...	150·15
		Total	365·97

Chirayinkil Taluk.

Attangal	14	Attangal	1·98
	19	Kila-Attangal	2·97
	12	Alamkodu	4·14
	13	Avanamcheri	2·81
Idaikkodu	3	Idakodu	3·38
	4	Ilamba	2·04
	5	Mudakkal	4·51
Kadakkavur	18	Kadakkavur	3·94
Kilimanur	9	Kilimanur	7·35
	8	Palayakunnummel	9·63
Kundalur	15	Kundalur	1·47
	2	Kilavallam	4·67
Madavur	23	Madavur	7·24
	24	Pallikkal	6·25
	10	Vellalur	4·39

Chirayinkil Taluk—(contd.)

Proverti.	No.	Included Pakuthi or Village.	Area in square miles.
Manambur	31	Cheruniyur...	4·20
	20	Munambur...	5·94
	21	Ottur	3·66
Nagarur	6	Koduvalanur	3·14
	11	Nagarur	4·64
	7	Puhmattu	7·32
Navaikkulam	22	Karivarom	5·16
	25	Navikulam	10·93
Chirayinkil...	1	Alua	4·91
	16	Charkkara	2·45
	17	Chirayinkil	1·74
Varkala	26	Chemmarudi	6·77
	27	Airur	6·87
	30	Vettur	2·62
	29	Varkala	5·93
	28	Edava	3·52
		Total.....	146·47

QUILON DIVISION.

Quilon Taluk.

Adichanallur	3	Adichanallur	6·53
	4	Nedumpana	10·90
Iravipuram	6	Iravipuram	11·23
	5	Tirukonavattam	8·63
	7	Vadakkevila	3·81
Eastern Kallada	13	Eastern Kallada	8·04
Kilikollur	10	Kilikollur	4·33
	11	Kottangara	9·80
Paravur	2	Minadu	27·12
	1	Paravur	12·72
Perunadu	9	Trikadavur	10·32
	12	Perunadu	29·71
Quilon	8	Quilon	8·51
		Total... ..	143·25

Karunagapalli Taluk.

Chavara	2	Chavara	1·62
	1	Tekkumbagam	11·75
Karunagapalli	7	Karunagapalli	8·20
Krishnapuram	10	Krishnapuram	9·61
Kulasekarapuram	8	Kulasekarapuram	7·31
Panmana	3	Panmana	6·57
Pudupalli	12	Pudupalli	7·78
	11	Perunadu	6·06
Tazhava	9	Tazhava	9·18
	6	Todi	8·00
Tevalakkara	4	Tevalakkara	6·46
	5	Minagapalli	7·68
		Total.....	93·15

Kartigapalli Taluk.

Proverti.	No.	Included Pakuthi or Village.	Area in square miles.
Haripad	14	Harippad	1·47
	13	Chrutana	5·42
Cheppadu	7	Choppadu	1·94
	1	Valiakuzhi	2·97
Kartigapalli	15	Kartigapalli	3·37
	6	Singoli	2·81
Kizhakkekkara	11	Kizhakkekkara	2·21
	12	Viyapuram	5·38
Kirikkadu	2	Kirikkadu	3·39
	3	Kandalur	3·77
Kumarapuram	17	Kumarapuram	5·60
	18	Karivatta	5·58
Mudukulam	5	Mudukulam	4·40
	4	Arattupuzha	8·79
Pathiyur	1	Pattiyur	5·83
Pallippadu	10	Pallippadu	4·75
	9	Nanjarkulangara	1·79
Trikunnapuzha	16	Trikunnapuzha	4·70
		Total.....	74·26

Kunnattur Taluk.

Churanadu	1	Churanadu	15·41
Poruvazhi	3	Poruvazhi	16·04
Kunnattur	4	Kunnattur	17·44
Pallikal	5	Pallikkal	17·52
Adur	6	Adur	14·88
Enadimangalam	7	Enadimangalam	49·09
Koduman	8	Koduman	13·99
Vallikkadu	9	Vallikkadu	21·03
Westernkallada	2	Western Kallada	5·19
		Total.....	74·26

Kottarakara Taluk.

Ezhukone	5	Ezhukone	24·70
Kottarakara	3	Kottarakara	15·48
Veliyam	6	Veliyam	20·26
Ummanur	7	Ummannur	13·29
	8	Velunellur	22·16
Chadayamangalam	9	Chadayamangalam	32·09
Kulakkada	4	Kulakkada	11·28
Kummil	10	Kummil	41·07
Vettikkavala	2	Vettikkavala	13·95
	1	Melila	7·15
		Total.....	202·03

Ambalapuzha Taluk.

Talavadi	1	Talavadi	6·06
Kozhimukku	3	Kozhimukku	10·42
Takazhi	3	Takazhi	12·33
Purakkadu	4	Purakkadu	8·86
Ambalapuzha	6	Ambalapuzha	9·05
Nedumudi	6	Nedumudi	8·51
Chambakkulam	7	Chambakkulam	5·50
Pulinkunnu	1	Pulinkunnu	10·22
Kainagari	9	Kainagari	10·38
Alleppey	10	Alleppey	19·41
		Total.....	115·74

Mavelikara Taluk.

Proverti.	No.	Included Pakuthi or Village.	Area in square miles.
Tamarakulam	1	Vallikunnam	8·30
	2	Tamarakulam	8·07
Pallikkal	3	Pallikkal	9·06
	10	Chunakkara	6·54
Tekkekkara	4	Perungala	4·96
	9	Thekkekkara	8·37
Kannamangalam	5	Kannamangalam	5·58
Mavelikara	8	Mavelikara	2·59
	11	Tazhakkara	9·06
Nuranadu	12	Nuranadu	8·14
	13	Palamel	9·89
Pandalam Tekkekkara ...	14	Pandalam Tekkekkara ...	9·75
	15	Tonnallur	11·51
Chennithala	7	Chennithala	2·44
	6	Tirupporunatera	6·24
		Total.....	111·43

Tiruvella Taluk.

Kadapira	3	Kizhakkebagam	4·31
	4	Kadappira	6·50
Nedumpuram	5	Nedumpuram	3·91
	6	Perungur	4·87
Tiruvella	7	Kavumbagam	4·23
	8	Tiruvella	9·62
Kaviyur	9	Iraviperur	10·92
	10	Kaviyur	11·72
	12	Ezamattur	19·91
Aranmula	14	Koippuram	8·63
	16	Aranmula	9·33
	15	Tottappuzhacheri	5·62
Ayirur	17	Mallappuzhacheri	7·35
	18	Cherukol	14·05
	13	Ayirur	9·96
Kalluppara	11	Kalluppara	34·18
Mannaru	1	Mannaru	3·03
	2	Kurattichori	3·71
		Total.....	172·18

Chengannur Taluk.

Vadakkekkara	1	Tiruvammandua	3·51
	8	Puttenkavu	11·45
	7	Vadakkekkara	5·22
	2	Pandanadu	4·09
Omallur	12	Omallur	13·36
Chengannur	3	Chengannur	5·16
	4	Puliyur	4·59
Ranni	14	Ranni	87·66
Kumbazha	11	Ilanthur	6·83
	15	Kumbazha	32·74
	13	Pattanamtitta	5·54
Pandalam Vadakkekkara ...	9	Venmini	7·17
	10	Pandalam Vadakkekkara ...	11·66
Ala	5	Cherianadu	5·63
	6	Ala	4·16
		Milappara	63·53
Hills		... ...	485·26
		Total.....	757·56

Pattanapuram Taluk.

Proverti.	No.	Included Pakuthi or Village.	Area in square miles.
Mailam	2	Mailam	10·71
Pattazhi	1	Pattazhi	15·34
Talayur	3	Talayur	8·78
Anjul	7	Anjul	203·54
Vallakkudi	6	Idamalakkal	14·93
	4	Vallakodi	8·29
	5	Punalur	22·50
Pattanapuram	8	Pattanapuram	141·58
		Total.....	139·14

Shencottah Taluk.

Shencottah	1	Shencottah	9·25
Karkkudi	2	Karkkudi	2·18
Puliyara	3	Puliyata	4·20
	4	Pudur	1·28
Sivanalur	5	Mekkara	8·55
	6	Achenpudur	5·43
Ilattur	7	Ilattur	5·36
Kilangadu	8	Kilvngadu	2·14
Ayikkudi	9	Ayikkudi	5·88
Sambur Uadakara	10	Sambur Vadakara	7·06
Hill circuit surveyed		... ...	82·46
		Total.....	120·14

KOTTAYAM DIVISION.

Changanachery Taluk.

Muttaru	2	Muttaru	4·58
	1	Ramankari	4·39
Velianadu	3	Velianadu	7·52
Nilamperur	5	Nilamperur	4·23
	4	Chanankari	4·46
Manjadikara	7	Kurichi	6·02
	6	Vazhappalli Padinjorabagam ...	5·66
	8	Vazhappalli Kizhakkumbagam ...	5·92
Changanachery	9	Changanachery	6·61
	10	Madappalli	17·24
Puduppalli	11	Puduppalli	18·88
	12	Nedunkunnam	17·99
Kanjirappalli	13	Vahr	21·61
	14	Vellavur	9·17
	15	Manimala	13·50
	15	Cheruvalli	4·34
	17	Chirakkadavu	10·85
	18	Kanjirappalli	100·98
	19	Peruvantanam	44·88
	20	Peermedu	91·77
	21	Periar	98·19
		Total.....	503·75

Kottayam Taluk.

Kottayam	1	Tiruvarppu	18·46
	2	Kottayam	4·87
Nattagam	3	Nattagam	9·42
	4	Panichakkadu	8·17
Vijayapuram	5	Vijayapuram	25·77
Pambadi	6	Pambadi	26·59
Agalakkunnam	7	Agalakkunnam	37·66
Aimmanam	8	Aimmanam	13·45
Kumaragam	9	Kummanam	2·53
	10	Kumaragam	25·36
		Total	172·14

Shertallay Taluq.

Proverti.	No.	Included Pakuthi or Village.	Area in square miles.
Arur	14	Arur	10·52
Turavur	13	Turavur North	7·80
	12	Turavur South	7·02
Vayalaru	10	Vayalaru East	5·12
	11	Vayalaru West	9·37
Shertallay	7	Kothamangalam	4·97
	8	Shertallay South	6·25
	9	Shertallay North	4·25
Tannirmukkam	5	Tannirmukkam South ...	15·28
	6	Tannirmukkam North ...	8·04
Mararikkulam	3	Mararikkulam South	7·10
	4	Mararikkulam North	6·67
Ariyadu	1	Ariyadu South	9·92
	2	Ariyadu North	11·39
		Total....	117·85

Vaikam Taluq.

Vykkam	1	Vaikam	11·55
	3	Nuduvila	5·12
Pallipuram	2	Pallippuram	7·38
	5	Tykkaduchery	5·46
Kulasekaramangalam	10	Kulasekaramangalam... ...	4·40
	4	Vadakemuri	3·68
	12	Padinjarakkara	3·09
Panavalli	6	Panavalli	6·26
	7	Vadutalamattattilbagam ...	9·82
Manakkunnam	8	Manakkunnam	11·65
	9	Chembumuri	8·05
	11	Maravantturuthu	2·11
Vadayaru	13	Vadayaru	10·93
Mulakkulam	14	Mulakkulam	13·05
		Total....	108·15

Ettumanur Taluq.

Ettumanur	1	Ettumanur	18·54
	2	Kynagary	17·82
Manjur	3	Manjur	1 ·49
	4	Onanturutta	2·95
Kaipizha	5	Parambekuddu	2·39
	6	Kodumalur	0·81
	7	Kaipizha	14·51
Kadutturutti	8	Kadutturuttu	24·20
Vetchur	9	Talayalam	17·64
	10	Vetchur	13·52
Kidangur	11	Kidangur	11·49
		Total.....	137·06

Minachil Taluq.

Minachil	5	Minachil	29·53
Ramapuram	2	Ramapuram	36·43
Lalam	3	Lalam	10·01
Bharananganam	4	Bharananganam	12·15
Puliannur	1	Puliannur	16·54
Kondur	6	Kondur	41·03
	7	Poonjar	79·56
		Total	210·75

Muvattupuzha Taluq.

Ilakkadu	1	Ilakkadu	17·70
	2	Vulavur	17·17
Kuthattukulam	3	Kuthattukulam	17·68
	4	Tirumaradi	19·88
Piravam	5	Piravam	18·35
Ramamangalam	6	Ramamangalam	24·37
Muvattupuzha	8	Muvattupuzha	8·32
	7	Arakkulam	18·78
Enanallur	23	Enanallur	22·11
	14	Varappatti	17·17
Iramallur	10	Iramallur	10·65
	9	Ilavur	24·59
Kothamangalam	11	Kothamangalam	36·70
	12	Kuttamangalam	33·30
Hills		... ...	112·65
		Total.....	389·00

Kunnatnad Taluk.

Proverti.	No.	Included Pakuthi or Village.	Area in square miles.
Cheranallur	12	Vengoor	29·60
	13	Cheranallur	14·11
Perumbavur	11	Perumbavur	10·83
	10	Vengola	13·78
Asamannur	15	Asamannur	8·24
	14	Rayamangalam	11·53
Malavannur	7	Malavannur	18·98
Aikaranadu	6	Aikaranadu	19·67
	5	Semmannadu	21·67
Kunnatnad	8	Kunnatnad	11·48
	4	Kalakkambalam	11·12
Idappalli Tekkumbagam ...	1	Idappalli Tekkumbagam ...	4·17
Idappalli Vadakumbagam ...	2	Idappalli Vadakumbagam ...	2·23
Trikkakkara	3	Trikkakkara	21·04
Vazhakkulam	9	Vazhakulam	7·61
Manjappira	16	Manikkamangalam	8·04
	17	Manjappira	28·13
		Total.....	317·23

Todupuzha Taluk.

Manakkadu	3	Manakkadu	18·46
Kumaramangalam	4	Kumaramangalam	27·03
Thodupuzha	2	Todupuzha	17·44
Karikkodu	1	Karikkodu	75·13
Karumannur	5	Karumanur	41·19
		Anjanadu Forest	112·29
		Kanne Elam Forest	214·11
		Cardamom Hills	413·15
		Kannan Devan and other Hills ...	310·55
		Total . ..	1239·00

Alangad Taluk.

Alangad	2	Alangad	8·12
	3	Kodungallur	7·31
Ayirur	1	Aiyrur	13·35
Chengamanad	4	Chengamanad	14·80
Kothakulangara	6	Kothakulangara	27·69
Parakkadavu	5	Parakkadavu	9·56
Alwaye	7	Alwaye	19·64
		Total.....	99·87

Parur Taluk.

Varappuzha	1	Varapuzha	8·07
Ezhikkara	2	Ezhikkara	2·51
Kottuvalli	3	Kottuvalli	8·86
Parur	4	Parur	7·63
Puthenvelikkara	6	Puthenvelikkara	9·84
Vadakkekkara	5	Vadakkekara	8·46
Puthenchira	7	Puthenchira	8·60
		Total	53·96

LIST OF POLICE HEAD AND SUB-STATIONS.

No.	Head-Stations.	No.	Sub-Stations.
	SOUTHERN DIVISION.		
1	Fort Station	1	Karamanai.
		2	Kallattumukku.
2	Puthenchanta	3	Pettah.
3	Cantonment	4	Perukkada.
		5	Poojapuray.
4	Palace Guard	6	Stables Guard.
5	Aramboly Frontier ...		
6	Anjugramom ...	7	Mooppandal.
		8	Poonnaculam.
		9	Alavakkaray.
		10	Kadukkaray.
		11	Naducany.
		12	Edamala.
7	Bhuthapandy ..	13	Tovala.
		14	Vellamadam.
8	Agastisvaram ...	15	Azhakiapandipuram.
		16	Suchindram.
		17	Kottaram.
		18	Ethamozhi.
9	Kottar Town ...	19	Nagercoil Jail.
10	Eraniel ..		
11	Colachel ...	20	Tholayavetta.
		21	Rajakkamangalam.
		22	Karooncal.
		23	Thottecode.
12	Kalkulam ...	24	
13	Kulasekharam ...	25	Padmanabhapuram Fort.
14	Thiruvattar ...	26	Palliyadi.
15	Vilavancode ...	27	Kattathura.
		28	Arumana.
		29	Puthukkada.
		30	Kalikavila.
16	Neyyattinkara ...	31	Vizhinjam.
		32	Balaramapuram.
		33	Ottasagaramangalam.
		34	Poovar.
		35	Nemam.
17	Parassala ...	36	Panichamoodu.
18	Attingal ...	37	Chilakore.
		38	Kilimanur.
		39	Pallikkal
		40	Chirayinkil.
19	Nodumangad ...	41	Pallode.
		42	Kattakada.
		43	Vithurai.
		44	Vamanapuram.
		45	Ariyanad.

No.	Head-stations.	No.	Sub-Stations.
20	Trivandrum Taluk ...	46	Vattiyurkavu.
		47	Seeyaram.
		48	Kulathur.
		49	Kazhacootam.
		50	Thonnakkal.
		51	Kadinamculam.
	QUILON DIVISION.		
21	Quilon Town ...	52	Asramom.
		53	Quilon Jail.
22	Quilon Taluk ...	54	Neendacara.
		55	Kallada.
		56	Kundara.
23	Paravur ...	57	Kadakkal.
24	Kottarakara ...	58	Pooyappally.
		59	Tenmalai.
25	Pathanapuram ...	60	
		61	Anchal.
		62	Kulathupuzha.
		63	Avaniswaram.
26	Shencottah ...	64	Puliyara.
27	Samburvatakara ...	65	Ilathur.
		66	Ayikudi.
		67	Atchenpudur.
		68	Aryankavu.
		69	Klamcaud.
28	Kunnathur ...	70	Suranad.
		71	Sasthamcottah.
29	Karunagapalli ...	72	Chavara.
30	Kayenculam ...	73	Trikkunnapuzha.
31	Kartigapalli ...	74	Viyapuram.
		75	Pallical. } Backwater stations.
		76	Vattachal. } Backwater stations.
		77	Azhical. } Backwater stations.
32	Mavelikara ...	78	Erumakuzhi.
33	Chengannur ...		
34	Pathanamthitta ...	79	Ranni.
		80	Konni.
		81	Kozhenchery.
		82	Vallicode.
		83	Pandalam.
35	Thiruvalla ...	84	Mannar.
		85	Mallappally.
36	Ambalapuzha ...		
37	Pulincunnu ...	86	Thottappally.
		87	Edathuva.
		88	Karimpavalavu.
		89	Punnapara.
38	Alleppey Town ...	90	Punnamaday.

No.	Head-Stations.	No.	Sub-Stations.
		91	Alleppey Jail.
		92	Mannanchery.
		93	Beach Station.
		94	Anandanarayanapuram.
	KOTTAYAM DIVISION.		
39	Kottayam ...	95	Kottayam Jail.
		96	Thiruvarppu.
		97	Kumarakam.
40	Changanachery ...		
41	Kanjirapalli ...	98	Karukachal.
		99	Pampady.
		100	Manimala.
		101	Mundakayam.
		102	Ramankari.
42	Peermade ...	103	Kumili.
43	Ettumanur ...	104	Kidangur.
		105	Kaduthuruti.
44	Muvattupuzha ..		
45	Kuthattukulam ...	106	Kothamangalam.
		107	Piravom.
		108	Kuryanad.
		109	Eramalloro.
46	Todupuzha ...	110	Vazhaculam.
		111	Nellappara.
47	Minachil ...	112	Ramapuram.
		113	Poonjar.
48	Vaikam ...	114	Vetchoor.
49	Arukutti ...	115	Vadayar.
50	Shertallay ...	116	Kandanad.
51	Kuthiathode ...	117	Thanneermukom.
52	Parur ...	118	Anthakarazhi.
53	Munambam ...	119	Varapuzha.
		120	Puthenvelikara.
		121	Puthenchira.
54	Alengad ...		
55	Alwaye ...	122	Kothaculangara.
56	Edapally ...	123	Parakkadavu.
57	Kunnatanad ...		
58	Iykkaranad ...	124	Kodanad.
59	Devikulam ...		
60	Oodumpanchola ...		
61	Munnar ..		

28. Road (from Kallavathukol 14½ miles) from Quilon to Madathora—35¾ miles.

Joins Trivandrum to Quilon road in 31st mile ...	0	
Iroor road joins	15	
Kallambalam road joins	17	
Pallikal	18	
Nellamail	24	Engineer's camp shed.
Crosses main central road in 28½mile ...	24½	
Kadakal	28	
Madathora—Joins Trivandrum to Courtallum (*via.* Camp George) road at 31½ mile	35¾	

29. Road from Perumpavur to Alwaye—10 miles.

Perumpavur—Main central road, 143rd mile ...	0	Inspection shed, Branch Post office.
Village road to Puthencruz joins ...	1/8	
Alwaye	9⅞	Residency, Railway Station. Sub-Post office.
Do. road to Parur joins ...	10	
Do. road to Edapally joins ...		
Do. Periyar river (ferry unbridged)		

30. Road from Muvattupuzha to Western Frontier—16¼ miles.

Muvattupuzha	0	Sub-Post office, Inspection shed.
Kozhencherry	8	
Village road to Perumpavur joins ...	10	
Puthencruz	11	Inspection shed.
Mamalay—(Western frontier)	16⅛	
Thirupunathoray (Cochin Territory) ...	18	P. & T. offices.
*Ernakulam ... Do. ..	24	T. B., Post office, Telegraph office, Railway station.

31. Road from Muvattupuzha to Todopuzha 12 miles.

Muvattupuzha	0	Inspection shed, Sub-Post office.
Todupuzha river (un-bridged ferry) ...	½	
Vazhakulam	6	
Todupuzha road to Palacozhi joins ...	12	Branch Post office.
Karikode—Forest Bungalow	13	

32. Road from Ettumanur to Lalem—10¼ miles.

Ettumanur—Main central road, 104th mile...	0	Inspection shed
Pulianoor	9	Do. Do.
Lalem	10¼	

33. *Road from Kottayam, via. Peermade, to the Goodalore frontier, Periakolum, and Ammanaikanoor Railway Station—143 miles.*

* Kottayam	0	1st class Travellers' Bungalow, Post, and Telegraph offices and Anchal office.
Direct road to Puthupalli	$2\frac{1}{4}$	
Cunjecooly canal (bridged)	$2\frac{3}{4}$	
Road to Vadavathoor joins	$3\frac{7}{8}$	
Atherathumadai bridge	$4\frac{1}{4}$	
Trace to Kidangur joins	$5\frac{1}{4}$	
Road to Puthenpalli joins	$5\frac{3}{4}$	
Pambady	$10\frac{1}{4}$	Inspection shed.
Road to Changanachery joins ...	$13\frac{1}{4}$	
Trace to Kadanicad joins	$16\frac{1}{8}$	
* Wazhur	$17\frac{5}{8}$	2nd class Travellers' Bungalow.
Road to Lalam joins	$21\frac{1}{8}$	
Trace to Cherakkadavoo joins ..	$21\frac{1}{8}$	
Kanjirapalli	$23\frac{1}{8}$	Inspection shed.
Road to Sheravelly *via.* Inspection shed joins...	$23\frac{1}{8}$	
Road to Manimalai joins	$24\frac{1}{4}$	
Trace to Thambalacad joins ...	$24\frac{1}{4}$	
Kanjirapalli river (bridged)... ...	$24\frac{3}{4}$	Post and Telegraph offices.
Road to Erattupettah	25	
Edakunnam trace joins	$25\frac{5}{8}$	
* Mundakayam	$33\frac{1}{4}$	2nd class Travellers' Bungalow.
Trace to Thotakal joins	$33\frac{1}{4}$	
* Road to Peruventhanam village joins...	$37\frac{5}{8}$	Travellers' Bungalow.
Bridle path to Peermade joins ...	$41\frac{7}{8}$	
Do. to Araday joins ...	$43\frac{1}{8}$	
Road to Peermade Residency joins ...	$44\frac{1}{2}$	Residency.
Cardamom Hills road joins	$45\frac{1}{2}$	
Araday	$48\frac{1}{4}$	Post and Telegraph Office.
Araday river (bridged)	$48\frac{3}{8}$	
Pambanaur (bridged)	$50\frac{3}{8}$	
Glenmary road joins	51	
* Periyar (ferry)	$59\frac{3}{8}$	2nd class T. B.
Chottupura Chowkey and Chuthram ...	66	
* Goodalore Thavalum	$68\frac{1}{2}$	Theekadi T. B.
Kumili (Frontier)	69	
Cumbom	82	British Territory.
Periakolum	115	British Territory.
Thavathamputty	123	British Territory.
Batlagoondoo	131	British Territory.
* Ammanaikanoor	143	British Territory.
* Kristnamanaik's tope	120	British Territory.
Kodaikanal (By bridle path) ...	132	British Territory. To Pulney Hills turning off at Periakolam.

Kottarakara	...	.. Kunjan Tirumulpad.
Anchel ...	...	...————
Paravur ...	...	...Kesaven.
Quilon ...	...	...Kannen Kunchen.
Kanimel Cheri	...	...Govinda Pillai.
Kunnatnad	...	...Kerala Varma Tirumulpad.
Western Kallada	...	...Padmanabha Pillai.
Padanayarkulangara	...	...Sankara Pillai.
Chavara ...	...	...Velu Pillai.
Haripad	...	...Chakrapani Varyar.
Kayankulam	...	...Govinda Panikker.
Kavalam	...	...Raman Kesavan.
Mavelikara	...	...Kesava Pillai.
Chennithalai	...	...Ravi Varma Thirumulpad.
Pandalam	...	...Kesava Pillai.
Chenganur	...	...Kochuraman Pillai.
Ranni	...	...Narayana Pillai.
Puvattur	...	...Ikka Perumal.
Ilattur	...	...Mathevan Kumaren.
Nedumpram	...	...Madhavan Pillai.
Kallupara	...	...Kumara Pillai.
Arumula	...	...Vasudevan Muthathu.
Ambalapuzha	...	...————
Thalavadi	...	...Kochukunjunni Pillai.
Thuravur	...	...Kesava Pillai-
Aryad	...	...Govinda Pillai.
Vaikam	...	...Damodara Menon.
Panavalli	...	...Rama Varma Tampan.
Piravam	...	...G. Parameswara Iyen.
Ettumanur	...	...Kesava Pillai.
Vechur	...	.. Rama Varyar.
Vijayapuram	...	...Rama Varyar.
Perunna	...	.. Subramanian Muthathu.
Punjar	...	...Kerala Varma Raja.
Thrikkariyur	...	...Venkitachalam Iyer.
Thodupuzha	...	...Kunjan Tampan.
Idapalli	...	...Kunjunni Thirumulpad.
Perumpavur	...	...Sankaran Nampyar.
Tiruvaloor	...	...Madavan Pillai.
Alwaye	...	...Ravi Varma Tpirumulpad.
Parur . .	...	...Venkiteswara Iyen.

TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS IN TRAVANCORE.

Rules for Travellers.

These bungalows are placed in the charge of the Public Works Department.

2. No person is permitted to remain in a Bungalow more than one day (unless compelled to do so by sickness) if any other Traveller require accommodation, or if not required by any other Traveller for more than ten consecutive days without the written permission of the Executive Engineer in charge.

3. The first applicant is entitled to the choice of rooms, but he is not permitted to appropriate to himself more than one sitting room, dressing and bath room, (when the others are in demand) unless in the case of a family of more than 2 in number (children under 5 years of age excepted) when one main room, 2 dressing rooms and 2 bath rooms can be occupied. Should extra chairs or any other furniture be taken from unoccupied rooms, they must be returned immediately the rooms are required by another Traveller.

4. Defacing the walls by drawing or writing is strictly prohibited, and Travellers are held responsible for the structure and its contents being preserved from injury and defacement during their occupation.

5. A list of the furniture &c., supplied to the Bungalow (with the value of each article) shall be provided for the information of Travellers, according to which payments should be made in the event of destruction or injury, the amount being handed over to the care-taker or head servant and entered by the Traveller in the Bungalow book.

6. A book is kept at the Bangalow in which the occupier is requested to make the usual entries with remarks, if any be necessary, on the conduct of the servants, cleanliness (or otherwise) of the Bungalow and compound &c.

7. Under no circumstances should any article be removed from the Bungalows on loan or otherwise; nor should the Bungalows be occupied by any one not a *bona fide* Traveller.

8. The servant in charge is ordered, on pain of dismissal, to report any deviation from these Rules either on the part of Travellers, or their servants; and the occupier is held responsible for any infringement of them.

9. Every occupier of a Travellers' Bungalow is required to give his full name and address on demand by the person in charge.

10. Every Traveller halting at a first class Bungalow, *i. e.* a Bungalow provided with ordinary servants, for not more than 6 hours, shall pay a fee of 8 annas. If the halt exceeds 6 hours a fee of 1 rupee shall be paid for the first day and each succeeding day of occupation. When a family of two or more occupy the Bungalow, half the above fees will be charged of each member of the same family above 5 years of age, this concession not being applicable to the principal member who will have to pay the full fee.

11. Every Traveller halting at a second class Bungalow for not more than 6 hours shall pay a fee of 4 annas. If the halt exceeds 6 hours a fee of half a rupee shall be paid for the first day and each succeeding day of occupation. When a family of two or more occupy the Bungalow half the above fees will be charged for each member of the same family above 5 years of age, this concession not being applicable to the principal member who will have to pay the full fee.

12. At 2nd class Travellers' Bungalows, servants are not provided by Government. Travellers are therefore expected to pay for the services of a sweeper, or waterman, or any other specially engaged person if such services are needed.

13. When fees are due by the same traveller for 3 days, they should be paid every 4th day at the latest.

14. Bullocks must not be put in the stables, or tethered in the compound: they must be taken outside; should there be insufficient accommodation in the stables, horses should not be tethered in the compound.

15. Servants travelling separately from their masters with horses or luggage, may have accommodation provided there is room and will be charged half the fees in para 10 whether the Bungalow be a 1st or 2nd class one. Those Travellers occupying the Bungalow will, however, have prior claims to the stable, whence other horses must be removed if required.

16. Travellers requiring the butler to cater for them must advance the required amount to him immediately on their arrival. The butler is not supposed to first cater and then present a bill, but payment must be made to him in advance.

NOTE:—"The first day" in paras 10 and 11 means a day of 24 hrs. reckoned from the arrival of a traveller at a Bungalow. Fractions of a day other than those falling within the first 6 hours of occupation of a Bungalow by a traveller will be treated as full days and charged accordingly.

Rules for Travellers occupying Satroms in Travancore.

1. These Satroms are provided for Hindu travellers and are placed in charge of the Revenue Department. The Tahsildar shall inspect each Satrom in his Taluk at least once in a month.

2. None but *bona fide* travellers shall be allowed to occupy any portion of a Satrom.

3. No traveller shall be permitted to remain in a Satrom for more than three consecutive days, if any other traveller requires accommodation, or for more than five consecutive days, in any event.

4. In cases of Hindu officers of this State on circuit, they may halt at a Satrom for three days at a time and if not required by any other officer or by any traveller, for seven days at a time, in a month.

5. The first applicant is entitled to the choice of rooms, but he is not permitted to appropriate to himself more than one sitting or sleeping room and one kitchen when the others are in demand.

6. A book shall be kept at each Satrom in which the occupier will be requested to make the usual entries regarding his name and calling, the time of his arrival and departure, with remarks, if any seem called for, on the conduct of the servants and cleanliness or otherwise of the Satrom and compound.

7. The Vicharippukaran should render every assistance to the travellers, and shall remain in the Satrom at all times. He shall bring to the notice of the Tahsildar any violation of these rules by any occupier, but he shall not reprimand the occupier or demand presents from him.

8. Defacing the walls by means of drawing or writing is strictly interdicted.

9. Travellers will be requested not to injure or damage any furniture or vessels, and shall not remove any article from the Satrom.—(14th September 1906.)

TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL ROAD AND CANAL ROUTES IN TRAVANCORE WITH DISTANCES, TRAVELLERS' BUNGALOWS, &c.

* Denotes Travellers' Bungalows.

ABSTRACT.

1 Road from Trivandrum to Northern Frontier,
2 Do. Do. Tinnevelly, *via.* Aramboly.
3 Do. Do. Shencottah.
4 Do. Do. Quilon.
5 Do. Nedumangad to Shorlacode.
6 Do. Anaud to Kullar and thence to Ponmudi.
7 Do. Papanamcode (3rd mile Main southern road) to Cottoor.
8 Do. Nagercoil to Balamore.
9 Do. Shorlacode to Aramboly.
10 Do. Nagercoil to Cape Comorin.
11 Do. Do. to Colachel Port.
12 Do. Kuzhittura (24th mile southern road) to Tengapattanam
13 Do. Martandam or Thoduvetty (25th mile of southern road) to Hill side *via.* Colasagaram and Myloney.
14 Do. Colachel to Eraviputhoorcaday (27th mile southern road) *via.* Karingal.
15 Do. Thackalay (33rd mile southern road) to Thadicaranconom *via.* Shorlacode.
16 Do. Monday Market to Poothucaday *via.* Karingal.
17 Do. Quilon to Shencottah.
18 Do. Kayangulam to Punalur.
19 Do, Ayur to Kulattupuzha.
20 Do. Pattanapuram to Konyur.
21 Do. Konyur to Rani.
22 Do. Kumbala to Kozhoncherry.
23 Do. Kaipathur to Pathanamtitta.
24 Do. Elankolam to Kaipathur.
25 Do. Sastankotta to 8th mile, Kayangulam to Punalur.
26 Do. Sastankotta to Pattakadavu.
27 Do. Adur to Sastankotta.
28 Do. Quilon to Madathora.
29 Do. Perumpavur to Alwaye.
30 Do. Muvattupuzha to Western Frontier.
31 Do. Muvattupuzha to Thodupuzha.
32 Do. Ettumanur to Lalem.
33 Do. Kottayam *via.* Peermade to Ammanaikanoor.
34 Do. Changanachery to Vazhur.
35 High range road from Kothamangalom to Munnar.
36 Northern outlet road 40 miles from Munaar to Chinnar being improved into a cart road.
37 Mannar to Bodimettu Bridle Path 21 miles.
38 Backwater route from Trivandrum to Trichoor and Shoranore.

1 Main Central Road from Trivandrum (Fort) to Northern Frontier via. Kottayam—155 Miles.

Stages	Distance in miles.	Remarks.
Trivandrum	0	Residency, 1st class Travellers' Bungalow, Post & Telegraph office Anchal office &c.
Road to Quilon joins	$3\frac{3}{8}$	
Kazhanad Road Nedumangad joins ...	$9\frac{1}{8}$	
Road from Pallipuram and Nedumangad joins...	$12\frac{1}{2}$	
Vembayam Road to Nedumangad joins...	13	
Parappancode	15	Anchal Pillar letter box. Vembayam Proverthy Cutcherry.
Vengaramood Road from Attangal from left and Road from 16th and 14th miles of Trivandrum Shencottah Road from right side joins	$16\frac{1}{3}$	
Vamanapuram	20	P. W. D. camp shed, Anchal office, Police station, Proverthy Cutcherry, chuthram.
Do.	$20\frac{1}{4}$	
Vamanapuram river (bridged) ...	$20\frac{1}{2}$	
Killimanoor river (bridged) road to Alongode joins	$24\frac{1}{8}$	
Road from Quilon to Maduthoray crosses in $24\frac{1}{2}$ miles ...	$28\frac{3}{4}$	
Nellamail	29	
Ayur river (bridged)	$34\frac{1}{2}$	
Roads to Kulattupuzha & Ithikaray joins.	$35\frac{1}{2}$	
Ayur	36	
*Kottarakara—Quilon Shencottah road crosses in 17th mile ...	$46\frac{1}{3}$	2nd class T. B. & P. O. 2 miles to Railway Station.
Yanathymangalom—The Kallada river (bridged) ...	$53\frac{1}{4}$	
*Adur—Road to Sastankotta joins ...	$57\frac{1}{2}$	2nd class T. B., Anchal office & Chuthram.
Road to Punalur joins	$58\frac{3}{4}$	
Do. to Kayangulam joins ...	60	
Pandalum	$64\frac{3}{4}$	
Road to Mavelikara joins.	$65\frac{1}{4}$	
Village road to Kaipathoor joins ...	$65\frac{1}{4}$	
Pundalam river (bridged)	66	Police station and Anchal office.
Road to Puthenkavu joins	$71\frac{1}{3}$	
Chengannur	74	
Road to Puthenkavu ($1\frac{1}{2}$ miles) joins ...	$74\frac{1}{8}$	
Rani river (ferry)	$75\frac{1}{4}$	

1. Main Central Road.—(continued).

Vurraytyaur (ferry)	78	
Manimalay river (ferry)	79	
Tiruvella—Road to Kaviyur joins ..	80	
Lapalam river (bridged)	84	
*Changanachery—Road to Vazhur joins ..	$84\frac{7}{8}$	2nd class T. B. Post & Telegraph offices.
Cunnenparur river (bridged) ...	88	
Pallam road joins	94	
Kodimatha river (bridged)	$94\frac{7}{8}$	
Kottayam	$95\frac{1}{4}$	1st class Travellers' Bungalow, Post & Telegraph offices, Anchal office.
Road to Peermade joins	$95\frac{3}{4}$	
Road to Peermade separates ...	$96\frac{1}{8}$	
Nagompadam bridge	97	
Road to Kodamallore joins	$98\frac{2}{4}$	
Nellamangalam river (bridged) ...	99	
Road to Mannanom Convent joins ...	$99\frac{2}{3}$	
Road to Lalom joins	$103\frac{1}{4}$	
Ettumanur	$103\frac{1}{3}$	Inspection shed.
Road to Athirampuzha market ...	$103\frac{5}{8}$	
Road to Vaikam joins	$104\frac{7}{8}$	
Road to Karupanthoray joins ..	$109\frac{3}{4}$	
Kozhai	$110\frac{2}{3}$	Inspection shed.
Ellacand	112	
Kuthattukulam { Road to Poravam ...		Branch Post office
Kuthattukulam { Do. Ramapuram joins	120	Inspection shed.
Palacozha—Road to Poravam ...	122	
Do. Road to Thodupuzha ...	123	
Muvattupuzha—river (unbridged) ferry and jungar road to Thodupuzha joins .	131	Inspection shed, Sub-Post office.
Muvattupuzha—road to Kothamangalam joins. Road to Western frontier joins.	132	
Perumpavur—Road to Kothamangalam joins. Road to Alwaye joins ...	143	Inspection shed Branch Post office.
Perumpavur Road to Kodanad joins. Road to Vallam joins	145	
Thanipuzha Periyar river ferry (unbridged). Road to Pallipethodu joins...	148	
Angamali—Road to Alwaye joins ..	152	Inspection shed Branch post office, Railway station.
Kothakulangara—stream (bridged) ...	153	
Northern frontier—join Cochin road ..	155	

2. Road from Trivandrum (Fort) to Tinnevelly via. *Aramboly—93 miles.*

*Trivandrum (Fort)	0	Residency 1st class T. B, Post and Telegraph offices and Anchal office.
Killiar river (bridged)	$\frac{3}{4}$	
Karamanay river (do.)	$1\frac{2}{3}$	

2. *Road from Trivandrum (Fort) to Tinnevelly via. Aramboly—93 miles*—(contd.)

Road to Tiruvallam joins	$2\frac{1}{5}$	
Do. Cotoor joins	$2\frac{2}{3}$	
Do. Vizhijam joins	6	
Balaramapuram	$8\frac{1}{3}$	
Road to Vizhinjam joins	$8\frac{1}{2}$	
Do. Cattacaday joins	$8\frac{1}{2}$	
Puvar joins	9	
*Neyyattinkara	$11\frac{1}{3}$	2nd class T. B.
Neyyattinkara Cutcherry road joins ...	$11\frac{1}{2}$	
Do. do. do. ...	$11\frac{3}{4}$	
Neyyattinkara	12	British Post office and Telegraph office.
Road to Puvar jains	$12\frac{1}{4}$	
Neyar river (bridged)	$13\frac{1}{5}$	
Road to Ottasagaramangalam joins ..	$13\frac{1}{2}$	
Amaravilay	14	
Road to Anapara Umbalam joins ...	14	
Road to Culathurchavady joins ...	15	
Oothiancnlangara	15	
Parassala	$18\frac{2}{3}$	
Road to Kollencode joins	$18\frac{2}{3}$	
Do. Panichamude do.	$18\frac{3}{4}$	Camp shed.
Kalliakavelay	20	
Kuzhittura to Alencholay joins ...	$22\frac{4}{5}$	
*Kuzhittura river (bridged) ...	$23\frac{1}{2}$	1st class T. B.
Thengapattanam road joins ..	$23\frac{2}{3}$	
Tuoduvetty (Martandam)	$24\frac{1}{6}$	Telegraph & Post office
Road to Karingal joins	$24\frac{1}{5}$	
Do. Thiruvattar joius	$24\frac{2}{3}$	
Do. Payanam joins	$26\frac{1}{6}$	
Do. Colachel joins	$26\frac{1}{4}$	
Road to Maycode joins	$27\frac{3}{4}$	
Mulakumudu—Road to Colachel joins ..	$29\frac{3}{4}$	
Tiruvancode—Road to Monday Market joins ..	$30\frac{1}{3}$	
Thackalay	32	Bh. Post office
Do. to Tiruvancode road joins ...	$32\frac{1}{7}$	
Do. to Eraniel and Shorlacode joins...	$32\frac{2}{3}$	
*Udayagiri	$33\frac{2}{3}$	2nd class T. B.
Road to Colachel joins	$36\frac{5}{6}$	
Do. Peruvilay	$39\frac{3}{4}$	
Do. Kottar and Nagercoil towns joins.	$39\frac{3}{4}$	
Do. Bhutapandi and Balamore ...	42	
*Nagercoil (Vatasseri)	$42\frac{1}{3}$	1st class T. B., Post & Telegraph office.
Road to Nagercoil Town joins ...	$42\frac{1}{3}$	
Pazhayar river (bridged)	$42\frac{2}{5}$	
Road to Thairoor	$42\frac{2}{5}$	
Do. Bhutapandi joins	$43\frac{2}{5}$	
Thairakal (bridged)	$43\frac{2}{5}$	
Road to Tirupatisaram joins ..	$44\frac{2}{5}$	
Do. Veemanagherry joins ...	$44\frac{2}{5}$	
Nanjenad Puttanar Channel (bridged) ...	$44\frac{3}{4}$	
Road to the Chembagaramenputhur joins.	$45\frac{1}{5}$	

2. *Road from Trivandrum (Fort) to Tinnevelly* via., *Aramboly—93 miles.*—(contd.)

Road Eathencode Maddum joins	...	47 2/8	
Do. Tazhakudy joins ...	...	47 3/4	
Tovala	...	48	
Aramboly	...	50 1/4	
Road to the Seethapal joins	...	50 3/8	
Road to Kumarapuram joins	...	50 1/2	
Travancore frontier ...	...	53 1/4	
Panagoody	...	56	British Territory.
Vulliyur	...	62	British Territory.
Nangunery	...	72	British Territory.
Palamcottah	...	90	British Territory.
Tinnevelly (Railway Station)	...	93	British Territory.

3. *Road from Trivandrum (Fort) to Courtallum,* via. *Shencottah—67¼ miles.*

* Trivandrum	...	0	Residency 1st class Travellers' Bangalow, Post and Telegraph offices, Anchal office.
Karakulam	..	6 3/4	Anchal Pillar letter box.
Karakulam river (bridged) ...	...	7 1/4	
Road to Vattiyoorcavoo joins	...	7 1/4	
Road to Arivikara do....	..	8 3/4	
Road to Kazhanad do....	..	10 3/4	
Road to Ariyanad Coviloor joins	...	11	
Road to Nedumangaud Town joins	...	11 1/8	2nd, Travellers' Bungalow chuthram. Anchal office Police Station, &c.
Do. do.	...	11 3/4	
Road to Vembayacouam joins	...	12	
Branch to Venjaramood joins	..	13 1/16	
Branch to Kallar joins ...	...	15	
Road to Vanjaramood joins...	...	15 1/8	
Road to Vithurai and Ariyanad joins	...	20 1/8	
Patcha	...	20 7/8	Anchal office.
Pallode—Manoor river (bridged)	...	21 1/2	Camp shed & Police Station.
Road to Braemore Estate joins	...	22	chuthram
Chittar river (bridged) ...	...	24 1/2	
Road to the Quilon joins ...	...	30 5/8	
Madathoray	...	31 2/3	
Road to Seenakala and Invercauld joins...		32 3/4	
Do. Rockwood Estate joins	...	39 1/2	
*Kulattupuzha, - Road to Ayur joins	...	40	2nd Class T. B.
Road to Shendurny and Hereford joins...		41 3/4	
Meenmootty	...	43	
Parapar river (bridged) ...	...	44 1/4	
Junction with Quilon & Shencottah road...		46 1/4	
Camp George ...	...	47 1/2	
Kuldnritty—Coffee Estate Road joins ..		48 1/2	Bh. Post office.
Road to Palaruvi joins ...	...	53 1/2	
*Aryankavu	...	54	2nd Class T. B.
Pulyara— Road to Theckumade joins	...	58 1/4	
Road to Pulankuderruppa joins	...	61 1/4	
Do. Pamblipatnam do.	...	63 3/4	

3. *Road from Trivandrum (Fort) to Courtallum* via. *Shencottah-67¼ miles.*—(contd.)

*Shencottah	64	2nd Class T. B. and Telegraph office.
Road to Kulattupuzha Chowkey joins ...	64	
Travancore Frontier	65	
Courtallum	67½	British Territory.

4. *Road from Trivandrum (Fort) to Quilon—45½ miles.*

* Trivandrum	0	Residency, 1st class Travellers' Bungalow, Post & Telegraph office, Anchal office, &c.
Main Central road joins	2⅔	
Oolloor river (bridged)	4⅔	
Kazhakuttam	10	Police Station, Anchal office
Road to Kaniapuram landing joins ..	11¾	
Road to Vembayam joins	11⅞	
Branch road of Pothencode to Murukumpuzha road joins	13	
	13⅛	P. W. D. Camp shed.
Thonakal road from Pothencode to Murukumpuzha crosses	14⅛	Police Station, Anchal pillar letter box and Mangalapuram Market.
Thonkal	15¼	British Post Sub Office
Mamam river (bridged)	18⅞	Market.
Road from Venjaramood joins ..	19⅞	
	20	P. W. D. Camp shed.
Road from Avananchery to Attungal Palace crosses	20½	British Post Office and Telegraph Office.
Road to Chirayinkil joins	21	Taluk Cutcherry, Anchal Office, Police Station, &c.
Vamanapuram river (bridged) ...	21¾	
Alancode road to Nelakamukoo and Meerankadavoo joins	22¾	Market.
Road to Killimanoor joins	22⅞	
Road to Varkalay joins	25⅞	
Navaikulam road to Pallical joins ...	26⅞	Anchal Office.
Navaikulam	27¾	
Road to Nadayara joins	30½	
Do. to Warkallay joins	30¾	
Do. to Madathoray } Joins. ..	31	
Do. to Paravur 7 miles }		
Kalluvathukalpara	33¼	
Chathanoor	36	Anchal Office & Chuthram.
Road to Paravur 6 miles joins ...	36½	
Ithikara river (bridged) }		
Road to Aynr joins } ...	37¼	

4. *Road from Trivandrum (Fort) to—Quilon 45¼ miles* (contd.)

Wadakkakkara ... Road to Kundara 7¼ miles	39¼	
Road to Eravipuram 1¾ miles joins	42¼	
*Quilon	45¼	Residency, Post & T. Offices Anchal office, 1st class T. B. Railway Terminus.

5. *Road from Nedumangad to Shorlacode 39 miles.*

* Nedumangad		2nd class Travellers' Bungalow, Police Station, Anchal Office, Chuthram &c.
Road to Nedumangad Town joins ...	⅕	
Road to Vellanad joins	1⅖	
Kocothamangalam	2	
Neduneely stream (bridged) ...	4	
Oozhamalakal	5¼	
Aryanad	7	
Road to Palode joins	8¼	
Aryanad, Karamanay river (ferry) ..	8⅙	
Road from Vellanad joins	8⅚	
Road from Pappanamcode to Cottoor crosses	9⅖	
Paruthipally	9⅞	
Do.	10	Camp shed.
Road from Kattacaday *via.* Veeranacavu joins	12⅛	
Moonaray,—Neyar river (ferry) ...	12⅞	
Coviloor	20	Camp shed.
Road to Panichamude and Amaravillay joins Kuzhittura	21⅔	
Do. Alencholay joins	28¾	
Culliel,—Kothayar river (ferry) ..	28¾	P. W. D. Camp shed.
Colasagaram—Road from Thoduvetty to Hill side crosses	32⅔	District Hospital, Engineer's Bungalow, Post & Anchal Offices & Mission Dispensary
Ponmanay Village branch road to Valiattoomugam joins	35¼	
Caligasem road joins	35¾	
Ponmana,—Paralayar (causeway) ...	36½	Only ferry for passengers.
Shorlacode (joins road to Thadikaranconum) ...	39	

6. *Road from Anaud to Kullar and thence to Ponmudi—22¼ miles.*

Anaud (14½ miles from Trivandrum to Courtalam road)	14½	
Road to Aryanad joins	19⅓	
Road to Pallode joins	20⅝	
Vithurai	21⅞	Police Station & Anchal Office.
Branch road from Pallode joins ...	22	
	22¼	P. W. D Camp shed.

6. *Road from Anaud to Kullar and thence to Ponmudi 22¼ miles.*—(contd.)

Road to Bonacord Estate joins ...	23 1/8	
Chittar river (bridged)	23 3/4	
Kallar river (bridged)	27 1/8	P. W. D. Camp shed, Church & British Post Office & Market.
Road from Frontier joins		
Merchiston river (bridged)	27 3/8	
Erattapalam (bridge)	28 1/4	New Sanitarium Bungalow.
	36 1/2	H. H. The Maha Rajah's Palace & Nalukettoo.
	37 1/4	
	37 1/2	Old Sanitarium Bungalow.

7. *Road from Papanamcode (3rd mile main southern road) to Cottoor 18 miles.*

Papanamcode	0
Kolyacode path from 5th mile M. S. road joins ...	2
Path from Namom Hill Bungalow Do. ...	2
Sookattoocottah	3
Vilappoo	4
Malayinghool road from Cundamancadavu and path from Ooruttumbalam joins ..	5
Marukil	6
Path from Thachottucavoo joins ..	7
Kolathumail	8
Road from Balaramapuram to Kattacaday joins	9
Forest Watch Station	9 1/8
Road from Moonaray to Kattacaday *via*. Veeranacavu joins	9 1/8
Kattacaday market, Police Station and Salt Bankshall	9 1/2
Perumcolam and road from Nedumangad (2nd mile Anapara road) to 12th mile Cottoor road joins	11 1/2
Paruthipally	14
Road from Nedumangad to Shorlacode crosses	14
Cottoor	18

8. *Road from Nagercoil to Balamore 23¾ miles.*

*Nagercoil Town	0	P. & T. offices, 1st class T. B., Anchal office.
Vatasseri	3/4	
Poothary tank	1 1/4	
Road to Culliencad joins	2	
	3 1/4	
Arasyarakal (bridged)	5 1/2	
Road to Aramboly joins	6	
Tittivila	6 1/2	
Road to Bhutapandi joins	6 3/4	
Do. Shorlacode joins	7 3/4	
Pazhayar river (bridged)	7 1/4	

8. Road from Nagercoil to Balamore—23⅔ miles—(contd).

Road to Kadukaray joins	$8\frac{1}{9}$	
Algiapandipuram	$8\frac{1}{4}$	
Road to Thovatchy joins	$8\frac{1}{4}$	
*Thadicarenconem—Road to Shorlacode joins...	$11\frac{1}{5}$	2nd Class T. B.
Road to Oliver's Estate joins .	$13\frac{2}{3}$	
Masapetty river (bridged),—Road to Corrimoney Estate joins...	$16\frac{1}{5}$	
Caligasem river (causeway)... ...	$18\frac{1}{2}$	
Balamore ...	$23\frac{2}{3}$	
Muthuculy Vyal	30	By bridle path.

9. Road from Shorlacode to Aramboly—15¼ miles.

Shorlacode	0	
Road to Thirusanencope joints ...	0	
Anantanar head works	$\frac{3}{8}$	
Road to Balamore joins	$3\frac{1}{8}$	2nd Class T. B.
*Thadicarenconem	$3\frac{1}{2}$	
Alagiapandipuram—follows Road to Nogercoil...	$6\frac{1}{2}$	
Pazhayar river (bridged)	$6\frac{7}{8}$	
Tittivila	$8\frac{1}{8}$	
Leaves road to Nagercoil	$8\frac{5}{8}$	
Arasyar head works	$9\frac{1}{4}$	
Nanjenaud Puttanaur head works ...	$9\frac{1}{2}$	
Do. to Tiruppatisaram joins ...	$9\frac{1}{2}$	
Seethapal	10	
Layum—Road to 46th mile M. S. road joins...	$12\frac{2}{3}$	
Aramboly	$15\frac{1}{3}$	

10. Road from Nagercoil to Cape Comorin—11⅓ miles.

*Nagercoil	0	1st Class T. B., P. & T offices, Anchal office.
Road to Rajakamangalam joins ...	$\frac{1}{5}$	
Do. Oluganachary joins... ...	$\frac{2}{5}$	
Do. Parvathyagaram joins ...	$\frac{3}{5}$	
Do. Dhurmapuram joins ...	$\frac{4}{5}$	
Do. Parakay joins	1	
Parakay caul (bridged)	$1\frac{2}{3}$	
Agastisvaram Cutcherry	$1\frac{7}{8}$	
Suchindram tank ...	$1\frac{7}{8}$ / $2\frac{1}{3}$	
Suchindram—Pazhayar river (bridged) . Road to Marungoor joins...	$3\frac{2}{3}$	
Road to Anchugramam joins ...	$4\frac{1}{8}$	
Do. Tamarakulam joins ...	5	
Do. 47th mile M. S. road joins ...	$6\frac{1}{5}$	
Kottaram	$8\frac{1}{4}$	
Travancore fortified lines	$9\frac{1}{8}$	
Road to Panagoody joins	$10\frac{4}{5}$	
Cape Comorin Residency	$11\frac{1}{3}$	

11. Road from Nagercoil to Colachel Seaport—13¾ miles.

*Nagercoil	0	1st Class T. B., P. & T. offices, Anchal office.
Leaves main southern road	$5\frac{1}{4}$	
Road to Rajakamangalam joins ...	$8\frac{1}{4}$	
Vulliar (bridged)	$8\frac{1}{3}$	
Road to Muttam joins	$8\frac{1}{2}$	
Eranicl—Road to Thackalay joins ...	$8\frac{2}{3}$	
Monday market—Roads to Poothucaday and Tiruvancode joins...	10	
Road to Mulakumud joins	$13\frac{1}{5}$	
*Colachel Road to Karingal joins ...	$13\frac{3}{4}$	2nd Class T. B. Post & Telegraph offices.
Do. Road to Rajakamangalam joins ...	$14\frac{1}{4}$	

12. Road from Kuzhittura (24th mile Southern road) to Tengapattanam—6⅘ miles.

*Kuzhittura	0	1st Class T. B. Anchal office.
Nalloor Village	$\frac{5}{6}$	
Road to Cherukey joins	$1\frac{3}{8}$	
Villathoray Village	$1\frac{2}{3}$	
Kunnattur Village	$1\frac{3}{4}$	
Nattuviley Village	$2\frac{1}{5}$	
Mankolam Village	3	
Road to Minchiray joins	$3\frac{1}{2}$	
Road from Monday Market *via* Karingal joins .	$4\frac{1}{2}$	
Poothucaday Village	5	Police Station and Anchal office.
Pyncolum do	$5\frac{1}{2}$	
Amasy do	6	
Tengapattanam Village	$6\frac{1}{5}$	Anchal office.
A. V. M. Canal (bridged)	$6\frac{4}{5}$	

13. Road from Martandam or Thoduvetty (25th mile of Southern road) to Hill side via. *Colasagaram and Myloney—13⅜ miles.*

Martandam	0	P. and T. O.
Oonamvileycaday Village	$\frac{7}{8}$	
Payanam road joins	...	
Trace from Theckurichy joins ...	$1\frac{3}{8}$	
Attoor Village	2	Mission Dispensary.
Trace from Aramanay joins ...	$2\frac{5}{8}$	
Road from Anayady joins	$3\frac{1}{4}$	
Paralayar river (bridged)	$3\frac{2}{5}$	
Trace from Kesavapuram joins ...	$3\frac{1}{5}$	Tiruvattar Village.
Road to Padmanabhapuram Do. Monday Market and Anayady &c joins	$3\frac{1}{5}$	
Thiruvattar Village	$3\frac{1}{5}$	Post office, Anchal office and P. Station.
Puthencaday Village	$4\frac{1}{2}$	

13. Road from Martandam or Toduvetty (25th mile of Southern road)o Hill side via. Colasagaram and Myloney 13⅝—(contd.)

Serapalay Village	6	
Colasagaram Village	7	Timber Depot, District Hospital, Mission Dispensary, Police Station, Post and Anchal offices and P. W. D. Engineer's Bungalow.
Road to Mayeode joins	7⅛	
Road from to Colosagaram to Shorlacode meets ...	7⅜	
Approach road to Executive Engineer's Bungalow ...	7⅜	
Road from Nedumangad to Colasagaram joins...	7⅞	
Thoombode Village	8⅙	
Venloor Do....	8⅙	
Thirunanthikaray Village	8½	
Kothayar left bank channel--crosses (bridged)	9¼	
Muliyacode Village	9¾	
six feet Trace from Vannamparray joins	10⅔	
Kakachel Village	11	
Myloney	11¾	
Myloney Market (new site or Kadombamood ..	12½	
Pachipparay – Kodayar Irrigation Project Reservoir Dam and Head Works	13⅓	Kothayar Dam, Engineer's Bungalow and Village Anchal office.
Road to Pachipara Dam	12⅝	
Hillside	13⅝	

14. Road from Colachel to Eraviputhooreaday (27th mile Southern road) via Karingal—8½ miles.

* Colachel		2nd Class T. B. and seaport.
Village road to Kurupumanay joins	½	
Branch road to Monday market to Poothucaday road joins...	3⅞	
Road from Monday marke to Poothucada joins ...	4	
Karingal Market	4 1/16	
Approach road to Engineer camp joins ...	4½	Anchal office and Police station.
Thipparamalay Village	4⅞	
Road to Martandam joins	5½	
Branch road to Martandam joins ...	5⅔	
Palliyady Village	6⅖	
Village road to Tiruvancode joins ...	6½	
Joins 27th mile of main southern road ...	8½	

15. Road from Thackalay (33rd mile, Southern road) to Thadicarenconum via. *Shorlacode—14⅛ miles.*

Southern road 33rd mile	0	
Road to Tiruvithancode joins ...	$\frac{1}{2}$	
Vulliar crosses (bridged)	$\frac{3}{4}$	
Padmanabhahapuram Fort and Village	$\frac{3}{4}$	
Road to Tiruvattar joins	$1\frac{1}{6}$	
Muttacaud Village	$3\frac{1}{5}$	
Cumarapuram Village	$3\frac{1}{2}$	
Road to Perumchelamboo joins ..	$4\frac{1}{4}$	
Road to Elanthaumbalam (28th mile southern road)...	$4\frac{1}{6}$	
Road to Colasagaram joins	$4\frac{3}{5}$	
Approach road to Engineer camp joins (Maycode)...	$4\frac{1}{2}$	
Maycode Aqueduct	$5\frac{1}{2}$	Maycode lake view.
Village road to Thernsanencope joins ...	$10\frac{1}{2}$	
Shoralacode Head works and Pazhayar...	$10\frac{7}{8}$	
Branch road to Alagiapandipuram ...	$13\frac{3}{4}$	
Approach road to * Thadicarenconum Bungalow joins ...	$13\frac{7}{8}$	2nd class T. B.
Joins 12th mile of road from Nagercoil to Balamore ...	$14\frac{1}{8}$	

16. Road from Monday Market to Poothucaday via. *Karingal—11¼ miles.*

Monday Market Neyyoor	0	Mission Hospital, Ancha Office and Police station.
Maycode Village	$1\frac{1}{7}$	
Thickenencode Do.	$2\frac{1}{2}$	
Road from Mulakumud to Thickencode crosses ...	$2\frac{5}{6}$	
Branch road to Colachel road joins ...	5	
Do. Karingal market... ...	$5\frac{2}{5}$	
Road to Eraviputhoorcaday and Karingal market joins ...	$5\frac{1}{2}$	
Pootaty Village...	$5\frac{7}{8}$	
Approach road to Engineer Camp (Karingal) ..	$6\frac{1}{5}$	D. P. W. Camp shed.
Palloor Village	$6\frac{1}{2}$	
Mincharay Village	$7\frac{3}{4}$	
Killiyur Do.	$8\frac{1}{7}$	
Road to Cherukey joins	$9\frac{3}{4}$	
Chadayankuly Village	$9\frac{1}{7}$	
Poothucaday Do	$11\frac{1}{7}$	
Joins 5th mile of Tengapattanam road ..	$11\frac{1}{4}$	

17. Road from Quilon to Shencottah—59¼ miles.

* Quilon	0	Residency, 1st Class T. Bungalow, Post and Telegraph Offices, Anchal Office, Railway Terminus &c.
Level crossing S. I. R.	$3\frac{2}{5}$	
Road to Karikode Backwater ($\frac{3}{4}$mile) joins	$7\frac{5}{8}$	

17. Road from Quilon to Shencottah—59¾ miles *(contd.)*

Kundara	8	Railway Station.
Kundara Chittumala road (4 miles) joins	9	
Kundara Village		Anchal Office.
Over bridge	10⅜	
Level crossing	11⅝	
Do. do.	12⅜	
Over bridge	12⅝	
Level crossing	13⅝	
Do do.	15⅛	Railway Station Kottarakara.
Road to Vellianellur river (10 miles) and road to Travellers' Bungalow joins ...	15⅝	2nd class T. B., Post & Anchal offices, Chuthram &c.
Road to Kunnattur (7½ miles joins) ...	15⅞	
Main central road crosses in 47th mile ..	16⅝	
Road to Kunnikode Railway station joins	22⅛	
Punalur Road to Nedungyam and Paper mill road joins ...	27½	
* Punalur	27½	Railway Station Anchal Office Post Office, 2nd class T. Bungalow.
Road to Anchal (9 miles) and Punalur Temple road (½ mile) joins ...	28	
Suspension bridge over Kulladay river and Road to Kayangulam joins ...	28	
Edamannur	33	
Road to Edamannur Railway Station ...	34	Chuthram.
Road to Yaroor 9 miles joins ...	34¼	
Ottakal	38⅞	Do.
Road to Trivandrum joins	41½	Railway Station & Post Office.
Thenmala	41½	
Camp George	42⅞	
Kaldoorty river (bridged)	44	
Do. Coffee Estate road joins ...	44¼	
Anachady river (bridged)	48	
Road to Palaruvi joins	48¾	
*Aryankavu	49½	2nd class T. Bungalow
Do Pass...	51¼	
Under bridge S. I. R.	52⅞	
Puliyara Village,—Road to Thekkumoode joins ...	55	Chowkey.
Road to Moolagarachanpara Depot (2 miles) joins ...	55½	
Pulankudiyeruppu road (¾ mile) joins ...	56½	
Road to Pamblipatnam joins ...	58¾	
*Shencottah	59	2nd class T. B., Post & Telegraph Offices, Railway Station &c.
Road to Kulathupuzha Chowkey 4½ miles joins ...	59¾	
Road to Samburvadagara joins ...	59¾	
Travancore frontier	59¾	3½ miles to Courtallum.

18. *Road from Kayangulam to Punalur—35½ miles*

Kayangulam	0	Post Office and Anchal Office.
Road to Mavelikara joins	1 4/5	
*Pallikal	4 1/3	2nd Class T. B.
Joins road from Shasthancottah ...	7 3/4	
Joins Main central road	15 2/5	
Leaves do.	16 1/5	
*Adur	18	2nd Class T. B., Post Office and Anchal Office.
Road to Kaipathur joins	19 1/3	
Do. Koniyur do.	26 1/2	
Kalanjur stream (bridged)	26 2/5	
*Pattanapuram	27 4/5	2nd Class T. B.
Nedungyam road joins	33 1/3	
Shaliakara stream (bridged) ...	33 2/5	
*Punalur junction with Quilon–Shencottah road ...	35½	2nd Class T. B., Post Office, Anchal Office Chuthram, Railway, Station &c.

19. *Road from Ayur to Kulattupuzha—16½ miles.*

Ayur—(35th mile, Main central road) ...	0	Chuthram.
Anchal	4	
Road to Punalur joins	4 2/3	
Yaroor road to Edamannur joins ...	6 1/2	
*Kulattupuzha	16½	2nd Class T. B. Anchal Office, Chuthram &c.

20. *Road from Pathanapuram to Koniyur—11 miles.*

*Pattanapuram village	0	2nd Class T. B.
Leaves Kayangulam—Punalur road in 26½ miles ..	0	
Kalanjur	3	
Kudalore	4	
Road to Konyur river joins... ...	9 3/4	Anchal Office.
Road to Rani do.	11	

21. *Roads from Koniyur to Ranni—14 miles.*

Konyur—leaves road to Pathanapuram...	0	Anchal Office.
Kumbala ferry	3 3/4	
Road to Kozhencherry joins ...	4	
Mylapurra	6	
Rani river ferry	14	

22. *Road from Kumbala to Kozhencherry—10 miles.*

Road to Rani joins	0	
Do. to Kaipathur do.	1⅔	
Pattanamtitta	2	
Kozhencherry	10	Engineer's camp and Anchal Office
Rani river crosses	10	

23. *Road from Kaipathur to Pattanamtitta—4 miles.*

Kaipathur—Koni river ferry	...	
Road to Elankolam joins	0	
Omallur Mundagan	1¼	
Road from Kumbala Kozhencherry joins at Pattanamtitta ...	4	

24. *Road from Elankolam to Kaipathur —7 miles.*

Leaves road from Kayangulam to Punalur in 19½ miles...	0	
Elankolam village	3	
Kaipathur village Koni river ferry and joins Kaipathur Pattanamtitta road	7	

25. *Road from Shasthancottah to 8th mile Kayangulum Punalur road—10 miles.*

Shasthancottah	0	Engineer's camp and Anchal office.
Road to Adur joins	0	
Do. to Pattakadavu	0	
Poruvazhi	3	
Anayady bridge	5	
Kayengulam to Punalur road joins ...	10	

26. *Road from Shasthancottah to Pattakadavu—4 miles.*

Shasthancottah	0	Engr's camp shed and Anchal office.
Road to Adur joins	0	
Do. to 8th mile Kayengulam to Punalur road joins ...	0	
Pattakadavu landing Ashtamudy lake ...	4	

27. *Road from Adur to Shasthancottah—11⅔*

*Adur—leaves main central road ...	...	2nd Class T. B.
Kadambanad Syrian Church	6	
Shasthancottah	11⅔	Engr's camp shed and Anchal office.

28. Road (from Kallavathukol 14½ miles) from Quilon to Madathora—35¼ miles.

Joins Trivandrum to Quilon road in 31st mile ...	0	
Iroor road joins	15	
Kallambalam road joins	17	
Pallikal	18	
Nellamail	24	Engineer's camp shed.
Crosses main central road in 28½ mile ...	24½	
Kadakal	28	
Madathora—Joins Trivandrum to Courtallum (*via.* Camp George) road at 31½ mile	35¾	

29. Road from Perumpavur to Alwaye—10 miles.

Perumpavur—Main central road, 143rd mile ...	0	Inspection shed, Branch Post office.
Village road to Puthencruz joins ...	¼	
Alwaye	9⅞	Residency, Railway Station, Sub-Post office.
Do. road to Parur joins ...	10	
Do. road to Edapally joins ...		
Do. Periyar river (ferry unbridged)		

30. Road from Muvattupuzha to Western Frontier—16¼ miles.

Muvattupuzha	0	Sub-Post office. Inspection shed.
Kozhencherry	8	
Village road to Perumpavur joins ...	10	
Puthencruz	11	Inspection shed.
Mamalay—(Western frontier)	16¼	
Thirupunathoray (Cochin Territory) ...	18	P. & T. offices.
*Ernakulam ... Do. ...	24	T. B., Post office, Telegraph office, Railway station.

31. Road from Muvattupuzha to Todopuzha 12 miles.

Muvattupuzha	0	Inspection shed, Sub-Post office.
Todupuzha river (un-bridged ferry) ...	½	
Vazhakulam	6	
Todupuzha road to Palacozhi joins ...	12	Branch Post office.
Karikode—Forest Bungalow	13	

32. Road from Ettumanur to Lalem—10½ miles.

Ettumanur—Main central road, 104th mile...	0	Inspection shed
Pulianoor	9	Do. Do.
Lalem	10½	

33. *Road from Kottayam, via. Peermade, to the Goodalore frontier, Periakolum, and Ammanaikanoor Railway Station—143 miles.*

* Kottayam	0	1st class Travellers' Bungalow, Post, and Telegraph offices and Anchal office.
Direct road to Puthupalli	$2\frac{1}{4}$	
Cunjeeooly canal (bridged)	$2\frac{3}{4}$	
Road to Vadavathoor joins	$3\frac{7}{8}$	
Atherathumadai bridge	$4\frac{1}{4}$	
Trace to Kidangur joins	$5\frac{1}{4}$	
Road to Puthenpalli joins	$5\frac{3}{4}$	
Pambady	$10\frac{3}{4}$	Inspection shed.
Road to Changanachery joins ...	$13\frac{3}{4}$	
Trace to Kadanicad joins	$16\frac{1}{2}$	
* Wazhur	$17\frac{3}{8}$	2nd class Travellers' Bungalow.
Road to Lalam joins	$21\frac{1}{8}$	
Trace to Cherakkadavoo joins ...	$21\frac{1}{8}$	
Kanjirapalli	$23\frac{1}{8}$	Inspection shed.
Road to Sheravelly *via.* Inspection shed joins...	$23\frac{1}{8}$	
Road to Manimalai joins	$24\frac{1}{4}$	
Trace to Thambalacad joins ...	$24\frac{1}{4}$	
Kanjirapalli river (bridged)... ...	$24\frac{3}{4}$	Post and Telegraph offices.
Road to Erattupettah	25	
Edakunnam trace joins	$25\frac{5}{8}$	
* Mundakayam	$33\frac{1}{4}$	2nd class Travellers' Bungalow.
Trace to Thotakal joins	$33\frac{1}{4}$	
* Road to Peruventhanam village joins...	$37\frac{5}{8}$	Travellers' Bungalow.
Bridle path to Peermade joins ...	$41\frac{7}{8}$	
Do. to Araday joins ...	$43\frac{1}{8}$	
Road to Peermade Residency joins ...	$44\frac{1}{2}$	Residency.
Cardamom Hills road joins	$45\frac{1}{2}$	
Araday	$48\frac{1}{4}$	Post and Telegraph Office.
Araday river (bridged)	$48\frac{3}{8}$	
Pambanaur (bridged)	$50\frac{3}{8}$	
Glenmary road joins	51	
* Periyar (ferry)	$59\frac{3}{8}$	2nd class T. B.
Chottupura Chowkey and Chuthram ...	66	
* Goodalore Thavalum	$68\frac{1}{2}$	Thockadi T. B.
Kumili (Frontier)	69	
Cumbom	82	British Territory.
Periakolum	115	British Territory.
Thavathamputty	123	British Territory.
Batlagoondoo	131	British Territory.
* Ammanaikanoor	143	British Territory.
* Kristnamanaik's tope	120	British Territory. To Pulney Hills turning off at Periakolam.
Kodaikanal (By bridle path) ...	132	British Territory. To Pulney Hills turning off at Periakolam.

34. Road from Changanachery to Vazhur—19½ miles.

* Changanachery	0	2nd class T. B., P.O. & T. O.
Main central road crosses	¾	
Road Chettipuzha Convent joins ..	2¾	
Do. Puthupalli Do.	4	
Do. Malapalli Do.	6¼	
Do. Koonambagam Do.	9	
Do. Pambadi	11⅛	
Kottayam Kumili road joins ...	16	
* Vazhur	19½	2nd class Travellers' Bungalow.

35. High Range Bridle path from Kothamangalom to Munaar—58½ miles.

Kothamangalom	0	Engineer's Bungalow, Inspection shed.
Chellad	3	
Thattacad Periyar river (ferry) ...	7	Camp shed.
Kuttampuzha—stream (unbridged) ...	12	do.
Puyankutty	18	do.
Tholunada river unbridged, no ferry ...	22	
Kunjiar river unbridged	26	
Kunjiar	27	Camp shed.
Ooraliar	32	
Nadayar river (unbridged)	34	
Anakulam	37	Camp shed.
Pisga	49	Temporary shed.
Munaar Post Office	58	Post and T. Office.
Do. Bungalow	58½	Engineer's Bungalow.
Devikulam Post Office	66	Post & T. Offices.

36. Northern Outlet Road 40 miles from Munaar to Chinaur being improved into a cart road.

Munaar	0	Post & Telegraph Offices, Engineer's Bungalow.
Periavaray Factory (river being bridged)	2	
Cannimalay Factory (river being bridged)	3½	
Nymacaud Estate	6	
Do. saddle	8	
Thalayar	12	Post Office.
Vagavaray	14	
Lakkam	16	
Marayur	26	Forest camp shed.
Chinnar river (bridged)	40	British frontier.
Manampatti	52	British territory, P. W. D. shed, Post and Tel. office, Travellers' Bungalow.
Udamalpet		

37. Road from Munaar to Bodimettu bridle path—21 miles.

Munaar	0	Post & Telegraph offic Engineer's Bungalow.
Devikulam Cutcherry	4	District Mag, Court.
Manaly Estate	6	
Devikulam Post Office	8	Post & Telegraph offices.
Periakaul	11	
Panniar stream (bridged)	13	
* Bodimettu	21	Mettu station, T. B. frontier chowkey,
Bodinayakanur	32	Post and Tel. office, Travellers bungalow, K. D. H. P. Company's bungalow, British territory.

38. Backwater Route from Trivandrum to Trichoor. and Shoranore via. Cochin—191 miles.

Trivandrum { Vullacadavoo ...	0	Canal.
Trivandrum { Chakay ..	1⅓	Canal.
Veli backwater begins	3⅓	Backwater.
Do. ends and Chanankaray canal begins	4	Backwater.
Chanankaray Canal ends and backwater begins ...	11	Canal.
Anjengo Canal begins	15	Backwater.
Crosses Vamanapuram river ...	16	Canal.
Canal ends	17	Canal.
Anjengo Fort	17½	Backwater, British Post and Telegraph office.
Colythotum—Warkallay Canals begins...	20½	Canal, P. W. D. camp shed.
Vetoor landing place	22⅓	Canal.
No. 1 Tunnel begins	22¾	Canal.
Do. ends	23	Canal.
Chilakoor landing place and road to Warkallay ...	23½	Canal, British Post office.
No. 2 Tunnel begins	24¼	Canal.
Do. ends	24¾	Canal.
Nadayara—Road to Warkallay crosses ...	25¼	Canal.
Iroor	27½	Canal.
Canal ends and Eddava backwater, begins	28	
End of Eddava backwater, and Paravur Canal begins...	31⅛	Backwater.
Paravur	31¾	Canal.
Paravur canal ends and backwater begins	32	Canal.
Opposite Paravur bar	33½	Backwater.
Backwater ends and Quilon Canal begins.	35¼	Canal.
Quilon small bridge	37	Canal.
Do. big do.	39½	*1st class T. B., Post and Telegraph offices.
*Quilon Canal ends, backwater begins ...	39¾	*1st class T. B., Post and Telegraph offices.
Quilon Residency	40	Backwater.
Tevalli Palace	40¼	Backwater.
Opposite Neendacurray bar... ...	44½	Backwater.
Backwater ends and Chowray canal begins	45½	Canal.
Chowray Bridge	46¼	Canal.

38. Backwater Route from Trivandrum to Trichoor and Shoranore via. Cochin..191 miles (contd).

Ponmana Canal ends and Backwater begins	50	
Claupanay	56½	
*Ayiramtengu	58	Backwater, 2nd class. T. B.
Opposite Kayankulam bar... ...	60	
Backwater ends and river begins. ...	67¾	Natural stream.
Trikunnapuzha...	68¾	
Thottapully cherra and lock ...	73½	2nd class T. B. Canal.
River ends and Karumadi canal begins...	77	
*Karumadi	78	
Canal ends and river begins ...	79	
Branch canal to Alleppey turns off ...	85½	River.
River ends and Vembanad Backwater begins...	87¼	
*Alleppey	89	1st class T. B. Post and Telegraph offices.
Shertallay	105	Post office.
Vaikam	107	Do. and Inspection shed.
Arukutti	116	Travellers' Bungalow, P. and T. offices.
* Ernakulam (Cochin)	124	
Cochin (British)	125	Do. Do.
Chackaraycadavoo, Branch Canal to Parur joins ...	140	Travancore P and T offices, Inspection shed.
Parur	141	
Karurupadana	154	Cochin.
Trichoor	171	
Shoranore Railway station	191	Road British Territory.

British Indian Steam Navigation Company, (Ld).

Rates of passage from Quilon.

Ports.	Distance in miles.	Freight per ton.	Passage. Cabin.	Passage. Deck.
Alleppey	44	... ...	15	3 ... ...
Cochin	77	...	30	5 ... ...
Narakkal	142	...		
Beypore	222	...	38	8 ... ...
Calicut	233	...		
Tellicherry	272	...	49	10 ... ...
Cannanore...	285	...		
Mangalore	362	...	60	12 ... ...
Carwar	494	...	68	13 ... ...
Goa	512	...	75	13 ... ...
Vingorla	570	...	79	13 ... ...
Rutnagherry	646	...	83	13 ... ...
Bombay	769	...	90	13 ... ...
Tuticorin	105	...	19	4 ... ...
Colombo	235	...	34	7 ... ...
Galle	324	...	45	9 ... ...
Negapattam	764	...	68	14 ... ...
Cuddalore	822	...	75	15 ... ...
Pondicherry	839	...		
Madras	918	...	83	17 ... ...
Yeperpollium	1112	...	112	22 ... ...
Masulipatam	1192	...		
Coconada	1292	...	120	24 ... ...
Vizagapatam	1266	...	128	25 ... ...
Bimlipatam	1283	...		
Calingapatam and Barwha ...	1429	...	133	27 ... ...
Gopalpore	1495	...	135	28 ... ...
Ganjam	1510	...		
Pooree	1561	...	137	29 ... ...
False Point	1621	...	142	29 ... ...
Calcutta	1837	...	148	31 ... ...
London 1st clas	...	...	634	... ...
Do. 2nd class	...	...	392	... ...

Agents.

Rates on Application to

The Company's Steamers call during the season, when inducement offers. In the South West Monsoon, the Steamers call off the Port to give opportunity of landing and embarking passengers and cargo, should the surf admit of boats putting off. Passengers and cargo booked through to London and intermediate ports.

Full particulars on application to

CAMERON & Co.,
AGENTS.

British Indian Steam Navigation Company (Limited).
Colachel—Agents, Chisholm Ewart & Co,

Notice to Europeans and Americans resorting to Travancore.

Europeans and Americans who arrive in Travancore are requested to immediately report the circumstance to the nearest Police authority. Should they desire to reside permanently in this country, they have previously to obtain the permission of the Sirkar, through the British Resident, which, if deemed unobjectionable by the authorities, will be duly accorded on the parties agreeing to conform to local laws and usages.

Europeans and Americans, residing in Travancore, are expected *in like manner* to obtain the sanction of the Sirkar in every instance of purchasing or otherwise acquiring landed property.

European and American residents in Travancore.

Abbot, J. C., Cardamom Hills, Panniar Bridge.
Adams, A. D., Agent, The Morgan Crucible Company, Trivandrum
Agnes Beels, Dame M., Mulagumud.
Alexander, Rev. Fr., D. C. M. A., Tangacherry.
Allan, Rev., A. L., Nagercoil.
Alphonsus, Rev., D. C. M. A., Professor of St. Teresa's Seminary, Quilon.
Alphonsus, Rev. Fr. D. C., M. A., Angamali.
Alphonsus Maria Rev., D. C. M. A., Vicar of Verapolay Church.
Amatus, Rev. Fr. D. C., Trivandrum
Ambrose, Rev. F., O. D. C. M. A., Quilon.
Anderson, W. T., Messrs. Darragh, Smail and Co., Alleppey.
Andrew, J., I. C. S., Resident in Travancore and Cochin. (on furlough)
Angelis, Rev., Fr., Verapolay.
Angelus, Maria, Rev., D. C. M. A., Professor, Puthenpally.
Antoninus, Rev. Fr, D. C. M. A., Mulagumud.
Antoinette Ghuracel, Dame M., Mulagumud.
Archange, Mary, (Sister) Trivandrum.
Arnold, Br., D. C., Trivandrum.
Askwith, Rev., F. N., M. A., Principal, C. M. S. College, Kottayam.
Augustin Werbrouck, Dame M., Mulagumud.
Baker, Miss. A., Kottayam.
Baker, Miss. B., Kottayam.
Baker, Miss. G. A., Kottayam.
Baker, G. A., Komeroin, Kottayam.
Barrow, O. S., Assistant Engineer, Kothayar Division.
Bastow, A. H., M. A., M. C. E., Chief Engineer, Trivandrum.
Bell, C., Planter, Parvathi Estate, Munnar.
Bellerby, Rev. E., M. A., Buchanan Institution, Kottayam.
Bensley, O. H., B. A. Superintendent of Police, Trivandrum.
Bentall, W. C., L. R. C. P. & S. E., Neyoor.
Benziger, Right Rev. Dr. Aloysius, O. D. C., Bishop of Quilon.
Berard, Very Rev. Fr. O. D. C. M. Quilon.
Berard, Rev. Fr. Verapolay.
Bernadine, Rev. Fr., D. C. M. A., Martandam.
Bewley, G. E., Polvasal Estate, Munnar.
Bishop, A. W., Ph. D., Professor of Science, H. H. the Maha Rajah's College, Trivandrum

Bissett, F., Planter, Penshurst Estate, Peermade.
Blanchard, Miss, Zenana Mission, L. M. S., Nagercoil.
Blowers, A. R (Lieut. Col. Sakhsingh) Salvation Army, (Gone to England)
Bonifacius, Rev. Fr. of S. H of Mary, D. C. M. A., Rector of the Seminary, Puthenpally.
Booth, Rev. J., M. A., Vice Principal, C. M. S. College, Kottayam.
Bourdillon, T. F., F. L. S., Conservator of Forests, Travancore.
Brabazon, F. H., Surianalle Estate, Pannar Bridge.
Bradbridge., P. E., Messrs. Darragh, Smail & Co, Alleppey.
Brander, Charles, Agent, Rubber Plantation, Mundakayam.
Bridgman, J. M., Nullatanni Estate, Munnar.
Bruno, Br., D. C., Trivandrum.
Buchanan, P. R., Madupatti Estate, Mattupatty.
Buckel, W. S, G. B. V. C., Veterinary Surgeon, His Highness the Maha Rajah's Body Guard and Royal Stables, Trivandrum.
Burmester, J. A., Manjamalai Estate, Peermade.
Cameron, D. G., Agent, Scottish Indian Company, B. I. S. N. Company, & Standard Life Assurance Company Quilon.
Cadless, J., Chittayurrai Estate, Ellapatty.
Carr, R. C. C., Ag. Resident in Travancore and Cochin.
Carter, J. T, General Manager, Darragh's Spinning Mill, Quilon.
Cartner, James, Planter, Thiruvettar.
Casaria, (Sister) Trivandrum.
Case, Miss C. A. Colonel, Salvation Army, Nagercoil.
Charles, Sabbe, Dame M., Mulagumud.
Chisholm, E. C., Quilon.
Chislett, Miss, Trevandrum.
Cloke, J. G., Vellanad.
Cochar, James Alder, Vellayamadu Estate, Todupuzha.
Cole, G. W., Munnar Estate, Munnar.
Cole, R. W., Do.
Colville J., Asst. Engineer, S. I. R., Quilon.
Coppin, Miss, Trevandrum.
Cox, F. A., Nagercoil.
Cox, W. A., Oliver's Estate, Nagercoil.
Cox, W. H., Do.
Cox, A. J., Miss. Do.
Cox, Miss, Trivandrum.
Damascene, Rev. Fr., D. C. M. A., Neyyattinkara.
Davey, G. H., Messrs. Darragh, Smail & Co., Alleppey.
Davidson, James, M. D., CH. B., Doctor, Neyoor.
Dawson, Lieut. Col., F. W., Commandant, Nayar Brigade, Trivandrum.
Deane, H. D., Stagbrook Estate, Peermade.
Denis, Rev. Fr., Alias Octave, Vicar, Mulagumud.
Dixson, A. H., Gundumallay Estate, Mattupatty.
Dixson, W. J., Periakanal Estate, Pannar Bridge.
Dominicus, Rev. Fr., D. C., M. A., Vicar Provincial, Verapoly.
Duthie, Rev. J., Nagercoil.
Edmonds, Revd. W. J., Quilon.
Elias, Very Rev. Fr. Missionary, Vicar Provincial, Kottar.
Eliott, W. A., Vellanad.
Elliot Capt. W., Vellanad.
Elisee, Mary (Sister), Trivandrum.
Eldridge, Capt. Salvation Army, Nagercoil,
Emlyn, Rev. Jas, Christian Missionary, Martandam.
Ephrem, Rev. Fr., D. C., Mulakumud, Karaneaud.
Evans, N. W., Tile Works, Quilon.

Everard, R., C. E. Assistant Engineer, Muvattupuzhai.
Ewart, E. M., Colachel.
Faber, Rev. Fr. L. M., Wallardie Estate, Peermade.
Fengham A., Planter, Isfield, Kaldurutti.
Fenning, Capt. W. M., Asst. Resident in Travancore & Cochin.
Fenton, R. D., Mundakayam.
Ferguson, A. J., Asst. Supt. of Police, Kottayam.
Forbes, T. Mundakayam
Foster, A. T., Rev. L. M. S., Martandam.
Fraser, J., Planter, Ashamboo.
Fraser, J., Gundumallay Estate, Mattupatty.
French, J., Gundumallay Estate Mattupatty.
Fulton, H. M., Power Station, Munnar.
Gaspar, Rev. Fr. of Regina Virginum, O. C. M. A. Professor, Verapolay.
Gell, G. G.
Geron, Rev. Fr., Professor, Verapolay.
Gerrard A. H, Guduralli Estate, Devikulam.
Gill, Right Rev., C. H., M. A., D. D. Bishop of Travancore and Cochin, Kottayam
Gilvaz, S. J. Rev. Fr., Rector, Latin Church, Alleppy.
Goldsburry, C. P., Ellapatty Estate, Ellapatty.
Graham, W. Ladrum Estate, Peermade.
Greene, Miss., Medical Mission, Neyoor (Gone to England.)
Green, Sergeant, Menal Estate, Devicolam.
Gwynne, J. A., Top Station, Ellapatty.
Hacker, Rev. T. H., Martandam.
Haries, L. Dame M., Mulakumud.
Harley, Robert, Mundakayam.
Harris, W. J., Vellanad.
Hart, Loco Foreman, S. I. R., Quilon.
Hartley, H. J., Messrs. Ripley & Hartley, Alleppey.
Hartley, William John, Messrs. Ripley and Hartley, Alleppey.
Harvey, A. F., Isfield Tea Co., Thenmalay.
Heden, John, Ensign, Salvation Army, Nagercoil.
Herbert, H. V., Vellanad.
Hewett, Rev. H., Missionary, L. M. S., Quilon.
Hill, A. B., Top station, Ellapatty.
Hindle, James Henry, Manager, The Quilon Fibre Company.
Hockin, W. Contractor, Kulasegaram.
Hodgson, L. C., M. A., Professor, H. H. the Maharajah's College, Trivandrum.
Holbrook, F. T., Ellapatty Estate, Ellapatty.
Holder, H. S., Arnakal Estate, Peermade.
Holloway, J. R., Mundakayam.
Howlett, E. R., Planter, Chokanadu Estate, Munnar.
Hughes, R. A.
Hunt, F. J. R. V, Barrister-at-Law, Puisne Judge, High Court, Trivandrum.
Hutchinson, G., Kunnamallay Estate, Munnar.
Ildephonse, Rev. Fr., O. D. C. M. A., Quilon.
Imray, A. J., Munnar Estate, Munnar.
Ingram, J. B., Perriavurrai Estate, Munnar.
Innocent, Rev. Fr., D. C. M. A., Puthukadai.
Isidore, Rev. Fr., M. A., Kottar.
Jackman, A., Vellanad.
Jacob, F. J., Executive Engineer, Trivandrum.
James, R., Lieut. Col., I. M. S., Durbar Physician, Trivandrum.
Jeanne Pirnay, Dame M., Mulagumud.
John, A. W., Planter, Nymakad Estate, Munnar.
John, Rev. Fr., D. C. M. A., Quilon.

Joseph Dumortier, Dame M., Mulakumud.
Julian, Rev. Fr., Professor, Verapolay.
Keir, P W., Rockwood Estate, Pathanapurom.
Kerr, G. L., Perriavurrai Estate, Munnar.
Kirk, H. B., Mount Estate, Peermade.
Knight, H. M., Surianalle Estate, Panniar Bridge.
Knight, L. G., Ponmudi.
Knight, M. M., Lockhart Estate, Devicolam.
Koechlin, M. C., Kalar Estate, Munnar.
Lacy, C. W., Planter, Peermade.
Lamatte. G. M.
Lamb, W., Bank of Madras, Alleppey.
Larson, Ensign, Salvation Army, Nagercoil.
Laurie, Buxton, Planter, Glenmary Estate, Peermade.
Leahy, W. H. G., Planter, Caradygoody Estate, Peermade.
Lee, W. A., Planter, Madupatti Estate, Mattupatti.
Leonie, (Sister,) Superior, Trivandrum.
Lepper, R. S., M. A., LL. M., Professor of History, His Highness the Maha Rajah's College, Trivandrum.
LeFeuvre, F. W., Planter, Twyford Estate, Peermade.
Liguory, Rev. Fr, Procurator, Verapolay.
Loch., Capt., J. C., Commandant, 1st Battalion, Nayar Brigade, Trivandrum.
Lord, E. Devicolam Estate, Devicolam.
Louis Demurter, Dame M., Lady Superior, Mulagumud.
Lysaght, E. M. L., Executive Engineer, Kottayam.
MacBain, A. D, Munnar Estate, Munnar.
Macintosh, D. Sholamallay Estate, Munnar.
Madeleine Vaylatche, Dame M., Mulagumud.
Makay, Alleppey,
Mardon, Vil, Braemore Estate, Ponmudi.
Martin, A. F., Planter, Mankolam Estate, Munnar.
Martin, W. D., Munnar.
Margaret M. Cambiagh, (Sister) St. Joseph's Convent, Alleppy.
Marguerite Van Luchbem, Dame M., Mulagumud.
Mary, Sister, Alleppey.
McArthur, D., Pambanar Estate, Peermade.
McCrie J. W., Thenmalai Estate, Mattupatty.
McIlwraith, L., Major, Salvation Army, Nagercoil.
McLanchlan, G. N., Edamannur
Mead, A. H. Planter, Kolikanam Estate, Peermade
Milne, W. O., Ellapatti Estate, Ellapatti.
Minchin, A. H., A. M. I. C. E., Executive Engineer, Kodayar works.
Mitchell, A. C., D. SC., F. R. S. E. Principal of His Highness the Maha Rajah's College Trivandrum
Mouique, Thelen, Dame, M., Mulagumud.
Morres, Walter, Planter.
Munro, Mrs. H. Ashley Estate, Peermade.
Murphy, J. J., Pambadumpara Estate, Kombay.
Murray, William Alexander, Gundumalay Estate, Mattupatty.
Neve, C. A. Rev., Thiruvella.
Nile, W. J., Vellanad.
Nicoll, K E., Planter, Mundakayam.
Norberta Putman, Dame M., Mulagumud.
Osborne, Rev. W., L. M. S., Attingal.
Ostram, Miss. J., Captain, Salvation Army, Nagercoil.
Palmer, J J. B., M A. Ven'ble Archdeacon, Principal, C. N. I., Kottayam.
Palmer, E. B C., Agent, Bank of Madras, Alleppey.
Parker, Rev. A., Trivandrum.

Parker, Rev. G., B. A., L. M. S., Nagercoil.
Paschasius, Rev. Fr., D. C. M. A., Trivandrum.
Paul Montyme, Dame M., Mulagumud.
Pauline, Very Rev. Fr. O. D. C. Quilon.
Piggott, J. E. G., Challeampara Estate, Pathanapuram.
Perkins, H. C., L. R. C. S., L. R. C. P., Medical Officer, Nayar Brigade.
Phillippe, Rev. O. D. C., Trivandrum.
Pinches, H. L., Planter, Letchmi Estate, Munnar.
Placidus, Rev. Fr., D. C. M. A., Trivandrum.
Pollard, Urquhart, M. B., Parvathi Estate, Munnar.
Polycarp of Mary Joseph, Rev. Fr., Vicar of Tueth, Quilon.
Porteous, J., Vagavurrai Estate, Talliar.
Pothecary, Major, Salvation Army, Trivandrum.
Rigg, W. H., Vellanad.
Richards, Rev. W. J., D. D., Missionary, Alleppey, (gone to England)
Rine (Sister) Trivandrum.
Rosa Bianchi, Rev. Mother, St. Joseph's Convent, Alleppey.
Ross, R., Ponmudi.
Russell, E. R., Planter, Peermade.
Russel, R. F., Annimudi Estate, Munnar.
Salome, (Sister) Trivandrum.
Sealy, J. S., Superintendent, Central Prison, Trivandrum.
Sharp, A. H., Periavurrai Estate, Munnar.
Shakespeare, Edward Arthur, Rubber Planter.
Sawell, Lieut. Salvation Army, Nagercoil.
Simeon, Rev. Fr., Puthanpally.
Simcock, S. W., Mundakayam.
Smith, E. J., Alleppey.
Stanislas Vermeeren, Rev. Fr. O. O. C., M. A., Quilon.
Stanislaus Mary (Sister) Trivandrum.
Staley, G. H., Sergeant Major and Drill Instructor, Nayar Brigade
Stanly, W., Sinclair, Asst., South Travancore Tea Co., Kaldurutti.
Stanley, Jones, G. Alleppey.
Stephens, Rev., W., Missionary, Kottayam.
Stephens, E. S. Planter, Kaduvakanan Estate, Peermade.
Stevenson, Edward Turner, Assistant, Messrs. Andrew & Co., Alleppey.
Stewart, J., Manager, South Travancore Tea Co., Kaldurutti.
Stewart, J. C., Planter, Letchmi Estate, Munnar.
Swayne, J. C., Nadiar Estate, Munnar.
Therese, D'Hourt, Dame. M., Mulagumud.
Thomas, F. E., Bonami Estate, Peermade.
Thomson, Mrs., A. M., Baylis Zenana Mission, Neyyoor.
Tucker, Miss., E. M., Missionary, Trivandrum.
Turner, P. E., Dr. Catherine Booth Hospital, Nagercoil.
Turner, A. W., Talliar Estate, Talliar.
Ubaldo, Rev. Fr., D. C. M. A., Trivandrum.
Ubald Mary, Rev. Fr., Missionary, Kottar.
Ursule DeYouckhure, Dame, M., Mulagumud.
Valentine, J. S., Ponmudi Estate.
Veronica Mary, (Sister), Trivandrum.
Vernede, A. W. L., Superintendent and District Magistrate, Cardamom Hills, Devikulam.
Vernede, A. E., Eldorado Estate, Mundakayam.
Vernede, C. W. E., Mundakayam.
Vernede, F. S. E., Kuppakayam Estate, Mundakayam.
Victor, Pieror, Dame, M. Mulagumud.

Vincent, Rev. Fr., Missionary.
Wardrop, Rev. M. D., L. Th., Chaplain, Trivandrum.
Warren, W. A., Gundumallay Estate, Mattupatty.
Wilbraham, Hon. V. B., Fairfield Estate, Peermade.
Williams, Miss. C., Trivandrum.
Williams, Miss., S. B., M. A., Lady Principal, H. H. The Maha Rajah's College and High School for Girls Trivandrum.
Williams, E. E., Talliar Estate, Talliar.
Wills, H. T., M. A., B. Sc., Missionary, L. M. S., Trivandrum.
Winterbotham, F. W., Alleppey.
Woodham, Lieut. J. F., Commandant, Second Battalion, Nayar Brigade.
Wright, A. J., Planter, Kanniamallay Estate, Munnar.
Xavier Lecomte, Damo, M. Mulagumud.
Yardley, Miss., L. M., L. R. C. P. E., L. R. C. S. E., & L. F. P. S. G., Lady Doctor, Trivandrum
Yates, A., Sevenmallay Estate, Munnar.

LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE STATE, DRAWING SALARIES OF RS. 150 AND ABOVE.

GOPALACHARIYAR, S., B. A., B. L., Dewan Bahadur, Dewan of Travancore.
Abraham, P. K., Sub-Assistant Surgeon Thiruvella.
Aiyadura Aiyar, S., B. A., B. L., Assistant Settlement Peishkar, Party No. IV.
Aiyappan Pillay, K., B. A., Sarvadikariakar, The Palace, Trivandrum.
Aiyappan Pillay, P., B. A., Secretary to Government, Educational Department, Trivandrum.
Ananda Row, R., B. A., B. L., Professor, Law College, Trivandrum.
Anandarama Aiyar, A. R., B. A., B. L., Circle Officer, Salt Factories Circle, Nagercoil.
Ananda Row, N., B. A., District and Sessions Judge, Alleppey.
Anandarama Aiyar, Fouzdari Commissioner, The Palace, Trivandrum.
Anandanarayana Aiyar, V., C. E., Assistant Engineer, Quilon.
Anandanarayana Aiyar, K., B. A., B. L., Assistant to the Dewan Peishkar, and 1st class Magistrate, Kottayam
Armukom Pillai, P., B. A., Tahsildar, Shertallay.
Arunachalom Aiyar, V., B. A., B. E., M. E., Assistant Engineer, Munnar.
Barrow, O. S., Executive Engineer, Pechipara.
Bastow, A. H., M. A., M. C. E., Chief Engineer, Trivandrum.
Bensley, O. H., B. A., Superintendent of Police, Trivandrum.
Bishop, A. W., Ph. D., Professor of Chemistry, H. H. the Maha Rajah's College, Trivandrum.
Bourdillon, T. F., F. L. S., Conservator of Forests, Quilon.
Buckel, W. S., Veterinary Surgeon, Nair Brigade, Trivandrum.
Buthalingom Aiyar, P. N., B. A., B. L., District Munsiff, Kottarakaray.
Cheriyan, P., B. A., B. L., District Munsiff, Chirayinkil.
Chidambara Vadhyar, K., B. A., Head Translator to Government, Trivandrum.
Dawson, Lieutenant-Colonel F. W., I. A., Commandant, Nair-Brigade, Trivandrum.
D'Cruz, Z. Government Photographer, Trivandrum.
Dias, J. R., L. M. &S., Assistant Surgeon, Changanacherry.
Eapen, J., B. A., B. L., District and Sessions Judge, Trivandrum.
Eippa, K. N., B. A., Assistant Excise Commissioner, Alleppey.
Eswara Pillai, R., B. A., Head Master, High School, Parur.
Everard, R., C. E., Acting Executive Engineer, Muvattupuzha.
Ferguson, A. J., Senior Assistant Superintendent of Police, Kottayam.
Fernandez, F. P., Assistant Surgeon, Oolampara, Trivandrum.
Freeman, J., Supervisor, P. W. D. Workshops, Trivandrum.
George, P. M., L. M. & S., Asst. Surgeon, Kottayam.
Govinda Menon, V. K., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Konni.
Govinda Pillai, A., B. A., B. L., Puisne Judge, High Court, Trivandrum.
Govinda Pillai, K., B. A., Tahsildar, Ambalapuzha.
Govinda Pillai, C., B. A., B. L., Acting Settlement Asst. Peishkar, Central Office.
Harihara Aiyar, S., B. A., Tahsildar, Mavelikara.
Harihara Aiyar, S., Assistant Secretary to Government, Trivandrum.
Hart, F. E., Sheristadar, High Court, Trivandrum.
Hodgson, L. C., M. A., Professor, H. H. The Maharajah's College, Trivandrum.

Hoogewerf, H., Assistant Superintendent of Police, Trivandrum.

Hoogewerf, A., Circle Officer, Trivandrum.

Hunt, F. J. R. V., Bar-at-law, Puisne Judge, High Court and Principal, Law College, Trivandrum

Iyem Pillai, Tahsildar, Eraniel.

Jacob, F. J., C. E., Executive Engineer, Trivandrum.

Jacob, K., B. A., B. L., Asst. Secretary to Government, Trivandrum.

James, Lieut. Col. R., I. M. S., Durbar Physician, Trivandrum.

John, E. J., B.A., B. L., Senior Lecturer, Law College, Trivandrum.

Joseph, K. C., B. A., District Munsiff, Nagercoil.

Joseph, M., L. R. C. P. E., L. R. C. S. E., L F. P. S. G., Assistant Surgeon in charge, Opthalmic Hospital, Trivandrum.

Kalliyanarama Aiyar, S., Principal District Munsiff, Kottayam.

Kerala Varma Tampan, K., B. A., Manager, Chief Engineer's Office, Trivandrum.

Kesava Aiyar, V. S., B. A., B. L., Acting Assistant Settlement Peishkar, Party No. VII.

Kesava Pillay, V. I., M. A., Dewan Peishkar, Quilon.

Kesava Rao, B., L. M., & S., District Sanitary Officer, Nagercoil.

Kochukrishna Marar, K., B. A., B. L. Senior Lecturer, Law College, Trivandrum.

Krishna Aiyengar, N., B. A., B. L., Deputy Settlement Peishkar, Party No. V.

Krishna Aiyengar, A., B. A., District Munsiff, Padmanabhapuram.

Krishna Aiyar, P. N., B. A., B. L., Additional District Munsiff, Haripad.

Krishna Aiyar, M., Tahsildar, Tiruvella.

Krishna Aiyar, V. A., B. A., B. L., Tahsildar, Shencottah.

Krishna Pillai, C., B. A., Inspector of Schools, Southern Range, Trivandrum.

Krishna Pillai, M., B. A., District and Sessions Judge, Nagercoil.

Krishnamurthi Aiyar, S., M. B. & C. M., Sanitary Commissioner, Trivandrum.

Krishna Rao, G. N., Superintendent of Survey, Trivandrum.

Krishna Rao, B., L. M. & S., Health Officer, Trivandrum.

Krishnaswamy Aiyar, N., B. A., Assistant Professor, College, Trivandrum.

Krishnaswamy Aiyar, R., B. A., Assistant Professor, College, Trivandrum.

Krishnaswamy Aiyengar, T. R., B. A., Private Secretary to the Dewan, Trivandrum.

Krishnaswami Chetti, P. V., B. A., Officer in charge, Central Account and Audit Office and Secretary to Government in the Department of Finance and Accounts, Trivandrum.

Krishnaswamy Sastri, S. V., Tahsildar, Pathanapuram.

Kunjunni Menon, K., B. A., B. L., 2nd and Additional Sessions Judge, Trivandrum,

Kunjunni Panikar, Supervisor, Panivagay Maramut, Trivandrum.

Kuttahlingom Pillai, T. S., B. A., B. L., District Munsiff, Muvattupuzha.

Kuryan John, B. A., B. C. E., B. M. E., Assistant Engineer, Nagercoil.

LaBouchardiere John, Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Alwaye.

LaBouchardiere, M., M. A., Professor, H. H the Maha Rajah's College, Trivandrum.

Lekshmanan Peter, N., B. A., M. B. & C. M., D. P. H., M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P., Surgeon, Quilon.

Lekshmana Pillai, T., B. A., Assistant Officer in charge, Central Account and Audit Office, Trivandrum.

Lepper, R. S., M. A., L. L. M., Professor, H. H. the Maha Rajah's College, Trivandrum.

Loch, Capt. J. C., I. A., Commandant, 1st Battalion, Nair Brigade, Trivandrum.

Lysaght, E. M. Longfield, Executive Engineer, Kottayam.

MacLean, W. H., Supervisor, P. W. D., Neyyattinkara.

Madhaven Pillai, K., L. M. & S., Assistant Surgeon, Trivandrum.

Madhaven Pillai, N., B. A., B. L., District Munsiff, Kuzhittura.

Madhaven Pillai, P., Superintendent, Medical Stores, Trivandrum.

Mahadeva Aiyar, R., B. A., Under Secretary to Government, Trivandrum.

Manuel, A., L. M. & S., District Sanitary Officer, Changanacherry.

Matcher, J. A., Director, Nair Brigade Band, Trivandrum.

Mathew, P., B. A., District Munsiff, Krishnapuram.

Minchin, H. A., M. I. C. E., Executive Engineer, Kulasekarem.

Mitchell, A. C., D. SC., F. R. S. E., Principal, H. H. the Maha Rajah's College, Trivandrum.

Muthunayagom Pillai, A. M., B. A., B. L., Head Sirkar Vakil, Trivandrum.

Nagam Aiya, V., B. A., F. R. H. S., Senior Dewan Peishkar, Trivandrum.

Narayana Aiyar, K., B. A., Superintendent, School of Arts, Trivandrum.

Narayana Menon, K., B. A., B. L., District and Sessions Judge, Quilon.

Narayana Oonnithan, V. K., A. C. E., Assistant Engineer, Trivandrum.

Narayana Pillai, M. C., B. A., Tahsildar, Chenganur.

Narayana Pillai, V. N., L. M. & S., Assistant Surgeon, Trivandrum.

Narayana Rao, N. G., B. A., B. L., District Munsiff, Vyconne.

Narayanaswamy Aiyar, B. S., B. A., Superintendent, Agricultural Demonstration Farm, Trivandrum.

Natesa Aiyar, K. V., B. A., B. E., C. E., Acting Executive Engineer, Nagercoil.

Padmanabha Aiyar, G., Supervisor, P. W. D., Pechipara.

Padmanabha Aiyar, K., B. A., Tahsildar, Muvattupuzha.

Padmanabha Aiyar, S., M. A., Settlement Dewan Peishkar, Trivandrum.

Padmanabha Aiyar, S., B. A., Tutor, College, Trivandrum.

Padmanabha Pillai, E., Tahsildar, Chirayinkil.

Padmanabha Pillai, P. K., Additional District Munsiff, Kottayam.

Padmanabhen Tampi, K., B. A., B. L., Settlement Assistant Peishkar, Party No. III.

Padmanabha Rao, T., Assistant Excise Commissioner, Central Division, Quilon.

Palpu Pillai, M., B. A., Tahsildar, Trivandrum.

Palpu Pillai, T., B. A., B. L., District Munsiff, Quilon.

Paramu Pillai, K., M. A., Head Master, High School, Quilon.

Perkins, H. C., M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P., Medical Officer, Nair Brigade, Trivandrum.

Ponnambalam Pillai, T., M. R. A. S., Excise Commissioner, Trivandrum.

Poonen, E., B. A., M. D., M. Ch., Surgeon, General Hospital, Trivandrum.

Raghavachariar, C., B. A., Assistant to the Dewan Peishkar and 1st Class Magistrate, Trivandrum

Raja Raja Varma, A. R., M. A., M. R. A. S., Superintendent of Vernacular Studies, H. H. the Maha Rajah's College, Trivandrum.

Raja Raja Varma, M., M. A., B. L., Inspector of Schools, Northern Range, Kottayam.

Rajaram Rao, N., B. A., Assistant to the Dewan Peishkar, and 1st Class Magistrate, Quilon.

Rajaretna Naickar, C., B. A., Assistant Excise Commissioner, Northern Division, Arucutty.

Rajaram Rao, T., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Quilon.
Rama Aiyar, K. S., B. A., B. L., District Munsiff, Shertallay.
Raman Pillai, C. V., B. A., Superintendent, Government Press, Trivandrum.
Raman Pillai, N., B. A., Assistant Excise Commissioner, Nagercoil.
Raman Pillai N., B. A., Director of Registration, Trivandrum.
Rama Chandra Iyer, N., B. A., B. L., District Munsiff, Tirnvella.
Ramachandra Rao, M. K., B. A., B. L., Puisne Judge, High Court, Trivandrum.
Ramakrishna Aiyer, P., B. A., Deputy Peishkar (special Forest Settlement Officer), Quilon.
Ramaswamy Aiyar, A., Deputy Peishkar, Revenue Settlement, Party No. I.
Ramaswamy Aiyar, K B. A., B. L., Tahsildar, Quilon.
Ramaswamy Aiyar, P., Inspector of Schools, Central Range, Quilon.
Ramaswamy Aiyar, S., B. A., B. L., District Munsiff, Trivandrum.
Ramaswamy Aiyar, O. S., B. A., B. E., C. E., Assistant Engineer, Nedumangad.
Ramasubha Aiyar, H., B. A., Second and Additional Sessions Judge, Alleppey.
Ramasubha Sastri, R., B. A., B. L., Sirkar Vakil, Alleppey.
Ramaswamy Sastri, S., B. A., B. L., Principal District Munsiff, Haripad.
Regunatha Aiyar, K., B. A., Head Master, High School, Trivandrum
Renga Aiyengar, S., B. A., Assistant Secretary to Government, Trivandrum.
Renganatha Aiyar, R., B. A. Assistant to the Dewan Peishkar, and 1st Class Magistrate, Padmanabhapuram.
Rengaswami Aiyengar, K. R., A. C. E., B. C. E., Executive Engineer, Quilon.
Rengaswamy Aiyengar, K. V., M. A., Assistant Professor, Maha Rajah's College, Trivandrum.
Retnam Aiyar, T. R., B. A., Assistant Officer in charge, Central Account and Audit Office, Trivandrum.
Sadasiva Aiyer, T. B. A., M. L., Chief Justice, High Court, Trivandrum.
Samuel, A., Special First Class, Inspector, Alleppey.
Sankara Menon, K. P., B. A. B. L., Dewan Peishkar, Kottayam.
Sankara Pillai, G., B. A., B. L., District Munsiff, Neyyattinkara.
Sankara Pillai, K., Principal District Munsiff, Trivandrum.
Sankara Pillay, S., B. A., Under Secretary to Government, Trivandrum.
Sankaren Tampi, T., Manager, The Palace, Trivandrum.
Sankaramurthi Pillai, P., L. M. ch. S., Assistant Surgeon, Trivandrum.
Sankara Valiathan, V., B. A., M. D., ch. B. Assistant Surgeon, General Hospital, Trivandrum.
Sealy, John, S., Superintendent, Central Prison, Trivandrum.
Sesha Aiyengar, P., B. A., B. L., Tahsildar, Kottarakara,
Sitarama Aiyer, S., B. A., District Munsiff, Parur.
Smith, A. P., Deputy Conservator of Forests, Trivandrum.
Souriperumal Pillai, C., Settlement Assistant Peishkar, Party No. VI.
Sreenivasa Aiyar, S., B. A., Head Master, High School, Kottar.
Staley, G., Sergeant Major, Drill Inspector, Nair Brigade, Trivandrum.
Subrahmania Aiyar, G. V., A. C. E., B. C. E., Supervisor, P. W. D., Thackalay.
Subramania Aiyar, K. S., B. A., Tahsildar, Tovalay.
Subrahmania Aiyar, N., M. A., M. B., C. M. Dewan Peishkar, Padmanabhapuram.
Subrahmania Aiyar, P., Assistant Engineer, Kottayam.

Subrahmania Sastri, S., M. A., Lecturer, H. H. the Maha Rajah's, College, Trivandrum.

Sundram Aiyer, B. A. Head Master, High School, Alleppey.

Swaminatha Sastri, C. S., B. A., B. L., Sirkar Vakil, Trivandrum.

Swyny, S. R., Assistant Superintendent of Police, Quilon.

Thanu Pillai, B. A., B. C. E., Sub-Engineer, Trivandrum.

Vaikuntam Aiyar, S. E., B. A., B. C. E., Executive Engineer, Nagercoil.

Vallinayagom Pillai, P. C., Registrar, High Court, Trivandrum.

Varki, P. M., Anchal Superintendent, Trivandrum.

Varughese, P. J., B. A., B. L., District Munsiff, Alleppey.

Veigas, E. C. D., Sirkar Vakil, Parur.

Venkata Row, K., Assistant Secretary to Government, Trivandrum.

Venkitarama Dhikshather, R., B. A., B. L., B. E., M. E., Assistant Superintendent, Survey Department, Trivandrum.

Venkitarama Naidu, S., L. M. & S., Assistant Surgeon, Alleppey.

Venkitaswara Aiyar, K., B. A., L. T., Head Master, Normal School, Trivandrum.

Venkitasubramani Aiyar, G., Tahsildar, (on duty) Agastiswarem Taluk.

Venugopala Aiyar, T. S., Deputy Conservator of Forests (on special duty), Kulathupuzha.

Vernede, A. W. L., Superintendent and District Magistrate, Cardamom Hills.

Vieyra, A. J., B. A., Chief Secretary to Government, Trivandrum.

Veeraraghava Aiyangar, R., B. A., B. L., District and Sessions Judge, Parur.

Veeraraghavachariyar, S. T., B. A., B. L., Assistant Head Sirkar Vakil, Trivandrum.

Watts, A. C., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Thodupuzha.

Watts, Miss. D. H., B. A., First Assistant, H. H. The Maha Rajah's College and High School for Girls, Trivandrum.

Williams, Miss S. B., M. A., Lady Principal, H. H. The Maha Rajah's College and High School for Girls, Trivandrum.

Woodham, Lieutenant J. F., Commandant, Second Battalion, Trivandrum.

Yardley, Miss. L. M., L. R. C. P. E., L. R. C. S. E., L. F. P. S. G., Lady Doctor, Women and Children's Hospital, Trivandrum.

TRADE LIST.

ALLEPPEY.

Names of Mercantile Firms.	Names of resident partners or owners.	Names of agents.
Darragh Smail & Co ...	G. H. Davey, Partner ...	P. E. Bradbridge. W. T. Anderson. R. R. Mc'Intosh. E. J. Smith.
Ripley & Mackay ...	Ripley Macay ...	
Andrew & Co. ...	...	W. L. Bruce.
P. John & Sons ...	P. John ...	
Hajee Assam Hajee Essa & Sons.	... Hajee Esmail Hajee Assam...	
Abdullah Hajee Jackria ...	Jackria Abdullah ...	
Adam Jaffer Mahomed Oosman...	Adam Jaffer Mahomed Oosman...	
Samjee Padamsee ...	...	Ghella Ryesee.
Runchordass Khatsee ...	...	Veerjee.
Rethansee Asari & Co. ...	...	Kessowjee.
Muthrandass Luddah ...	Naujee Darsey ...	
Lakmichand Theijsee & Co.	Lakmichant Theijsee ...	
Ruthensee Govindjee ..	Ruthensee Govindjee ...	
Jadowjee Ragowjee ...	Jadowjee Rajowjee ...	
Panachanth Padamsee ...	...	Moorjee Luddah.
Tursee Triconjee ...	Chotherboj Tursee ...	
Raghavajee Dunkahjee ...	Raghavajee Dunkajee ...	
Moothooswamy Pillay&Sons	M. Appavoo Pillai ...	
M. Chinnappa Pillay & Co,	M. Chinnapa Pillay ...	
M. K. Govindan & Co. ...	K. Govindan ...	
Lonen Ausep ...	Lonen Ausep ...	
Haroon Tyib ...	Haroon Tyib ...	
Assunkutty Oomer ...	Assunkutty Oomer ...	
Ally Mahomed ...	Ally Mahomed ...	
S. Rama Iyen ...	S. Rama Iyen ...	
P. L.P. Oil Mill & Co. ...	P. L. P. Ramaswamy Chettiar...	
R. H. Bava H. Ibrahim ...	R. H. Bava H. Ibrahim...	
Laljee Vissonjee ...	Laljee, Vissenjee & Jadowjee...	
C. M. Coonjoo Vychen & Co	Coonjoo Vychen. ...	
Tadowjee Govindjee ...	Tadowjee Govindjee ...	
Ebram Thumby Adima & Sons....	... Bava & Adima ...	
Ahmed Joonus ...	Latiff ...	Ibrahim.
Valleebhoy Baderbhoy & Co	...	
Pitchoo Iyen & Co. ...	Pitchoo Iyen ...	
Bankers—The Bank of Madras...	...	W. Lamb.

QUILON

South Indian Railway Company.

Terminus station.—There is siding at Backwater where goods coming through out-agencies are transferred to the Railway.

Messrs. Chisholm Ewart & Co. are out-agents in Travancore and under their charges out-agencies are opened at Trivandrum, Kottayam and Alleppey.

Goods and parcels can be booked there to any Railway Station in India and likewise cargo and parcels can be booked through from any station in India to these out-agencies.

Darragh Spinning Mill.

Nature of business—Cotton Spinning.

Manager—J. T. Carter.

Cameron & Co.

Nature of business—Bankers, Merchants, Estate Agents Contractors & Brick and Tile Manufacturers.

Agents for,

1. Travancore Planters and Traders Company.
2. B. I. S. N. Company.
3. Commercial Union Fire and Life Assurance Company.
4. London and Lancashire Insurance Company.
5. Standard Life Assurance Company.
6. Marine Insurace Company.
7. Triton Insurance Company.
8. The Yost Typewriters.

Assistant.

J. B. Cook, Trivandrum Branch.

Quilon, Chisholm, Ewart Co., Merchants & Agents.

Proprietors—Quilon Tile Works.
" " Saw Mills.
Out-Agents, S. I. Railway Company in Travancore.

Colachel, Chisholm, Ewart & Co.,

Agents—Manchester Insurance Company.
" Messrs. J. H. Vavasseur & Co. Limited.
" South British Insurance Company.
S. I. R. Out-Agencies at Trivandrum, Kottayam & Alleppey.

Valli Bhoy Kader Bhoy & Co.,

General Merchants, Commission Agents & dealers in Timber.

Proprietors—Quilon Oil Mill.
" " Steam Launch Company.

Manager,

Mr. Abdul Hussain Rehimanjee.
A. M. Joseph—Chemist & Druggist.

Agents—Messrs. Lawrence & Mayo
" Oakes & Co., Limited.
" Oriental Life Insurance Company.

Names.	Trade.
Purushothaman Nansi ..	Rice &c.
Hajee Cassin Issac ..	Do.
Hajee Jacob Sait ..	Piece goods, Millinery, &c.
Mydeen Kunjoo ..	Tobacco, &c.
Venkitaswara Pattar ...	Piece goods, &c.
S. Ramalingom ...	Wines and spirits and preserved provisions.
Krishna Pattar ...	Tobacco.
Srinivasom Pattar ..	Pepper, Sugar &c.
J. E. Madoe ..	Wines and spirits and preserved provisions.
Cuppu Swamy ...	Do. Do. Do.
Anther Sock ..	Tobacco.
Nagendra Pie Krishna Pattar ..	Do.
Krishna Pie Govinda Pattar ...	Do.
Jevan Doss ...	Rice and Coir.
C. Sivasubramonia Pillay ...	Hoondy.
G. J. Fernandex ..	Wines and spirits and preserved provisions.
S. Muthukrishnaswamy Pillai ...	Do. Do. Do.
M. T. Fernandez ...	Do. Do. Do.
Subbiah Tennattu Reddiar ..	Publisher, Bookseller & printer.
K. Anantha Pattar ...	Pepper, sugar, &c.
Abbu Seit ..	Piece goods, &c.
Abdulakader Mahomed ...	Rice.
V. Kalidasan Pattar ..	Pepper, Sugar, &c.
Chaithukunju Koyankunju ...	Do.
Thiruvariyan Subramonian ..	Do.
Narayana Sastry ..	Hoondy.
Lala Seit ..	Cloth merchant,
V. S. M. Savarimuthu Pillai ...	Wines, spirits, &c.
A. Ananthakrishna Pattar ...	Tobacco.
Srinivasa Pattar ..	Pepper, sugar, &c

TRIVANDRUM.

Names.	Trade.	Locality.
Subbhaya Pillai	Cigar Tobacco &c.	Cantonment.
S. S. Thanu Pillai	Fancy Goods.	Do.
R. Subramony Iyer	Cloth.	Do.
J. E. Madai	General Merchant.	Do.
C. V. Subramony Iyer	Cloth.	Puthenchanthay.
Walli Bhoy Kader Bhoy & Co. ...	Timber.	Do.
C. P. Mudaliar & Co.	Cloth.	Do.
Mahomed Haji Sunis Sait ..	English Medicines &c.	Chulai.
Dawood Haji Jaffer Sait ...	Piece goods & Metals.	Do.
Gul Mahomed Ismail	Piece Goods.	Do.
Aroon Jusope	Do.	Do.
Summar Jope	Do.	Do.
Jan Mahomed Adam	Do.	Do.
Salay Mahomed Ahomed ...	Do.	Do.
Karim Jusope	Do.	Do.
Kanakathi Meerasa Ravuther ...	Country Cloth.	Do.
Kasy Iyen	Do.	Do.
Thiagaraja Iyer & Co. ..	Do.	Do.
Vencatachala Iyen	Do.	Do.
Vembu Iyer & Co.	Do.	Do.
Ramaswamy Chetiar	Do.	Do.

Name.	Trade.	Locality.
Ramaswamy Iyen	Country cloth.	Chalai.
K. Narayana Iyen	Do.	Do.
Kulathu Iyen	Do.	Do.
T. M. Raman Tampy... ...	Piece Goods.	Do.
Varada Iyen Viswanatha Iyer ...	Rice.	Do.
Narasingom Pillai	Do.	Do.
Muthu Reddiar	Do.	Do.
S. Ramaswamy Iyer	Do.	Do.
Dhanucodi Naidu	Do.	Do.
Veloo Pillai	Do.	Do.
Sambasiva Iyer	Do.	Do.
Subba Reddiar	Do.	Do.
Mahadeva Iyer	Do.	Do.
N. S. Gopala Iyer	Do.	Do.
S. Sesha Iyen	Do.	Do.
Subba Iyen	Do.	Do.
Ismail Moosa Sait	Metal.	Do.
Jusope Isac	Rice.	Vallakudavu.
Mytheen Kunju Mamava Mastava.	Do.	Do.
Gul Mahomed Haji Isac ..	Do.	Do.
Abdul Kuther Haji Moosa ..	Do.	Do.
Mytheen Noohukannoe ...	Do.	Do.
Oosman Haji Abdul Sakkur ...	Do.	Manacand.
Ramaswami Iyer	Do.	Attaculangara.
Sankarapandiya Pillai ...	Tobacco.	Chalay.
Chamy Pillai	Do.	Do.
Colappen Pillai	Do.	Do.
Raman Pillai	Do.	Do.
Chuppu Pillai	Do.	Do.
Sankaracumaraswami Pillai ...	Do.	Do.
Padmanabha Pillai	Do.	Do.
Vanumala Pillai	Do.	Do:
Pavanasom Pillai	Do.	Do.
V. M. D'Silva	Do.	Vanchiyoor.
G. Padmanabha Iyer	Gold & Jewellery.	Chalay.
M. Narayana Iyer	Do.	Do.
M. Subramonia Chettiyar ..	Do.	Do.
M. Krishna Iyen...	Do.	Do.
V. Krishna Bhatter	Do.	Do.
Bulog Dhos. Lallen Bhoy ...	Do.	Do.
S. Soobramonia Iyen... ...	Do.	Do.
Muthukrishna Iyen	Sowcar.	Do.
Arunachallam Pandarom ...	Do.	Do.
S. Ganapathiya Pillai ...	Do.	Do.
Alakur Chettiyar	Do.	Do.
R. Venkitathri Iyer	Do.	Do.
Sankaranarayana Iyer ...	Do.	Do.
Chuppu Pillai	Country Cloth.	Kythamukku.
C. Padmanabha Pillai ...	Do.	Do.
Malayali Vyapara Samajam Ld. ...	Do.	Do.
Ramalingom Iyen	Wines & Spirits.	Chalai.
Chuppu Pillai Palaniya Pillai ...	Condiments &c.	Do.
Thanu Pillai	Do.	Do.
Ramaswamy Pillai	Do.	Do.

Marse & Co., Proprietor T. S. B. Marse—General Merchants, and Commission Agents Cantonment, Main Road.

The Western Coast Trading Agency, Wines and Spirits Vendors, Chemists and Druggists, Auctioneers, General Merchants and Commission Agents—J. A. Gomez, Manager.

J. B. D' Cruz, Photographer ... ... Cantonment, Trivandrum.

John Jacob & Co., General Merchants, Boot and Harness makers, Commission Agents and Auctioneers—Trivandrum.

Moothooswamy Pillai & Co.—Liquors, Oilmanstores, Patent Medicines &c. Cantonment.

J. King & Co., ...Merchants, Agents and Contractors, Boot, Shoe and Harness makers—Cantonment, Trivandrum.

Koder & Co., General Merchants &c., Cantonment, Trivandrum.

A. R. Pillai & Co., General Merchants, Commission Agents, Booksellers, Publishers, Stationers, &c. Main Road, Trivandrum. Agents for Messrs Blackie & Son, Limited, Publishers, London and Bombay —Messrs. Geo., Newnes, Limited, Publishers, Strand, London, Densmore Typewriter & Co., New York—Mr. H. Bose, Perfumer, Calcutta &c.

Joseph Andrew, General Merchant and Commission Agent, Cantonment

L. T. Koshi & Brs., Wines, Spirits, Karamanai.

Ananthanarayana Iyer & Co , Do. Do. General merchants.

KOTTAYAM.

Name.	Trade.	Locality.
P. Kurian Ithak	Rice &c. ...	Tirunakara.
I. C. Cheriyan & Co.	Do. ...	Do.
U. Itty & Co.	Do. ..	Do.
Kuriyan Mani & Co.	Do. ..	Do.
C. I. Abraham & Sons ...	Do. .	Do.
Korah Vurki	English Medicine ...	Do.
M. M. Varghese	Liquors, European stores &c...	Do.
P. Sankara Pillai	Rice &c. ..	Do.
Itty Ipe Thommi	Do.	Do.
C. Padmanabha Iyen	Banker ...	Do.
Kunnumprathu Ittoop Cochitty ...	Rice & other goods...	Do.
C. I. Abraham & Chandy Brothers ..	Spirits and cloths...	Do.
K. I. Varki	English medicine and cloths ...	Do.
Kailasom Iyer	Banker ...	Do.
Venkitachelam Iyer	do. ..	Do.
The Kottayam Mercantile Co. ...	Liquors. ...	Do.
T. C. Chandy	European stores &c,	Do.
E. T. Thoman Kuriyan & Co.	Rice &c.	Do.

"*The Kottayam Traders Association*" Instituted in July, 1904.

C. I. Chandy ... } Joint Secretaries.
M. M. Varughese ... }

C. I. Abraham .. Treasurer.

PADMANABHAPURAM.

Names.	Trade.	Locality.
Raman Moopen	Rice, Metals and Condiments ...	Kottar.
Vythianatha Iyer	do.	do.
S. Paramasiven Pillay... ...	do.	do.
Swaminatha Pillay	do.	do.
Cumarandy	Gold and Jewellery ...	do.
V. Arunachellum	Thread, Gold and Banker ...	do.
Ismaul	Country cloth ...	do.
Vallampiri Moopen ...	Thread, oil ...	do.
Arumugaperumal Moopen ...	do.	do.
Soliman Pillay	Timber ...	do.
S. M. S. Sodalamuthu Pillay ..	do. ...	do.
Sivakamy Soondram Pillay ...	Wine, spirits ...	do.
Athimoolam Iyer	Thread, Banker ...	do.
Vythianatha Iyer	Rice ...	do.
Manika Mudali	do. ...	do.
Sivathanu Moopen	Oil ...	do.
R. Thandaveswara Iyer ...	Tobacco, rice, condiments & banker ..	do.
Rengan Chettiar	Thread banker ...	do.
Velandy Moopen	Oil, Condiments and Banker ...	do.
S. Srinivasa Iyer	Arecanut ...	do.
A. Neelacanta Iyer	Rice, Condiments and cloth ...	do.
P. Chithanbaram Pillay ...	Tobacco and Condiments ...	do.
P. Andi Chettiar	Condiments ...	do.
M. Vythilingam Pillay ...	Condiments,	
S. Soobramonian	Arms and Ammunition ...	Nagercoil.
S. Soobramonian	Wine and Spirits ..	do.
R. Shungra Sinthamony ...	do.	do.
D. Francis & Bro.	Manufactures, contractor, Timber & General Merchants ...	do.
R. Ramaswamy Iyer	Jeweller ...	Vadivisvaram.
Marimuthoo Pillay	Condiments ..	do.
Coohoommani Pillay	Rice ...	Kuzhitturay.
Aiyapan Pillay	do ..	do.
Nanni Madasamy	General Merchants ..	do.
C. Madhaven Pillay	Tobacco ...	Puthukaday.
M. Muthuswamy Pillay ...	do ...	do.
C. Devanayagom Pillay ..	Cloth ...	do.
Sankarakumaroo Pillay ..	Wholesale Merchant, Tobacco. Tamarind, &c ...	Thoduvetti.
Padmanabhen Bhuthalingom Pillay ...	do ...	do.

PADMANABHAPURAM—(*contd.*)

Names.	Trade.	Locality.
Sankarakumaroo Pillay ...	Rice &c. ...	Kalikavila.
C. Bhagavathy Pillay	Cloth ...	Eraniel.
K. Subramonia Pillay ..	Tamarind & salt ...	do.
K. Ramaswamy Pillay ...	Rice ...	do.
Athimulam Iyer	Hundi Merchant ...	do.
Perumal Kuttalom	Rice, Jaggery ...	do.
Annamalay Chithambarathanoo ...	Condiments ...	do.
Athimooluin Annamalay ...	Cloth ..	do.
Baghavathy Perumal Pillay ..	Rice ...	do.
N. Pitcha Pillay	Cloth Merchant ...	Colachel.
K. Chinnoo Pillay & Co. ...	Commission Agents and rice merchants .	do.
Maloo Pillay	Cloth merchant ..	do.
K. Maloo Pillay	Rice merchant ...	do.
Chithambara Cuttalam Pillay ...	do ...	do.
Sivathanoo Pillay	Condiments ...	do.
Ananchu Rerumal Pillay ...	General merchant ...	do.
Kumaravelu	Grain, condiments, Tobacco, betels ...	Palliady.
Poonamkani	Rice and condiments..	do.
Sivaraman Manikkam ...	Rice condiments ...	Padmanabhapuram.
Muthukumaru Subramanyan ...	Oil and condiments ...	
Kuttalam Pichanadhan ...	Cloth ...	
Sivaramau Andi Pillay ...	do ...	
Kumara Pillay Chinnu Pillay ...	do ...	
Kuttalam Chidambara Thanu ...	do ...	
Arumukam Narayanan ..	Rice and condiments .	
Soobramanya Iyer	Druggists, spirits, wine merchants ...	Thackalay.
Sivagnanam Pillay	Cloth, rice and condiments ...	do.
Chithambarathanu Chokalingam...	Cloth and condiments.	Aramboly.
Moothoocuruppen	Condiments ...	do.
T. Sivangnanam Pillay ...	Cloth and condiments.	Thalacudy,

Rates of cabin boats, canoes of different classes, and ordinary country carts.

	Rs.	ch.	c.
Cabin boat hire per diem	1	14	...
1st class canoe hire per diem	...	12	...
2nd do. do. do.	...	10	...
3rd do. do. do.	...	8	...
4th do. do. do.	...	6	...
Cart country per mile	...	3	...

Statement showing the different rates charged by Kanthimathinatha Pillay & Co's Transit Company, Tinnevelly.

Description.	From Tinnevelly to Trivandrum and *vice versa*.						From Oluginaseri to Tinnevelly and Trivandrum and *vice versa*.						Remarks.
	Usual.			Special.			Usual.			Special.			
	Rs	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	
To Europeans for a whole Transit.	20	4	...	25	4	..	10	4	...	12	4	...	These are not invariable.
To Natives for a whole Transit ...	15	4	...	20	4	...	7	10	...	10	4	...	Owing to the competition of other companies, the charges are sometimes reduced.
Do. for a single passenger...	2	...	..	2	8	...	1	...	...	1	4	...	
Parcels or goods for every 25 lbs. or 1 Maund...	...	8	...	...	...	..	...	4	...	...	...	...	
For a single passenger to mid-stations from Tinnevelly and Trivandrum...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	At the rate of five pies per mile.

Statement of charges made by M. R. and Co., from Trivandrum to Tinnevelly.

Particulars.	From Tinnevelly to Trivandrum and from Trivandrum to Tinnevelly.						From Tinnevelly and Trivandrum to Oluginaseri.						From Oluginaseri to Trivandrum and Tinnevelly.			Remarks.
	Usual Bandy.			Extra Bandy.			Usual Bandy.			Extra Bandy.						
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
1st Class Bandy for Europeans	20	4	...	25	4	...	10	4	...	12	4	..	12	4	...	
2nd Do. Do. Do.	15	4	...	20	4	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	..	
1st Do. Do. Natives	15	4	...	20	4	...	7	10	..	10	4	...	7	10	...	
For each Native Passenger	2	...	...	2	8	...	1	...	...	1	4	...	1	...	...	
Parcels for each 25lbs. or 1 Maund... ...	...	6	...	..	..	..	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	
For the intermediate stations from Oluginaseri to Trivandrum...	...	...		..	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	At 6 pies per mile.
For the intermediate stations from Oluginaseri to Tinnevelly...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	At 5 pies per mile.

Table showing the rates chargeable on the Trivandrum and Thencausy Transit lines by Palvarnam Pillay.

Particulars.	From Tinnevelly to Trivandrum and *vice versa*.						From Tinnevelly and from Trivandrum to Oluginaseri.						From Oluginaseri to Tinnevelly and Trivandrum			From Tinnevelly to Thencausy and *vice versa*.					
	Ordinary.			Extra.			Ordinary.			Extra.						Ordinary.			tra.		
	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.	Rs.	As.	P.
Whole first-class bandy for Europeans ...	20	4	...	25	4	..	10	4	...	12	4	...	12	4	...	7	2	...	9	8	...
Whole second-class bandy for Europeans ..	15	2	...	20	4	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Whole first-class bandy for Natives ...	15	4	...	20	4	...	7	10	...	10	4	...	7	10	...	4	2	...	6	2	...
Passengers each	2	...	..	2	8	...	1	...	...	1	4	...	1	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...
For parcels of 25 lbs. equal to 1 Maund ...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...

At 5 pies each passenger per mile for the intermediate stations between Oluginaseri and Tinnevelly.
At 6 pies do. do. do. and Trivandrum.

WEIGHTS, MEASURES &c., USED IN TRIVANDRUM.

Reduced to Equivalents in English Denominations.

WEIGHTS.

1	Pannam			=	6	Grains (approximately.)
13	Pannams	= 1	Callenjoo	=	78	do. ,,
13	Callenjoos	= 1	Palam	=	1,014	do. ,,
7½	Palams	= 1	Rautel	=	7,605	do. ,,

GRAIN MEASURE.

1	Nauly			=	20	Cubic Inches.
4	Naulies	= 1	Edungally	=	80	do.
10	Edungallies			=	1	Purray.

LIQUID MEASURE.

4	Thodums	= 1	Nauly	=	20	Cubic Inches (approximately.)
4	Naulies	= 1	Edungally	=	80	do. ,,
10	Edungallies	= 1	Purray.			
12	do.	= 1	Chothanay.			
5	Chothanais	= 1	Codum.			

MEASURE OF LENGTH APPLICABLE TO LAND AND TIMBER, &c.

1	Angoolam			=	1¼	Inches English approximately.
24	Angoolams	= 1	Kole	=	30	Inches ,, = 2½ Feet ,,
4	Koles	= 1	Thendoo	=	10	,, ,,
800	Thendoos	= 1	Nauligay	=	8,000	,, ,,
2,000	do.	= 1	Crosam	=	20,000	,, ,,
4	Crosams	= 1	Yogena	=	80,000	,, ,,

MEASURE OF TIME.

8	Nodies	= 1	Mathra	=	0·1 Second.
4	Mathras	= 1	Gunnidum	=	0·4 ,,
10	Gunnidums	= 1	Vyerpoo	=	4·0 Seconds.
6	Viyerpoos	= 1	Vinauligay	=	24 ,,
60	Vinauligays	= 1	Nauligay	=	24 Minutes.
2½	Nauligays	= 1	Munneynerum	=	1 Hour.
7½	do.	= 1	Yaumam	=	3 Hours or 1 Watch.
60	do. or 8 Yms.	= 1	Divasam	=	1 Day.
7	Divasams	= 1	Wauram	=	1 Week.
15	do.	= 1	Packsham	=	15 Days (nearly).
2	Packshams			=	1 Lunar Month.
1	Mausam			=	1 Native Month (29 to 32 days).
2	Mausams	= 1	Rretoo	*or*	The Native Season.
6	Rretoos	= 1	Waroosham	=	1 Year.

TRAVANCORE WEIGHTS, &c.

WEIGHTS OF COPPER, IRON, NUTS, PEPPER, &c.

16	Meeshams	=	1 Pannam.
10	Pannams	=	1 Callenjoo.
16	Callenjoos	=	1 Pallam.
100	Pallams	=	1 Tulam.
20	Tulam	=	1 Pannam.

WEIGHTS OF SUGAR, TOBACCO, OPIUM, &c.

10	Meeshams	=	1 Pannams.
10	Pannams	=	1 Callenjoo.
21	Callenjoos	=	1 Pallam.
5½	Pallams	=	1 Rautel.
24	Rutails	=	1 Maund.
150	do.	=	1 Toontoo.
4	Toontoos	=	1 Candy.

WEIGHT OF SALT.

1	Garce	=	120 Maunds
1	Maund	=	3,200 Tolas or Rupees.
1	Parah	=	1,450 Tolas.
1	Coomb	=	1,68,000 Tolas.
1	Indian maund	=	82½ lbs. Avoirdupois.

MEASURE OF ALT.

10	Edungallies	=	1 Parah.
160	Parahs	=	1 Coomb.

WEIGHTS USED AT QUILON.

3	Pallams	=	1 Seer.
2	Seers	=	1 Rautel.
20	Rautels	=	1 Tulam.
28	do.	=	1 Kutcha Maund.
30	do.	=	1 Pucka do,

GRAIN MEASURE USED IN NANJINAD.

360	Grains of Paddy	=	1 Chevadoo.
5	Cheavadoos	=	1 Allackoo.
2	Allackoos	=	1 Olluck.
4	Ollucks	=	1 Puddy.
8	Puddies	=	1 Mercal.
21	Mercals	=	1 Kotta.

TABLES OF MONEY.

BRITISH INDIAN CURRENCY.

Rupee		*Annas*		*Pies*
1	=	16	=	192
		1	=	12

The King's Rupee weight 180 grains or $\frac{3}{8}$ths of an ounce Troy and contains $\frac{11}{12}$ths or 165 grains of pure silver, and $\frac{1}{12}$th or 15 grains of alloy.

32 rupees weigh 1 lb. Troy, $38\frac{8}{9}$ths Rupees 1 lb. Avoirdupois. Other silver coins of British Indian currency bear in all respects a due proportion to the Rupee.

TRAVANCORE CURRENCY.

Travancore Varahen (Gold coin) = $52\frac{1}{2}$ Cullian Fanams.
Do. Half Do. (Do.) = $26\frac{1}{4}$ Do. Do.

Rupee		*Anandarayan Pannam*		*Cullian Pannam*		*Chuckram*		*Cash*
1	=	$3\frac{1}{2}$	=	7	=	28	=	448
		1	=	2	=	8	=	128
				1	=	4	=	64
						1	=	16

Half and quarter Rupee coins valued at 14 and 7 chs respectively, four and two chruckrums coins and copper coins for one chuckram, eight cash, four cash and one cash have been coined and are now in circulation.

COCHIN SIRKAR CURRENCY.*

Rupee		*Verarayan Pannam*		*Pooten*		*Pies*
1	=	$3\frac{1}{2}$	=	$19\frac{1}{4}$	=	$211\frac{3}{4}$
		1	=	$5\frac{1}{2}$	=	$60\frac{1}{2}$
				1	=	11

COINS CURRENT AT SHENCOTTAH.

4	Pies	=	1 Thootoo.
48	Thootoos	=	1 Rupee.
$48\frac{3}{4}$	Pies	=	1 Vella Pannam.
192	Pies or $4\frac{5}{7}$ Vella Pannam (at the rate of $16\frac{1}{2}$ Vella Pannams for 1 Pagoda)	=	1 Rupee.

* Current also in British Cochin.

TABLE No. &c.

For converting Travancore to British Indian Currency.

Travancore Currency.			British Currency.			Travancore.	British Currency.					
Rs.	Chs.	C.	=Rs	As.	P.	Rupees.=	Rs.	As.	P. =	B. Rs.	Chs.	C.
,,	,,	1	,,	,,	0·42	1	0	15	8·63	0	28	0
,,	,,	2	,,	,,	0·84	2	1	15	5·26	1	27	8
,,	,,	3	,,	,,	1·26	3	2	15	1·89	2	27	0
,,	,,	4	,,	,,	1·68	4	3	14	10·53	3	26	8
,,	,,	5	,,	,,	2·11	5	4	14	7·16	4	26	0
,,	,,	6	,,	,,	2·53	6	5	14	3·79	5	25	8
,,	,,	7	,,	,,	2·95	7	6	14	0·42	6	25	0
,,	,,	8	,,	,,	3·37	8	7	13	9·05	7	24	8
,,	,,	9	,,	,,	3·79	9	8	13	5·68	8	24	0
,,	,,	10	,,	,,	4·21	10	9	13	2·32	9	23	8
,,	,,	11	,,	,,	4·63	11	10	12	10·95	10	23	0
,,	,,	12	,,	,,	5·05	12	11	12	7·58	11	22	8
,,	,,	13	,,	,,	5·47	13	12	12	4·21	12	22	0
,,	,,	14	,,	,,	5·89	14	13	12	0·84	13	21	8
,,	,,	15	,,	,,	6·32	15	14	11	9·47	14	21	0
,,	1	,,	,,	,,	6·74	16	15	11	6·11	15	20	8
,,	2	,,	,,	1	1·47	17	16	11	2·74	16	20	0
,,	3	,,	,,	1	8·21	18	17	10	11·37	17	19	8
,,	4	,,	,,	2	2·95	19	18	10	8·00	18	19	0
,,	5	,,	,,	2	9·68	20	19	10	4·63	19	18	8
,,	6	,,	,,	3	4·42	30	29	7	6·95	29	13	8
,,	7	,,	,,	3	11·16	40	39	4	9·26	39	8	8
,,	8	,,	,,	4	5·89	50	49	1	11·58	49	3	8
,,	9	,,	,,	5	0·63	60	58	15	1·90	58	27	0
,,	10	,,	,,	5	7·37	70	68	12	4·21	68	22	0
,,	11	,,	,,	6	2·11	80	78	9	6·53	78	17	0
,,	12	,,	,,	6	8·84	90	88	6	8·84	88	12	0
,,	13	,,	,,	7	3·58	100	98	3	11·16	98	7	0
,,	14	,,	,,	7	10·32	200	196	7	10·32	196	14	0
,,	15	,,	,,	8	5·05	300	294	11	9·48	294	21	0
,,	16	,,	,,	8	11·79	400	392	15	8·64	392	28	0
,,	17	,,	,,	9	6·53	500	491	3	7·80	491	6	8
,,	18	,,	,,	10	1·26	600	589	7	6·96	589	13	8
,,	19	,,	,,	10	8·00	700	687	11	6·12	687	20	8
,,	20	,,	,,	11	2·74	800	785	15	5·28	785	27	8
,,	21	,,	,,	11	9·47	900	884	3	4·44	884	6	0
,,	22	,,	,,	12	4·21	1000	982	7	3·60	982	13	0
,,	23	,,	,,	12	10·95	2000	1964	14	7·20	1964	26	0
,,	24	,,	,,	13	5·68	3000	2947	5	10·80	2947	10	8
,,	25	,,	,,	14	0·42	4000	3929	13	2·40	3929	23	8
,,	26	,,	,,	14	7·16	5000	4912	4	6·00	4912	8	0
,,	27	,,	,,	15	1·89	6000	5894	11	9·60	5894	21	0

TAB

BR

For converting British Indian to Travancore Currency.

Rs.	As.	P.	=T. Rs.	Chs.	C.
,,	,,	1	,,	,,	2·37
,,	,,	2	,,	,,	4·75
,,	,,	3	,,	,,	7·12
,,	,,	4	,,	,,	9·50
,,	,,	5	,,	,,	11·87
,,	,,	6	,,	,,	14·25
,,	,,	7	,,	1	0·62
,,	,,	8	,,	1	3·00
,,	,,	9	,,	1	5·37
,,	,,	10	,,	1	7·75
,,	,,	11	,,	1	10·12
,,	1	,,	,,	1	12·50
,,	2	,,	,,	3	9·00
,,	3	,,	,,	5	5·50
,,	4	,,	,,	7	2·00
,,	5	,,	,,	8	14·50
,,	6	,,	,,	10	11·00
,,	7	,,	,,	12	7·50
,,	8	,,	,,	14	4·00
,,	9	,,	,,	16	0·50
,,	10	,,	,,	17	13·00
,,	11	,,	,,	19	9·50
,,	12	,,	,,	21	6·00
,,	13	,,	,,	23	2·50
,,	14	,,	,,	24	15·00
,,	15	,,	,,	26	11·50
1	,,	,,	,,	28	8·00
2	,,	,,	2	1	0·00
3	,,	,,	3	1	8·00
4	,,	,,	4	2	0·00
5	,,	,,	5	2	8·00
6	,,	,,	6	3	0·00
7	,,	,,	7	3	8·00
8	,,	,,	8	4	0·00
9	,,	,,	9	4	8·00
10	,,	,,	10	5	0·00
20	,,	,,	20	10	0·00
30	,,	,,	30	15	0·00
40	,,	,,	40	20	0·00
50	,,	,,	50	25	0·00
60	,,	,,	61	2	0·00
70	,,	,,	71	7	0·00
80	,,	,,	81	12	0·00
90	,,	,,	91	17	0·00
100	,,	,,	101	22	0·00

TABLE No. III.

For converting Rupees, Annas and Pies to Pounds, Shillings and Pence.

Rs.	As.	P.	£	s.	d
0	1	0	0	0	1½
0	2	0	0	0	3
0	3	0	0	0	4½
0	4	0	0	0	6
0	5	0	0	0	7½
0	6	0	0	0	9
0	7	0	0	0	10½
0	8	0	0	1	0
0	9	0	0	1	1½
0	10	0	0	1	3
0	11	0	0	1	4½
0	12	0	0	1	6
0	13	0	0	1	7½
0	14	0	0	1	9
0	15	0	0	1	10½
1	0	0	0	2	0
10	0	0	1	0	0

THE END.

7271

Travancore Almanac-1907(1062-63)

p01 Summary of Contents
p1 PartI
p3 Calendar for 1907
p21 Remarkable events and Festivals
p29 Topographical Sketch of Travancore
p36 Divisions, Districts, Area and Population of Travancore
p37 Royal Family of Travancore
p39 Officers of the Palace
p41 Dewans of Travancore
p42 British Residency
p47 Huzur Cutcherry
p88 Diamond Jubilee Library
p95 Ecclesiastical and Mission Institutions
p111 Newspapers
p129 Planters Estates and Planting Companies
p135 Government of Fort St George &etc
p141 British Government Institutions in Travancore
pB1 PartII
pB3 Regulation Passed in 1081
pB6 Legislative Council Regulation and Rules
pB16 Towns Conservancy and Improvement Regulation
pB43 Rules passed under the above Regulation
pB68 Schedule of the Stamp Regulation 4 of 1080
pB100 Notifications and Rules
pB207 List of Anchal Offices and Pillar Boxes
pB213 Abstract of Postal and Telegraph Information
pB230 List of Villages in Travancore
pB239 List of Police Stations
pB242 Lists of Hospitals, Dispensaries and Vydiasalas
pB245 Travellers' Bangalows Rules Relating to
pB247 Principal Roads and Canal Routes
pB267 British Indian Steam Navigation Company
pB268 European and American Residents in Travancore
pB274 Officers Drawing Rs 150 and above
pB279 Trade List
pB286 Transit Companies
pB289 Weights, Measures &etc
pB291 Tables of Money and Currency